



## Table of Contents - Volume II

### 1.0 Overview – Getting Started

- 1.1 Navigating Tips for the LSPOR
- 1.2 LSPOR Organization & Structure

### 2.0 General

- 2.1 Purpose
- 2.2 XML Business Functionality
- 2.3 Handling of Data Elements
  - 2.3.1 Data Characteristics/Field Attributes Specifics
- 2.4 CLEC Connectivity
- 2.5 Versioning
- 2.6 Business Hours

### 3.0 Electronic Gateway

- 3.1 eXtensible Markup Language (XML)
  - 3.1.1 XML Common Header Fields

### 4.0 Alphabetic / Numeric Cross Reference Index

### 5.0 Basic Pre-Order Inquiries

- 5.1 Basic Pre-Order Requirements
  - 5.1.1 Basic Pre-Order Definition of Terms
  - 5.1.2 Basic Pre-Order Codes & Descriptions
  - 5.1.3 Basic Pre-Order Matrix Explanation & Matrix
  - 5.1.4 Basic Pre-Order Field Usage Table Examples
- 5.2 Basic Pre-Order Field Page Requirements
  - 5.2.1 CCNA – Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation
  - 5.2.2 TXNUM – Transaction Number
  - 5.2.3 D/TSENT – Date and Time Sent
  - 5.2.4 TXTYP – Transaction Type
  - 5.2.5 TXACT – Transaction Activity

- 5.2.6 CC – Company Code
- 5.2.7 TOS – Type of Service
- 5.2.8 RESID – Response Identifier
- 5.2.9 SAPR – Service Address Number Prefix
- 5.2.10 SANO – Service Address Number
- 5.2.11 SANOR – Service Address Number Range
- 5.2.12 SASF – Service Address Number Suffix
- 5.2.13 SASD – Service Address Street Directional Prefix
- 5.2.14 SASN – Service Address Street Name
- 5.2.15 SATH – Service Address Street Type
- 5.2.16 SASS – Service Address Street Directional Suffix
- 5.2.17 ALTLSO – Alternate LSO
- 5.2.18 LALOC – Listed Address Locality
- 5.2.19 AVD – Available Date
- 5.2.20 CITY – City
- 5.2.21 STATE – State/Province
- 5.2.22 ZIP – Zip Code
- 5.2.23 ALTADDNUM – Alternate Addresses Number
- 5.2.24 DSIND – Dispatch Indicator
- 5.2.25 APPRD – Appointment Request Date
- 5.2.26 APPRES – Appointment Response Date
- 5.2.27 QR – Quantity Requested
- 5.2.28 TNTYPE – Telephone Number Type
- 5.2.29 REQNUM – Requested Number
- 5.2.30 TNRES – Telephone Number Response
- 5.2.31 HNTRES – Hunt Group Restriction
- 5.2.32 NPA/NXX – Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix
- 5.2.33 FETAVA – Feature Availability
- 5.2.34 FRESP – Feature /Service Response
- 5.2.35 PICLIS – PIC List
- 5.2.36 LPICLIS – IntraLATA PIC List
- 5.2.37 WTN – Working Telephone Number(s)
- 5.2.38 IPICLIS – International PIC List
- 5.2.39 LST – Local Service Termination
- 5.2.40 NC – Network Channel Code
- 5.2.41 NCI – Network Channel Interface Code
- 5.2.41 NCI – Network Channel Interface Code (continued)
- 5.2.42 SECNCI – Secondary Network Channel Interface Code
- 5.2.43 CS – Class of Service
- 5.2.44 FTWP – Foreign Township
- 5.2.45 EAN – Existing Account Number

- 5.2.46 EATN – Existing Account Telephone Number
- 5.2.47 SVCCFG – Service Configuration
- 5.2.48 LNUM – Line Number
- 5.2.49 ECCKT – Exchange Company Circuit ID
- 5.2.50 POOLSTAT – Pooling Status
- 5.2.51 CHAN/PAIR – Channel/Pair
- 5.2.52 CKR – Customer Circuit Reference ID (Channel)
- 5.2.53 FAC DESG – Facility Designation
- 5.2.54 FAC TYP – Facility Type
- 4.2.55 LOC A – Terminating Location A CLLI
- 5.2.56 LOC Z – Terminating Location Z CLLI
- 5.2.57 PA – Pending Activity
- 5.2.58 DD – Due Date
- 5.2.59 PON – Purchase Order Number
- 5.2.60 STATUS – Status of Channel
- 5.2.61 SC1 – Service Center 1
- 5.2.62 RESPC – Response Code
- 5.2.63 RESPD – Response Description
- 5.2.64 NCDEF – Network Channel Code Definition
- 5.2.65 ACNA – Access Carrier Name Abbreviation
- 5.2.66 ACNADES – Access Carrier Name Abbreviation Description
- 5.2.67 MS – Market Segment
- 5.2.68 FEATDES – Feature Description
- 5.2.69 AVAILFAC – Available Facilities
- 5.2.70 AVAILSP – Available Spares
- 5.2.71 BOX – Box Code
- 5.2.72 CONSTREQ – Construction Required
- 5.2.73 DEFSP – Defective Spares
- 5.2.74 PREVOWNNM – Previous Owner's Name
- 5.2.75 ROUTE – Route
- 5.2.76 EXCHCD – Exchange Code
- 5.2.77 EXCO – Exchange Central Office Identifier
- 5.2.78 LATA – Local Access and Transport Area
- 5.2.79 PRIMDIR – Primary Directory
- 5.2.80 TAR - Tax Area Code
- 5.2.81 QDT – Quick Dial Tone
- 5.2.82 QDTNUM – Quick Dial Tone Number
- 5.2.83 SWITCH TYPE – Switch Type
- 5.2.84 AFT – Address Format Type
- 5.2.85 LD1 – Location Designator 1
- 5.2.86 LV1 – Location Value 1

- 5.2.87 LD2 – Location Designator 2
- 5.2.88 LV2 – Location Value 2
- 5.2.89 LD3 – Location Designator 3
- 5.2.90 LV3 – Location Value 3
- 5.2.91 AAI – Additional Address Information
- 5.2.92 RESEXP – Reserved Expiration Date
- 5.2.93 WSOPI – Working Service on Premises Indicator
- 5.2.94 RATE BAND ZONE – Rate Band Zone
- 5.2.95 OWNED WIRING – Owned Wiring Indicator
- 5.2.96 CAI – Concatenated Address Information
- 5.2.97 RACF – Remote Access Call Forwarding Telephone Number
- 5.2.98 HUNT – Hunt
- 5.2.99 LSO – Local Service Office
- 5.2.100 RVER – Release Version
- 5.2.101 CABLE ID – Cable Identification
- 5.2.102 LS CFA – Line Share Facility Assignment
- 5.2.103 RELAY RACK – Relay Rack
- 5.2.104 UNIT - Unit
- 5.2.105 PRESPC – Provider Response Code
- 5.2.106 PRESPD – Provider Response Description
- 5.2.107 AN - Account Number
- 5.2.108 SMC - Spectrum Management Class
- 5.2.109 LOOPSTAT - Loop Status
- 5.2.110 PGPRES - Pair Gain/DLC Presence
- 5.2.111 TC - Taper Code
- 5.2.112 ELL - Equivalent Loop Length
- 5.2.113 LLT - Loop Length Type
- 5.2.114 LL - Loop Length
- 5.2.115 LLG - Loop Length by Gauge
- 5.2.116 LCT - Load Coil Type
- 5.2.117 LCQ - Load Coil Quantity
- 5.2.118 LCL - Load Coil Location
- 5.2.119 RPETRQTY - Repeater Quantity
- 5.2.120 RPETRLNG - Repeater Length
- 5.2.121 RPETRTYP - Repeater Type
- 5.2.122 BTQ - Bridged Tap Quantity
- 5.2.123 BTL - Bridged Tap Location
- 5.2.124 BTLEN - Bridged Tap Length
- 5.2.125 SEGFN - Segment FN
- 5.2.126 LFN - Length FN
- 5.2.127 F1DQ - F1 Disturber Quantity

- 5.2.128 F1DT - F1 Disturber Type
- 5.2.129 F1DL - F1 Disturber Location
- 5.2.130 F1LPCP - F1 Loop Composition
- 5.2.131 F2DQ - F2 Disturber Quantity
- 5.2.132 F2DT - F2 Disturber Type
- 5.2.133 F2DL - F2 Disturber Location
- 5.2.134 F2LPCP - F2 Loop Composition
- 5.2.135 DLCTYPE - DLC Type
- 5.2.136 LMC - Loop Medium Code
- 5.2.137 LMADDR - Loop Medium Address
- 5.2.138 DSSCP - DSSC Presence
- 5.2.139 RSUIND - Remote Switch Unit Indicator
- 5.2.140 RSUTYP - Remote Switching Type
- 5.2.141 RTIND - Remote Terminal Indicator
- 5.2.142 RTAA - Remote Terminal ADSL Available
- 5.2.143 RTAAD - Remote Terminal ADSL Available Date
- 5.2.144 RTAAL - Remote Terminal ADSL Available Location
- 5.2.145 PLNTSEGFN - Plant Type FN Segment
- 5.2.146 GA - Gauge
- 5.2.147 TYCA - Type of Cable
- 5.2.148 PLNTLEN - Plant Type Length
- 5.2.149 REIND - Range Extender Indicator
- 5.2.150 RSST - Resistance Zone
- 5.2.151 LPAC - Loop Product Available Code
- 5.2.152 LSA - Loop Speeds Available
- 5.2.153 WCN - Wire Center Name
- 5.2.154 LLC - Loop Length Copper
- 5.2.155 CLL - Carrier Loop Length
- 5.2.156 BLDDT - Build Date
- 5.2.157 RCDACCDT - Record Access Date
- 5.2.158 DCGMU - Design Cable Gauge Make-up
- 5.2.159 LMCLLI - Loop Medium CLLI ID
- 5.2.160 REFNBR - Reference Number
- 5.2.161 USERID - User ID
- 5.2.162 RMKS - Remarks
- 5.2.163 EML - Electrically Measured Length
- 5.2.164 LMCDA - Loop Medium Code Distribution Area
- 5.2.165 IDLC - Integrated Digital Loop Carrier
- 5.2.166 NPA/NXX/X - Number Plan Area Telephone Number - Thousand Block
- 5.2.167 MAIL - Electronic Mail Address
- 5.2.168 INIT - Initiator Identification

- 5.2.169 TELNO - Initiators Telephone Number
- 5.2.170 ADDINFO - Address Information
- 5.2.171 PREFNBR - Provider Reference Number
- 5.2.172 RMKS INIT - Initiators Remarks
- 4.2.173 RMKS LSP - Local Service Provider Remarks
- 5.2.174 CAUTH - Carrier Authorization
- 5.2.175 VCI - Virtual Channel Identifier
- 5.2.176 VPI - Virtual Path Identifier
- 5.2.177 RECCKT - Related Circuit ID
- 5.2.178 AGAUTH – Agency Authorization Status
- 5.2.179 LSP AUTH - Local Service Provider Authorization
- 5.2.180 LSP AUTH DATE - Local Service Provider Authorization Date
- 5.2.181 LSP AUTH NAME - Local Service Provider Authorization Name
- 5.2.182 LSPAN - LSP's Authorization Number
- 5.2.183 RPV - Voice Repeater Presence
- 5.2.184 RPD - Date Repeater Presence
- 5.2.185 HILD - High Frequency Insertion Loss In Decibels
- 5.2.186 VILD - Voice Insertion Loss In Decibels
- 5.2.187 TYPE - Code Type
- 5.2.188 SECTION - Section
- 5.2.189 PROD CD - Product Code
- 5.2.190 DD STATUS - Due Date Status
- 5.2.191 D/TRESV - Date and Time Reserved
- 5.2.192 RTCO IND - Remote Terminal Central Office Indicator
- 5.2.193 ARD QTY – Appointment Request Date Quantity
- 5.2.194 DDII – DSL Dispatch In Indicator
- 5.2.195 DDOI – DSL Dispatch Out Indicator
- 5.2.196 DDPI – DSL Dispatch Premises Indicator
- 5.2.197 PDII – POTS Dispatch In Indicator
- 5.2.198 PDOI – POTS Dispatch Out Indicator
- 5.2.199 PDPI – POTS Dispatch Premises Indicator
- 5.2.200 NPATTA – Number Plan Area Terminal Traffic Area
- 5.2.201 FEP – Facility Environment Provisioned
- 5.2.202 LCS - Local Calling Scope
- 5.2.203 PPT - Ported/Pooled Type
- 5.2.204 LM - Loop Make-Up Type
- 5.2.205 LCI - Loop Code Identifier
- 5.2.206 LC - Location Code
- 5.2.207 LCA - Loop Code Address
- 5.2.208 ILL - Incremental Loop Length
- 5.2.209 LU - Length Unit

- 5.2.210 AFS - Assembled Facilities Status
- 5.2.211 CA - Cable
- 5.2.212 TRMED - Transmission Medium Type
- 5.2.213 LMSTAT - Loop Make-Up Status
- 5.2.214 LDSP - Load Spacing
- 5.2.215 CODE - Code
- 5.2.216 CODEDES - Code Description
- 5.2.217 CAPAC - Capacitance
- 5.2.218 BOCAP - Build Out Capacitance
- 5.2.219 BORES - Build Out Resistance
- 5.2.220 BOOFF - Build Out Offset
- 5.2.221 ABP - Assignable Binding Post
- 5.2.222 RTF - Receive/Transmit Indicator
- 5.2.223 SSC - Single Subscriber Carrier Indicator
- 5.2.224 ALA - Alternate Loop Available
- 5.2.225 ALL - Alternate Loop Length
- 5.2.226 ALLG - Alternate Loop Length By Gauge
- 5.2.227 AF1DL - Alternate F1 Disturber Location
- 5.2.228 AF1DQ - Alternate F1 Disturber Quantity
- 5.2.229 AF1DT - Alternate F1 Disturber Type
- 5.2.230 ORD - Order Number
- 5.2.231 SYSTEM ID - System Identification
- 5.2.232 CBCID - Cross Box Cable Identification
- 5.2.233 SHELF - Shelf
- 5.2.234 SLOT - Slot
- 5.2.235 SPORT - Slot Port
- 5.2.236 TRANS CLS – Transaction Class
- 4.2.237 TRX NAME – Transaction Name
- 5.2.238 NCON – New Construction
- 5.2.239 TRX PURPOSE – Transaction Purpose
- 5.2.240 UNNUM HOUSE IND – Unnumbered Address Indicator
- 5.2.241 XBOUND STATE – Cross Boundary State
- 5.2.242 HIER – Loop Search Hierarchy Indicator
- 5.2.243 NUMBER REQUESTED – Number of Spares Requested
- 5.2.244 DID QTY PROVIDED – DID Quantity Provided
- 5.2.245 LMUW WTN – Working Telephone Number or Circuit ID
- 5.2.246 LMU BAN – Billing Account Number1
- 5.2.247 NUMBER RESERVED – Number of Spares Reserved
- 5.2.248 MLH RETURN NUM1 – MLH Number (1) to be returned
- 5.2.249 MLH RETURN NUM2 – MLH Number (2) to be returned
- 5.2.250 TNS – Telephone Numbers

- 5.2.251 REQNUM IN – Requested Number
- 5.2.252 REQNUM LOW – Requested Number
- 5.2.253 TNSQ OPTION – Telephone Number Selection Query Option
- 5.2.254 EXPIRE DT – Expiration Date
- 5.2.255 DID ROUTE – DID Route Index
- 5.2.256 EXCEPT CHAR – Exception Characters
- 5.2.257 LAST IN TER – Last In Terminal
- 5.2.258 LAST OUT TER – Last Out Terminal
- 5.2.259 LEAD TN – Lead Telephone Number
- 5.2.260 QTY IN TER – In Terminal Quantity
- 5.2.261 QTY OUT TER – Out Terminal Quantity
- 5.2.262 EXIST MLH NO – Existing Multi-line Hunt Group
- 5.2.263 TN OPTION – TN Option
- 5.2.264 TOS PIC SVC OFNG – Type of Service
- 5.2.265 HUNT GRP NUM1 – Hunt Group Number
- 5.2.266 HUNT GRP NUM2 – Hunt Group Number
- 5.2.267 IN TER RANGE1 – In TER Range
- 5.2.268 IN TER RANGE2 – In TER Range
- 5.2.269 MLGH LEAD TN1 – MLH Lead TN
- 5.2.270 MLGH LEAD TN2 – MLH Lead TN
- 5.2.271 OUT TER RANGE1 – Out TER Range
- 5.2.272 OUT TER RANGE2 – Out TER Range
- 5.2.273 800 SERV OFF – Eight Hundred Serving Office
- 5.2.274 ACC CARRIER NAME – Access Carrier Name Abbreviation Description
- 5.2.275 ACC CARRIER TN – Access Carrier Name Telephone Number
- 5.2.276 ADDR STATUS – Telephone Number Status Code
- 5.2.277 AHN STATUS – Assigned House Number Status
- 5.2.278 AREA TRANS CUT DT – Area Transfer Cut Date
- 5.2.279 AREA TRANS NPANXX – Area Transfer NPA/NXX
- 5.2.280 AREA TRANS NUM CHGDT – Area Transfer Number Change Date
- 5.2.281 AREA TRANS WC CLLI – Area Transfer New CLLI Code
- 5.2.282 BTOFF – Bridge Tap Offset
- 5.2.283 CIC – Carrier Identification Code
- 5.2.284 COFA – Central Office Feature Availability
- 5.2.285 CZ – Carrier Zone
- 5.2.286 DRIVE INSTRUCTIONS – Driving Instructions
- 5.2.287 EFF DT – Effective Date
- 5.2.288 ELEV TYPEPAT1 – Elevation Type and Value
- 5.2.289 ES – End Section
- 5.2.290 EST SERVICE DATE – Estimated Service Date
- 5.2.291 EXT FEATURE NAME – Feature Name



- 5.2.292 FACAVAIL – Service Address Available Facilities Indicator
- 5.2.293 FEATURE TITLE – Feature Title
- 5.2.294 HOUSE NUM HI – Street Range High House Number
- 5.2.295 HOUSE NUM LOW – Street Range Low House Number
- 5.2.296 ICO IND – Independent Company Indicator
- 5.2.297 ISDN IND – ISDN Indicator
- 5.2.298 LTS – Line Terminal Status
- 4.2.299 ODD EVEN IND – Odd/Even Street Range Indicator
- 5.2.300 ONUTYPE – Optical Network Unity Type
- 5.2.301 PIC SVC OFNG – PIC Service Offering
- 5.2.302 PRODUCT ID – Product ID (Service Abbreviation)
- 5.2.303 PRODUCT NAME – Product Name
- 5.2.304 QUICK SERV IND – Quick Serve Indicator
- 5.2.305 RATE ZONE – Rate Zone
- 5.2.306 RLOE – Remote Location Originating Equipment
- 5.2.307 RZ – Resistance Zone
- 5.2.308 SA AN – Service Availability - Access Number
- 5.2.309 SERVICE ABBREV – Service Abbreviation
- 5.2.310 SERVICE INSTRUC TEXT – Service Instruction Text
- 5.2.311 SNUM – Segment Number
- 5.2.312 STRUC TYPEPAT1 – Structure Type and Value
- 5.2.313 TARIFF EFF DT – Tariff Effective Date
- 5.2.314 TARIFF EXCHANGE CODE – Tariff Exchange Code
- 5.2.315 TARIFF NOTES – Tariff Notes
- 5.2.316 TARIFF STATUS – Tariff Status
- 5.2.317 TEA – Terminal Identifier
- 5.2.318 TEXT – Service Restriction Text
- 5.2.319 TEXT CODE – Service Restriction Text Code
- 5.2.320 TLM – Telemetry Indicator
- 5.2.321 TOSOFG – Type of Service Offering
- 5.2.322 UNIT TYPEPAT1 – Unit Type and Value
- 5.2.323 USOC – Uniform Service Order Code
- 5.2.324 WATS SERV OFF – WATS Serving Office
- 5.2.325 ACT – Activity
- 5.2.326 ADDLINE – Add New Line
- 5.2.327 ATN – Account Telephone Number
- 5.2.328 BST NPA NXX – BST NPA/NXX
- 5.2.329 BUS IW – Business Inside Wire
- 5.2.330 CHANPR STAT – Channel Pair Status
- 5.2.331 CHC – Coordinated Hot Cut
- 5.2.332 CLLI – Alternate Service CLLI

- 5.2.333 CLOSE DATE – Close Date
- 5.2.334 CLOSE REASCD1 – Closed Reason Code 1
- 5.2.335 CLOSE REASCD2 – Closed Reason Code 2
- 5.2.336 CO FRI1 – CO Appointment Availability Status Code for FRI1
- 5.2.337 CO MON1 – CO Appointment Availability Status Code for MON1
- 5.2.338 CO SAT1 – CO Appointment Availability Status Code for SAT1
- 5.2.339 CO SUN1 – CO Appointment Availability Status Code for SUN1
- 5.2.340 CO THU1 – CO Appointment Availability Status Code for THU1
- 5.2.341 CO TUE1 – CO Appointment Availability Status Code for TUE1
- 5.2.342 CO WED1 – CO Appointment Availability Status Code for WED1
- 5.2.343 CONFIRM NUM – Confirmation Number
- 5.2.344 DDD – Desired Due Date
- 5.2.345 DUE DATE – Due Date
- 5.2.346 ERRTYP – Error Type
- 5.2.347 FA – Feature Activity
- 5.2.348 FEATURE – Feature Codes
- 5.2.349 HOLIDAY DATE – Holiday Date
- 5.2.350 HUNTING – Hunting
- 5.2.351 LEATN – Line Existing Account Telephone Number
- 5.2.352 LMSTAT IN – Loop Makeup Status
- 5.2.353 LNA – Line Activity
- 5.2.354 LNECLSSVC – Line Level Class of Service
- 5.2.355 LPSTAT – Status of Assembled Facility
- 5.2.356 LQTY – Loop Quantity
- 5.2.357 MI - Migration Indicator
- 5.2.358 MSG ID - Message ID
- 5.2.359 MSG TEXT - Message Text
- 5.2.360 NEWINST1-2 - New Install 1 or 2 Lines
- 5.2.361 NEWINST1-2 BUS - New Install 1 or 2 Business Lines
- 5.2.362 NEWINST11-15 - New Install 11 to 15 Lines
- 5.2.363 NEWINST3 - New Install 3 Lines
- 5.2.364 NEWINST4 - New Install 4 Lines
- 5.2.365 NEWINST5 - New Install 5 Lines
- 5.2.366 NEWINST6-10 - New Install 6-10 Lines
- 5.2.367 NPQTY - Number Portability Quantity
- 5.2.368 NPT - Number Portability Type
- 5.2.369 PRE FEATURE DETAIL - Feature Detail
- 5.2.370 PV FRI1 - PV Appointment Availability Status Code for FRI1
- 5.2.371 PV INDICATOR - Premise Visit Indicator
- 5.2.372 PV MON1 - PV Appointment Availability Status Code for MON1
- 5.2.373 PV REINST - Interval for Residential Re-Install with PV

- 5.2.374 PV REINST BUS - Interval for Business Re-Install with PV
- 5.2.375 PV SAT1 - PV Appointment Availability Status Code for SAT1
- 5.2.376 PV SUN1 - PV Appointment Availability Status Code for SUN1
- 5.2.377 PV THU1 - PV Appointment Availability Status Code for THU1
- 5.2.378 PV TUE1 - PV Appointment Availability Status Code for TUE1
- 5.2.379 PV WED1 - PV Appointment Availability Status Code for WED1
- 5.2.380 QUICK SERVICE – Quick Service
- 5.2.381 REINST 3 - Re-Install 3 or more Lines
- 5.2.382 REQTYP - Type of Request
- 5.2.383 RES IW - Residential Inside Wire
- 5.2.384 RSQTY - Resale Quantity
- 5.2.385 TEXTMSG - Text Message
- 5.2.386 WIRE CENTER NPANXX - Wire Center NPA/NXX
- 5.2.387 WIRE CTR LEAD - Wire Center Lead

### **5.3 Basic Pre-Order Scenarios**

- 5.3.1 Address Validation Scenarios
- 5.3.2 Telephone Number Scenarios
- 5.3.3 Feature / Service Availability Scenarios
- 5.3.4 Common Language Location Identifier (CLLI) Scenarios
- 5.3.5 Connecting Facility Assignment (CFA) Scenarios
- 5.3.6 Network Channel/Network Channel Interface Scenarios
- 5.3.7 Scheduling Inquiry / Availability Scenarios
- 5.3.8 Loop Pre-Qualification Scenarios
- 5.3.9 Loop Qualification Scenarios

## 1.0 Overview – Getting Started

The distribution of the (Local Service Pre-Ordering Requirements) LSPOR documentation includes the following sections:

- Getting Started
- Release Notes & Revisions
- Local Service Pre-Ordering Requirements

**IMPORTANT:** To maneuver through these sections of the LSPOR you should read the following section “Navigating Tips for the LSPOR”.

### 1.1 Navigating Tips for the LSPOR

#### ***Navigation Tips ....***

It is recommended that you review the Help File that comes with Acrobat Reader to help you utilize all your viewing options for the LSPOR, but for now, here are some shortcuts to get you started.

After selecting a “section” (e.g., LSPOR Requirements) from the LSPOR’s front page the document will display both a “Bookmark” hierarchy (on the left side of your screen) and the section or page of the LSPOR that you selected on the right. This arrangement of display is the default for viewing the content of the LSPOR unless you change the default through your view options.

To follow a link, move the pointer over a bookmark. Click to jump to the next linked topic.

Acrobat Reader also offers magnification level choices that are not related to a specific percentage. These options are found under the View pull-down menu and are labeled Fit Page (default), Fit Width, and Fit Visible.

This shows only a few of the options to view the LSPOR. Other options are available by exploring or reviewing the “Acrobat On-line Guide“ under Help.

**IMPORTANT:** For your best results of viewing the LSPOR documentation, the display properties of your monitor must be set to a minimum of 600 x 800 for the display area. If your monitor’s display area is set to the minimum, 480 x 640 or you are operating a laptop, then you must frequently use the zoom tool provided with the reader software.

**NOTE:** It is also possible to just point and click inside the LSPOR Table of Contents without the use of any bookmarks (default; first button on the tool bar).

**Adobe's "Find" Option ....**

Adobe offers a "Find" tool located within the toolbar of the software. To use this option, follow these few steps.

1. Select the "Select Text" option located under the Tools pull-down menu.
2. Select the "Find" button located in the upper right hand corner of the toolbar.
3. Copy and Paste or type your desired text search in the "Find" dialog box.
4. To perform the same word search use the **Ctrl + G** key function.
5. To De-select highlighted text in the LSPOR, mouse click in the actual page where there is no text.

**Additional Viewing Options ....**

In addition to using the LSPOR with the toolbars displayed there is also the viewing option of "Full Screen" located under the "VIEW" pull-down menu. Though this is not the most efficient for "surfing" the LSPOR but it does allow you to increase the viewing size of the LSPOR pages if you are using a 14 or 15 inch monitor. While using this feature, you must know:

For best viewing options, set your pages to "Continuous Page" located under View options.

For moving forward and backwards in the LSPOR, use the Page Up, Page Down, End, and Home keys.

**Hint:** The best way to use the Full Screen option is to start at the front page of the LSPOR, click on the LSPOR button and then select the links in the actual Table of Contents in combination with the keys listed above.

## 1.2 LSPOR Organization & Structure

### How To Use This Document ....

This guide has been divided into fourteen sections. Eight major functions of the XML application to application interface are in Sections 5.0 through 12.0.

Section Number	Section Title	Section Number	Section Title
1.0	Overview - Getting Started	8.0	Basic Firm Order Function Inquiries (AT&T Southeast Region Only)
2.0	General	9.0	Customer Service Information, Listing and Directory Listing Inquiries
3.0	Electronic Gateway	10.0	Impairment Status Inquiries (AT&T 12-State Only)
4.0	Alphabetic/Numeric Cross Reference Index	11.0	Batch Cut Inquiry/Reservation Inquiry (AT&T 12-State Only)
5.0	Basic Pre-order Inquiries	12.0	Complex Products Inquiry (AT&T 12-State Only)
6.0	Pending & Posted Order Status Inquiries (AT&T 12-State Only)	13.0	Glossary
7.0	Provisioning Order Status Inquiries (AT&T 12-State Only)	14.0	Response Codes and Descriptions

For each of the functions of XML, the LSPOR structure for Sections 5.0 through 12.0 will be as follows:

#### Requirements

- Definition of Terms
- Transaction Type/Transaction Activity Codes
- Scenario Codes & Descriptions
- Alphabetic Index Field Matrix Explanation & Matrix
- Field Usage Table Examples
- Field Pages
  - Field Number & Field Name
  - Field Description
  - Field Inquiry Usage
  - Usage Inquiry Table
  - Field Response Usage
  - Usage Response Table
  - Valid Values
  - Notes
  - Inquiry Conditions
  - Data Entry Conditions
  - Response Conditions
  - Data Characteristics
  - Field Length (Min - Max)
  - Field Example
- Transaction Scenarios

**Matrix Explanation ....**

- Query (Q) – defined as field(s) sent by the customer to AT&T.
- Response (R) – defined as field(s) sent by AT&T to the customer.

For each of the LSPOR Sections 5.0 through 12.0, the following codes are used in the individual field usage tables and in the scenarios to identify the use of a field for a particular inquiry.

	MEANING	EXPLANATION
<b>Inquiry Codes</b>		
<b>B</b>	Scenario-Based	This field may or may not be populated on a inquiry, based upon the specific scenario. <i>(Used in Matrix only)</i>
<b>C</b>	Conditional	This field must be populated or not populated based upon the relationship to another entry as specified in the condition statement and is dependent upon the presence, absence or combination of other data entries. If data is entered, it must be valid and will be edited.
<b>O</b>	Optional	This field may or may not be populated on an scenario. The field may apply to a specific scenario but based upon business rules, data may or may not be entered. If data is entered, it must be valid and will be edited.  <b>Note:</b> If the field is optional and AT&T has provided valid values, then AT&T will validate the value submitted if the CLEC populated the field. If the field is optional and AT&T has not provided a list of valid values, then AT&T will only validate the field characteristics, not the value.
<b>P</b>	Prohibited	This field must not be populated for this scenario. If data is entered, a reject notice will be returned.
<b>R</b>	Required	This field must be populated on an scenario. The data will be edited.
<b>(SHADED)</b>	Not Applicable	This field is not applicable input for this scenario.
<b>Response Codes</b>		
<b>B</b>	Scenario-Based	This field may or may not be populated on a response, based upon the specific scenario. <i>(Used in Matrix only)</i>
<b>C</b>	Conditional	This field may or may not be populated on a response, based upon dependencies.
<b>P</b>	Prohibited	This field will not be populated on a response.
<b>R</b>	Required	This field will be populated on a response.
<b>(SHADED)</b>	Not Applicable	This field is not applicable output for this scenario.

**Form & Field Descriptions ....**

Below is an example illustrating how all the fields are represented. Refer to the Field Representation Definitions on the following page for additional explanations of the field page layout. The information in this example represents the layout of each field page and does not include all the actual field requirements for this field. *This is an example only.*

**1. 4.2.13 SASD – Service Address Street Directional Prefix**

**2. Description:** Identifies the street directional prefix for the service address.

**3. Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**4. Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	P	P	C	P	C	P			

**5. Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**6. Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	P	P	C	P	C	C			

**7. Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
E	East
N	North

**8. NOTES:**

- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and the direction is spelled out as part of the street name (e.g. North Market), "North" will be part of the SASN field, not part of the SASD field.
- Only one address may be specified per request.

**9. INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

- SASD may be required on input based on the format of the address.
- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, SASD is optional input when SASN is populated, otherwise prohibited.

**10. DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

Multiple iterations of SASD may be returned if an exact match is not received.

**11. RESPONSE CONDITION:**

SASD will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**12. Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**13. Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**14. Example:** SW



---

## Field Representation Definitions ....

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>1. Section Number &amp; Field Title</b> | The field title identifies the pre-ordering field used for a given transaction (e.g., CSI / Listings, Order Status, etc.,). If a field has been defined by AT&T as a Non-OBF field, a statement to this effect is displayed above the section number and field title. The Section Number is self-explanatory.   |
| <b>2. Field Description</b>                | The field description identifies and describes the field.   |
| <b>3. Field Inquiry Usage</b>              | The field inquiry usage statement provides information regarding how the field is used by AT&T on input.  |
| <b>4. Usage Inquiry Table</b>              | The Usage Inquiry Table displays the field's usage on the query of a pre-order transaction based on the Transaction Type (Scenario Number).   |
| <b>5. Field Response Usage</b>             | The field response usage statement provides information regarding how the field is used as output on the response.  |
| <b>6. Usage Response Table</b>             | The Usage Response Table displays the field's usage on the response of a pre-order transaction based on the Transaction Type (Scenario Number).   |
| <b>7. Field Valid Values or Formats</b>    | Valid Values / Formats are the data values permitted for a field on either the Inquiry or Response. If a valid value or format is specific to either the Inquiry or Response, it will be identified; otherwise, the absence of such will indicate that the valid value or format applies to both Inquiry and Response.  |
| <b>8. Usage Note</b>                       | If a Usage Note(s) is applied to a field, then it may offer additional information describing specific transaction limits or instructions. If a note is specific to either the Inquiry or Response, it will be identified; otherwise, the absence of such will indicate that the note applies to both. Notes that apply to both Inquiry and Response will be listed first, followed by Inquiry and then Response. Regional differences may also be noted.   |
| <b>9. Inquiry Condition</b>                | When the field is conditional on input, a inquiry condition is displayed when there are rules that apply regarding the data being used on input. Regional differences may also be noted. <i>(Not applicable on the above example)</i>   |
| <b>10. Data Entry Condition</b>            | When the field has data condition(s) around the usage, a data condition is displayed when there are rules that apply regarding the data being used. If a data entry condition is specific to either the Inquiry or Response, it will be identified; otherwise, the absence of such will indicate that the data entry condition applies to both. Data Entry Conditions that apply to both Inquiry and Response will be listed first, followed by Inquiry and then Response. Regional differences may also be noted. <i>(Not applicable on the above example)</i> |
| <b>11. Response Condition</b>              | When the field is conditionally returned, a response condition is displayed when there are rules that apply regarding the data being returned. Regional differences may also be noted.  |
| <b>12. Data Characteristics</b>            | The data characteristics indicate the types of characters allowed for the field (e.g., alpha / numeric / special). If a field is classified as "special", the valid special character(s) allowed are always displayed as the first data entry condition.  |
| <b>13. Field Length</b>                    | The field length indicates the number of positions allowed for the field (e.g., 2 - 4). This will indicate the minimum and maximum (Min - Max) field length allowed. Notations regarding repeating fields are displayed as a data entry condition. Regional differences may also be noted.  |
| <b>14. Field Example</b>                   | The example displays a possible combination of the field's valid entries and data characteristics. Multiple examples may appear, when applicable.   |

### **Handling Revisions ....**

- Revisions for the LSPOR will be reflected by a **Revision Date** on the page that has been enhanced. If an **Effective Date** is in the header, that page has not been revised since implementation of the corresponding field.
- All Revisions will be itemized on the LSPOR Revision History Section.

### **Understanding LSPOR Issue Dates....**

- Issue dates for the LSPOR will be provided on the cover page as well as in the footer of the document. If documentation changes only are provided, the Issue Date will reflect these changes.

### **Storing the LSPOR ....**

- When receiving releases of the LSPOR documentation, it is recommended to store them in the C:\Windows\Desktop directory.

### **Printing the LSPOR ....**

If you print from the “LSPOR” section of these files it is best to print separate sections utilizing your print options and applying the page ranges needed. Displaying the first and last page of the printed document request will identify Page Number Ranges. The page number range is displayed at the bottom of your screen.

**CAUTION:** Printing the entire LSPOR or certain sections at one time may lock up your PC or run your printer out of memory.

### **Getting Help ....**

If you require any assistance with using these requirements, please contact your account team. For clarification of issues, the account team will notify individual subject matter experts (SMEs) or the OSS Support Team member.

For assistance in getting started, you may also contact your local IS Call Center.

## 2.0 General

### 2.1 Purpose

AT&T 21-State currently makes the Operational Support System (OSS) interface available to the CLEC in its four service areas: AT&T Midwest Region, AT&T West Region, AT&T Southwest Region (often referred to as AT&T 12-State) and AT&T Southeast Region. The LSPOR has been created to aid the local wholesale customer in verifying pre-ordering information in advance of submitting local service requests (LSRs) for the eXtensible Markup Language (XML) OSS interface. It describes the inputs and outputs associated with pre-ordering for Residence and Business accounts.

The term "LSC" referenced throughout the LSPOR is used to represent the Local Service Center (LSC) or the Number Portability Service Center (NPSC).

The AT&T 21-State Local Service Pre-Ordering Requirements (LSPOR) addresses AT&T 21-State's usage definitions and rules of application when verifying pre-ordering information. The information contained in the LSPOR is based upon the following four Ordering & Billing Forum (OBF) Practice documents:

- OBF Practice 111, Directory Listing Inquiry (DLI) Preparation Guide
- OBF Practice 119, Service Order Inquiry Process (SOIP)
- OBF Practice 120, Pre-Ordering Inquiry Process (POINQP) Transaction Guide
- OBF Practice 122, Local Customer Service Inquiry (CSI) Preparation Guide

The following Pre-ordering functionality is planned for the uniform application to application:

- Address Validation Inquiry
- Appointment Availability Inquiry (*AT&T Southeast Region Only*)
- Batch Cut Inquiry/Reservation Inquiry (*AT&T 12-State Only*)
- Cable ID / Channel Pair Status Inquiry (*AT&T Southeast Region Only*)
- CABS Customer Service Record Inquiry (*AT&T Southeast Region Only*)
- Cancel Reservation – Telephone Number Inquiry
- Common Language Location Indicator (CLLI) Inquiry (*AT&T 12-State Only*)
- Complex Products Inquiry (*AT&T 12-State Only*)
- Connecting Facility Assignment (CFA) Inquiry (*AT&T 12-State Only*)
- Customer Service Information/Listing (CSI/Listing) Inquiry
- Directory Listings Inquiry (*AT&T 12-State Only*)
- Estimated Due Date Inquiry (*AT&T Southeast Region Only*)
- Feature/Service Availability - Feature Inquiry
- Feature/Service Availability – PIC/LPIC Inquiry
- IDLC Inquiry (*AT&T 12-State Only*)
- Impairment Status Inquiry (*AT&T 12-State Only*)
- Loop Make Up Inquiries (*AT&T Southeast Region Only*)
- Loop Pre-Qualification Inquiry (*AT&T 12-State Only*)
- Loop Qualification Inquiry (*AT&T 12-State Only*)
- Network Channel/Network Channel Interface (NC/NCI) Inquiry (*AT&T 12-State Only*)
- Ordering Status – Pending & Posted Inquiry (*AT&T 12-State Only*)
- Provisioning Order Status (POS) Inquiry (*AT&T 12-State Only*)
- Remote Access Call Forwarding Inquiry (*AT&T 12-State Only*)
- Scheduling Inquiry / Availability - Dispatch Inquiry (*AT&T 12-State Only*)
- Scheduling Inquiry / Availability - Due Date Inquiry (*AT&T 12-State Only*)
- Telephone Number Inquiry/Reservation Inquiry
- Telephone Number Confirmation Inquiry
- Telephone Number Pooling (*AT&T 12-State Only*)

## 2.2 XML Business Functionality

The AT&T Southwest Region, AT&T West Region, AT&T Midwest Region and AT&T Southeast Region provides the CLEC with application to application access to pre-ordering functions via eXtensible Markup Language (XML).

The Ordering and Billing Forum (OBF) selected XML as one of the methods for exchanging information between telecommunications companies regarding orders for local service.

The uniform XML application to application interface will employ UOM-LSR schemas and data models in a request-response message flow to exchange data between a message requestor and provider.

XML mapping information is provided for system coding for all AT&T 21-State Pre-Order transactions at the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.

	UNIFORM
Application Name	XML
LSOG Version	10

## 2.3 Handling of Data Elements

The LSPOR addresses AT&T 21-State's usage definitions and rules of application when verifying pre-ordering information. AT&T supports all suggested pre-ordering functionality identified by OBF and reserves the right to alter the format of this document or discontinue it, as appropriate, dependent upon future needs.

The AT&T 21-State LSPOR also addresses whether a particular data element is required, conditional or optional per the AT&T business rules. If the field is optional and AT&T has provided valid values, then AT&T will validate the value submitted if the CLEC populated the field. If the field is optional and AT&T has NOT provided a list of valid values, then AT&T will only validate the field's data characteristics, not the value. Conditional fields where the condition is not satisfied are referred to as optional data elements in the following paragraph.

While AT&T business processing ignores optional fields, this does not mean that the field is always absent in the communications protocol message. There are instances in XML where an optional field must still exist in some form in the protocol message to be a syntactically correct message.

There may be cases where a structure used by a required field may require other elements that are not required for AT&T business processing. In cases where the optional value is mapped to a required string, the string could be populated with a space. In cases where the optional value is a required enumeration, any allowed value could be used. In cases where the value is a short or long, any numeric value within the short and long range of values can be used.

For additional information regarding XML field mapping, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website*.

AT&T will handle data elements whose length does not match the OBF guidelines - either longer or shorter in the following manner:

- Allow for OBF lengths in XML when OBF is greater than AT&T 21-State's requirement.
- Allow for AT&T 21-State lengths in XML when AT&T 21-State is greater than OBF's requirement.

AT&T reserves the right to alter the format of this document or discontinue it, as appropriate, dependent upon future needs.

### **2.3.1 Data Characteristics/Field Attributes Specifics**

1. Field lengths display the minimum and maximum number of characters possible as valid entries.
  - Single Number (10): The field will display as 10 - 10 characters in length.
  - A Range of Numbers (1-9): The field will display as 1 - 9 characters in length, which can be anywhere from 1 to 9 characters in length.
2. Field attributes are described in the following manner:
  - Numeric Field: Contains only numeric characters and is right justified.
  - Alpha Field: Contains only alpha characters and is left justified.
  - Alpha / Numeric Field: Contains both alpha and numeric characters and is left justified.
  - Special: Contains special characters (e.g., hyphen and virgule).

## **2.4 CLEC Connectivity**

Information on Connectivity is available via the XML Support Website.

To access the information, take the following steps:

- Select CLEC Handbook
- Select Handbook State
- Select either OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs
- Select XML Support Website
- Connectivity

The IS Call Center will also provide forms that will assist the CLEC in documenting information needed to process their connectivity request.

## **2.5 Versioning**

One version of XML for local pre-ordering in production and test environments will be supported, referred to as the current version. Maintenance releases, which may contain defect fixes or new useful functionality, may occur between tri-annual releases.

Additional XML information for all Pre-Ordering transactions are available via the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website*.

Connectivity information, including IP/Port information and URLs will be communicated to the customer when they request access to the LSR XML Gateway.

## **2.6 Business Hours**

Hours of availability for all Pre-Ordering transactions can be found at the following:

AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS / Operating Support Systems / Operating Hours / OSS Hours of Operation* or AT&T CLEC Online Website under *Alerts and Notifications / Network / Application Alters (OSS) / OSS System Availability / OSS System Hours of Availability Schedule*.

If customers will be down during AT&T's hours of availability, they can notify their OSS Manager or the IS Call Center to contact the XML Application team to make special arrangements for receiving queued up responses from AT&T.

## 3.0 Electronic Gateway

### 3.1 eXtensible Markup Language (XML)

XML provides a means for Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (CLEC) to mechanically send requests for local service to AT&T 21-State. Information regarding XML processing may be found on the XML Support Website or by contacting the OSS Support Team.

**NOTES:**

1. Any field in the LSPOR that has the following note "This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time" will be dropped by XML if sent and not passed to downstream systems. An error will not be sent on these fields.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.

### 3.1.1 XML Common Header Fields

XML uses Header (HDR) fields for all transactions, both inbound and outbound; however, not all of these fields are required. Not all of these fields are documented in the AT&T 21-State LSPOR. For a detailed explanation of the XML specific header field usage, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.

Common Header Fields - All Transactions - Queries		
Field Name	Description	Data Characteristics
<b>CC</b>	Company Code	4 alpha/numeric
<b>CCNA **</b> (AT&T 12-State Only)	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	3 alpha
<b>CLEC_APPL_ID</b>	CLEC Application Identification	Up to 32 alpha/numeric
<b>CLEC_APPL_PASSWORD</b>	CLEC Application Password	Up to 16 alpha/numeric
<b>D/TSENT</b>	Date and Time Sent	14 alpha/numeric
<b>MESSAGE_ID</b>	Message Identification	Up to 32 alpha/numeric
<b>MSG_TIMESTAMP</b>	Message Timestamp	Up to 26 alpha/numeric/special
<b>SC1</b> (AT&T 12-State Only)	Service Center 1	2 to 4 alpha/numeric
<b>STATE *</b>	State	2 alpha
<b>TEST_PROD_INDICATOR</b> (AT&T Southeast Region Only)	Test/Production Indicator	1 alpha
<b>TRANS_CLS</b> (AT&T Southeast Region Only)	Transaction Class	1 alpha
<b>TRX_NAME *</b> (AT&T Southeast Region Only)	Transaction Name	3 or 5 alpha
<b>TXACT</b>	Transaction Activity	1 alpha
<b>TXNUM</b>	Transaction Number	Up to 16 alpha/numeric
<b>TXTYP</b>	Transaction Type	1 alpha

\* *Not used as a common header field for Order Status, Provisioning Order Status and Basic Firm Order Transactions.*

\*\* *Optional common header field.*



Common Header Fields - All Transactions - Responses		
Field Name	Description	Data Characteristics
<b>CC</b>	Company Code	4 alpha/numeric
<b>D/SENT</b>	Date and Time Sent	14 alpha/numeric
<b>MESSAGE_ID</b>	Message Identification	Up to 32 alpha/numeric
<b>MSG_TIMESTAMP</b>	Message Timestamp	Up to 26 alpha/numeric/special
<b>STATE *</b>	State	2 alpha
<b>STATUS</b> (AT&T Southeast Region Only)	Status	100 alpha/numeric
<b>SYSTEM</b> (AT&T Southeast Region Only)	System	14 alpha/numeric
<b>TEST_PROD_INDICATOR</b> (AT&T Southeast Region Only)	Test/Production Indicator	1 alpha
<b>TRANS_CLS</b> (AT&T Southeast Region Only)	Transaction Class	1 alpha
<b>TRX_NAME *</b> (AT&T Southeast Region Only)	Transaction Name	3 or 5 alpha
<b>TXACT</b>	Transaction Activity	1 alpha
<b>TXNUM</b>	Transaction Number	Up to 16 alpha/numeric
<b>TXTYP</b>	Transaction Type	1 alpha

\* Not used as a common header field for Order Status, Provisioning Order Status and Basic Firm Order Transactions.

## 4.0 Alphabetic / Numeric Cross Reference Index

The following table is an alphabetic cross-reference glossary of the fields included in the LSPOR.

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
800 SERV OFF	Eight Hundred Serving Office	273							
AAI	Additional Address Information	91		40		134			30
AAN	Associated Account Number					194			
ABP	Assignable Binding Post	221							
ACC CARRIER NAME	Access Carrier Name Abbreviation Description	274							
ACC CARRIER TN	Access Carrier Name Telephone Number	275							
ACCESS AFTER	After Appointment Time			25					
ACCESS BEFORE	Before Appointment Time			26					
ACNA	Access Carrier Name Abbreviation	65							
ACNADES	Access Carrier Name Abbreviation Description	66							
ACT	Activity	325					19		
ACTUAL LENGTH	Actual Time			19					
ADDINFO	Address Information	170							
ADDLINE	Add New Line	326							
ADDR STATUS	Telephone Number Status Code	276							
ADI	Address Indicator					83			
AF1DL	Alternate F1 Disturber Location	227							

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
AF1DQ	Alternate F1 Disturber Quantity	228							
AF1DT	Alternate F1 Disturber Type	229							
AFS	Assembled Facilities Status	210							
AFT	Address Format Type	84				127			
AG AUTH ST	Agency Authorization Status					233			
AGAUTH	Agency Authorization Status	178	10	55		8			
AHN STATUS	Assigned House Number Status	277							
ALA	Alternate Loop Available	224							
ALI	Alpha/Numeric Listing Identifier Code					80			
ALL	Alternate Loop Length	225							
ALLG	Alternate Loop Length By Gauge	226							
ALTADDNUM	Alternate Addresses Number	23							
ALTLSO	Alternate LSO	17							
AN	Account Number	107				4			
APPLDT	Applied or Application Date		11						
APPRD	Appointment Request Date	25							
APPRES	Appointment Response Date	26							
APPTINFO	Appointment Information			10					
ARD QTY	Appointment Request Date Quantity	193							
AREA TRANS CUT DT	Area Transfer Cut Date	278							

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
AREA TRANS NPANXX	Area Transfer NPA/NXX	279							
AREA TRANS NUM CHGDT	Area Transfer Number Change Date	280							
AREA TRANS WC CLLI	Area Transfer New CLLI Code	281							
ATN	Account Telephone Number	327				3			41
AUTH DATE	Authorization Date					234			
AUTH NAME	Authorization Name					235			
AUTHNM	Authorization Name					30			
AVAILFAC	Available Facilities	69							
AVAILSP	Available Spares	70							
AVD	Available Date	19							
BC OPT	Batch Cut Option							20	
BILLING DATA	Billing Section Data Block					217			
BILLING TRANSFER DATA	Billing Transfer Data Block					218			
BILLON	Bill-on Account Number					165			
BILLSEC	CABS Billing Section Data Block					236			
BLDDT	Build Date	156							
BLOCK	Blocking Exceptions					37			
BOCAP	Build Out Capacitance	218							
BOOFF	Build Out Offset	220							

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
BORES	Build Out Resistance	219							
BOX	Box Code	71				160			
BRIQTY	BRI Quantity of Facilities Requested								74
BRO	Business/Residence Placement Override					74			
BS	Bearer Service					170			
BST NPA NXX	BST NPA/NXX	328							
BTL	Bridge Tap Location	123							
BTLEN	Bridge Tap Length	124							
BTOFF	Bridge Tap Offset	282							
BTQ	Bridge Tap Quality	122							
BUS IW	Business Inside Wire	329							
CA	Cable	211							
CABLE ID	Cable Identification	101							
CAI	Concatenated Address Information	96		9		19			
CALLINGCARD	Calling Card Number					166			
CAPAC	Capacitance	217							
CAPP	Call Appearance					171			
CAUTH	Carrier Authorization	174							
CB	Common Block					172			50
CBCID	Cross Box Cable Identification	232							
CC	Company Code	6	5	29	1	10	6	3	7

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
CC2	Company Code 2		38	46					
CCEA	Cross Connect Equipment Assignment					162			
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	1	26	28		9	1	10	1
CFA	Connecting Facility Assignment					152			71
CHAN/PAIR	Channel/Pair	51							
CHANNEL	Channel Code					35			
CHANPR ST	Channel Pair Status	330							
CHC	Coordinated Hot Cut	331							
CIC	Carrier Identification Code	283							
CITY	City	20				21	16		20
CKR	Customer Circuit Reference ID (Channel)	52							
CKTQTY	Circuit Quantity Requested								68
CLL	Carrier Loop Length	155							
CLLI	Alternate Service CLLI	332							
CLOSE DATE	Close Date	333							
CLOSE REASCD1	Closed Reason Code 1	334							
CLOSE REASCD2	Closed Reason Code 2	335							
CO FRI1	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for FRI1	336							

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
CO MON1	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for MON1	337							
CO SAT1	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for SAT1	338							
CO SUN1	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for SUN1	339							
CO THU1	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for THU1	340							
CO TUE1	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for TUE1	341							
CO WED1	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for WED1	342							
CODE	Code	215							
CODEDES	Code Description	216							
COFA	Central Office Feature Availability	284							
COMPACT DATA	Completion Activity Data Block					219			
CONFIRM NUM	Confirmation Number	343							
CONSTREQ	Construction Required	72							
CPE MFR	Customer Premises Equipment Manufacturer								48
CPE MOD	Customer Premises Equipment Model Number								49
CPGQTY	Call Pick Up Group Quantity Requested								52
CS	Class of Service	43	3	12		15			

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
CSD	Circuit Switched Data					173			
CSDC	Circuit Switched Data Configuration					174			
CSR ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID					237			
CSR NAME	End User Name					238			
CSR TEXT	CSR Data Text					239			
CSV	Circuit Switched Voice					175			
CSVC	Circuit Switched Voice Configuration					176			
CUS CODE	Customer Code					240			
CUSCODE	Customer Code		13			118			
CUT TYP	Cut Type							21	
CZ	Carrier Zone	285							
D/TRESV	Date and Time Reserved	191							
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	3	25	30	2	2	3	9	3
DATED	Date of Agency Authorization					199			
DATY	Delivery Address Type					63			
DCGMU	Design Cable Gauge Make-up	158							
DCLS	Digital Subscriber Line Class of Service					177			
DD	Due Date	58							
DD STATUS	Due Date Status	190							
DDAAI	Delivery Additional Address Information					142			



Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
DDANO	Delivery Address Number					57			
DDAPR	Delivery Address Number Prefix					56			
DDASD	Delivery Address Street Directional Prefix					59			
DDASF	Delivery Address Number Suffix					58			
DDASN	Delivery Address Street Name					60			
DDASS	Delivery Address Street Directional Suffix					62			
DDATH	Delivery Address Street Type					61			
DDCITY	Delivery Address City					143			
DDD	Desired Due Date	344						5	
DDII	DSL Dispatch In Indicator	194							
DDOI	DSL Dispatch Out Indicator	195							
DDPI	DSL Dispatch Premises Indicator	196							
DDL1	Delivery Address Location Designator 1					153			
DDL2	Delivery Address Location Designator 2					154			
DDL3	Delivery Address Location Designator 3					155			
DDL1	Delivery Address Location Value 1					156			
DDL2	Delivery Address Location Value 2					157			
DDL3	Delivery Address Location Value 3					158			

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
DDQTY	Number of Delivery Segments					14			
DDSTATE	Delivery Address State/Province					144			
DDZIP	Delivery Address Zip Code					145			
DEFSP	Defective Spares	73							
DELADR	Delivery Address					209			
DEMARC	Demarc Information			51					
DES	Designation					101			
DFDT	Desired Due Time							22	
DGOUT	DID Digits Out					39			
DID QTY PROVIDED	DID Quantity Provided	244							
DID ROUTE	DID Route Index	255							
DIRECTORY DATA	Directory Section Data Block					220			
DIRID	Directory ID for Directory Delivery					64			
DIRIDL	Directory Identifier					76			
DIRNAME	Directory Name					78			
DIRQTY	Number of Directory Type Segments					149			
DIRQTYA	Number of Directories for Annual Delivery					66			
DIRSUB	Directory Subsection					77			
DIRTYP	Directory ID Type					65			
DISP	Display					178			
DISPATCH/NOTES	Dispatch Information			18					

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reserv -ation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
DLCTYPE	DLC Type	135							
DLNM	Dual Name Listing					87			
DML	Direct Mail List					84			
DNA	Do Not Abbreviate					75			
DNO	Do Not Omit					150			
DO	Digits Out					207			
DOI	Degree of Indent					119			
DPG	Dialing Plan Group					179			
DRIVE INSTRUCTIONS	Driving Instructions	286							
DRTI	DID Route Index Number					40			
DSIND	Dispatch Indicator	24							
DSNA	Digital Services Network Assignment					180			
DSSCP	DSSC Presence	138							
DTGN	DID Trunk Group Number					38			
DTK	DID Trunk Quantity					48			
DTKID	DID Trunk Identifier					42			
DTLI	DID Telephone Line Identifier					41			
DTN	Data Telephone Number					181			
DUE DATE	Due Date	345							
DUE DATE/TIME	Due Date Time			24					

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
EAN	Existing Account Number	45							
EATN	Existing Account Telephone Number	46							
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	49	31	41		12			73
EFF DT	Effective Date	287							
ELEV TYPEPAT1	Elevation Type and Value	288							
ELL	Equivalent Loop Length	112							
EMAIL	Electronic Mail Address	167							44
EML	Electrically Measured Length	163							
EOS	End User's Other Service					29			
ERROR MESSAGE	Error Message								59
ERRTYP	Error Type	346							
ES	End Section	289							
EST. JOB LENGTH	Estimated Minutes			22					
EST SERVICE DATE	Estimated Service Date	290							
ESTIMATED MINUTES	Estimated Minutes			13					
ESTIMATED START	Estimated Start Time			27					
EXCEPT CHAR	Exception Characters	256							
EXCHCD	Exchange/Central Office Code			14					
EXCHCD	Exchange Code	76							
EXCO	Exchange Central Office Identifier	77							
EXIST MLH NO	Existing Multi-line Hunt Group	262							

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
EXPIRE DT	Expiration Date	254							
EXT FEATURE NAME	Feature Name	291							
F1DL	F1 Disturber Location	129							
F1DQ	F1 Disturber Quantity	127							
F1DT	F1 Disturber Type	128							
F1LPCP	F1 Loop Composition	130							
F2DL	F2 Disturber Location	133							
F2DQ	F2 Disturber Quantity	131							
F2DT	F2 Disturber Type	132							
F2LPCP	F2 Loop Composition	134							
FA	Feature Activity	347							
FAC DESG	Facility Designation	53					31		
FAC TYP	Facility Type	54					32		
FACAVAIL	Service Address Available Facilities Indicator	292							
FAILED TEST	Failed Test			38					
FAINFO	File After Info					138			
FATN	File After Telephone Number					139			
FEATDES	Feature Description	68	21			120			
FEATURE	Feature Codes	348				54			63
FEATURE DETAIL	Feature Detail					55			57

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
FEATURE TITLE	Feature Title	293							
FEATURES	Feature Codes			36					
FECCKT	Facility Exchange Company Circuit ID					163			
FEP	Facility Environment Provisioned	201							
FETAVA	Feature Availability	33							
FIELD WORK	Field Work			17					
FPI	Freeze PIC Indicator					45			
FQTY	Feature Quantity					193			
FRESP	Feature/Service Response	34							
FROM DATE	From Date				3				
FTWP	Foreign Township	44							
FUR	Feature Unit Rate					192			
GA	Gauge	146							
GROUP	Supervisor's Group			20					
HDLG	Handling Code			54					
HID	Hunt Group Identification					44			54
HIER	Loop Search Hierarchy Indicator	242							
HILD	High Frequency Insertion Loss In Decibels	185							
HNTRES	Hunt Group Restriction	31							
HNTYP	Hunting Type Code					43			39

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
HNUM	Hunt Number								38
HOLIDAY DATE	Holiday Date	349							
HOUSE NUM HI	Street Range High House Number	294							
HOUSE NUM LOW	Street Range Low House Number	295							
HS	Header Status					241			
HTN	Hunting Telephone Number					122			
HTNQTY	Hunting Telephone Numbers Quantity Requested								40
HTSEQ	Hunting Sequence					49			
HUNT	Hunt	98							
HUNT GRP NUM1	Hunt Group Number	265							
HUNT GRP NUM2	Hunt Group Number	266							
HUNTING	Hunting	350							
ICO IND	Independent Company Indicator	296							
IDENT DATA	Identification Data Block					216			
IDENTSEC	CABS Identification Section Data Block					242			
IDLC	Integrated Digital Loop Carrier Indicator	165							
IDLC	IDLC Indicator							24	
ILL	Incremental Loop Length	208							
IMSTAT	Impairment Status						23		
IN TER RANGE1	In TER Range	267							

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
IN TER RANGE2	In TER Range	268							
INIT	Initiator Identification	168							42
IPIIC	International Pre-subscription Indicator Code					53			
IPICLIS	International PIC List	38							
ISDN IND	ISDN Indicator	297							
ISDNP	ISDN Protocol Type								53
ISPID	ISDN Service Profile Identification					182			56
LACTDT	Last Activity Date					210			
LADLO	Listed Address Descriptive Location					211			
LALO	Listed Address Location					117			
LALOC	Listed Address Locality	18				109			
LANO	Listed Address Number					111			
LAPR	Listed Address Number Prefix					110			
LASD	Listed Address Street Directional Prefix					113			
LASF	Listed Address Number Suffix					112			
LASN	Listed Address Street Name					114			
LASS	Listed Address Street Directional Suffix					116			
LAST	Listed Address State/Province					107			
LAST IN TER	Last In Terminal	257							
LAST OUT TER	Last Out Terminal	258							



Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
LATA	Local Access and Transport Area	78							
LATH	Listed Address Street Type					115			
LAZC	Listed Address Zip Code					108			
LC	Location Code	206							
LCA	Location Code Address	207							
LCI	Location Code Identifier	205							
LCL	Load Coil Location	118							
LCQ	Load Coil Quantity	117							
LCS	Local Calling Scope	202							
LCT	Load Coil Type	116							
LD1	Location Designator 1	85				128			24
LD2	Location Designator 2	87				130			26
LD3	Location Designator 3	89				132			28
LDSP	Load Spacing	214							
LEAD TN	Lead Telephone Number	259							
LEATN	Line Existing Account Telephone Number	351							
LEGNUM	Leg Number (Primary Location)								66
LEGNUM	Leg Number (Secondary Location)								70
LEX	Local Exchange					214			
LFN	Length FN	126							
LISTADR	Listed Address					106			

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
LISTING DATA	Listing Section Data Block					221			
LISTNM	Listed Name					98			
LISTSEC	CABS Listing Section Data Block					243			
LL	Loop Length	114							
LLC	Loop Length Copper	154							
LLG	Loop Length By Gauge	115							
LLT	Loop Length Type	113							
LM	Look Make-Up Type	204							
LMADDR	Loop Medium Address	137							
LMC	Loop Medium Code	136							
LMCDA	Loop Medium Code Distribution Area	164							
LMCLLI	Loop Medium CLLI ID	159							
LMSTAT	Loop Make-Up Status	213							
LMSTAT IN	Loop Makeup Status	352							
LMU BAN	Billing Account Number1	246							
LMUW WTN	Working Telephone Number or Circuit ID	245							
LNA	Line Number Activity	353							75
LNECLSSVC	Line Level Class of Service	354							
LNFN	Listed Name First					100			
LNLN	Listed Name Last					99			

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
LNPL	Listed Name Placement					81			
LNUM	Line Number	48							76
LOC A	Termination Location A CLLI	55					29		
LOC Z	Termination Location Z CLLI	56					30		
LOOPSTAT	Loop Status	109							
LPAC	Loop Product Available Code	151							
LPHRASE	Listing Phrase					126			
LPIC	IntraLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code					52			
LPICLIS	IntraLATA PIC List	36							
LPSTAT	Status of Assembled Facility	355							
LQTY	Loop Quantity	356							
LS CFA	Line Share Facility Assignment	102							
LSA	Loop Speeds Available	152							
LSCP	Local Service Provider Change Prohibited					202			
LSI IND	LSI Indicator					244			
LSO	Local Service Office	99							
LSP AUTH	Local Service Provider Authorization	179							
LSP AUTH DATE	Local Service Provider Authorization Date	180							
LSP AUTH NAME	Local Service Authorization Provider Name	181							

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
LSPAN	LSP's Authorization Number	182							
LST	Local Service Termination	39				17	22	18	77
LTEXT	Listing Text					95			
LTLI	Lead Telephone Line Identifier					208			
LTN	Listed Telephone Number					72			
LTNE	Listing Telephone Number Environment					196			
LTS	Line Terminal Status	298							
LTXNUM	Line of Text Reference Number					94			
LTXQTY	Number of Listing Text Segments					212			
LXTY	Listing Text Type					93			
LTY	Listing Type					68			
LU	Length Unit	209							
LV1	Location Value 1	86				129			25
LV2	Location Value 2	88				131			27
LV3	Location Value 3	90				133			29
LVL	Level of Indent					146			
MAXB	Maximum B Channels					183			
MDPK	Maximum D Packet Users					184			
MI	Migration Indicator	257							
MLGH LEAD TN1	MLH Lead TN	269							
MLGH LEAD TN2	MLH Lead TN	270							

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
MLH RETURN NUM1	MLH Number (1) to be returned	248							
MLH RETURN NUM2	MLH Number (2) to be returned	249							
MS	Market Segment	67							5
MSDAPT	Missed Appointment Code			11					
MSDAPTCAT	Missed Appointment Category			42					
MSDAPTDES	Missed Appointment Description			43					
MSG ID	Message ID	358			4	245			
MSG TEXT	Message TEXT	359			5	246			
MTER	Maximum Terminals					185			
MTN	Main Telephone Number					151			
NAME	End User Name			8		18			23
NAME	End User Name - Directory Delivery					50			
NAME DEL	Name Delivered					247			
NC	Network Channel Code	40				32	20		45
NCDEF	Network Channel Code Definition	64							
NCI	Network Channel Interface Code	41				33	21		46
NCON	New Construction	238							
NEWINST1-2	New Install 1 or 2 Lines	360							
NEWINST1-2 BUS	New Install 1 or 2 Business Lines	361							
NEWINST11-15	New Install 11 to 15 Lines	362							
NEWINST3	New Install 3 Lines	363							

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
NEWINST4	New Install 4 Lines	364							
NEWINST5	New Install 5 Lines	365							
NEWINST6-10	New Install 6-10 Lines	366							
NICK	Listing Nickname					105			
NOSL	No Solicitation Indicator					85			
NOTYP	Number Type					222			
NPA/NXX	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix	32							
NPA/NXX/X	Number Plan Area Telephone Number - Thousand Block	166							
NPATTA	Number Plan Area Terminal Traffic Area	200							
NPQTY	Number Portability Quantity	367							
NPT	Number Portability Type	368							
NSTN	Non Standard Telephone Number					73			
NUMBER RESERVED	Number of Spares Reserved	247							
NUMBER REQUESTED	Number of Spares Requested	243							
ODD EVEN IND	Odd/Even Street Range Indicator	299							
OMSD	Omit From Secondary Directory					92			
OMTN	Omit Telephone Number (TN)					82			
ONUTYPE	Optical Network Unit Type	300							

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
OPENIND	Technician is Working on Ticket			21					
ORD	Order Number	230							
ORDN	Ordinance Number					197			
OSDF	Order Search Date From			52					
OSDT	Order Search Date To			53					
OUT TER RANGE1	Out TER Range	271							
OUT TER RANGE2	Out TER Range	272							
OWNED WIRING	Owned Wiring Indicator	95							
PA	Pending Activity	57							
PDII	POTS Dispatch In Indicator	197							
PDOI	POTS Dispatch Out Indicator	198							
PDPI	POTS Dispatch Premises Indicator	199							
PGPRES	Pair Gain/DLC Presence	110							
PIC	InterLATA Pre-subscription Indicator Code					51			
PIC SVC OFNG	PIC Service Offering	301							
PICLIS	PIC List	35							
PLA	Place Listing As					90			
PLFAINFO	Prior Level File After Information					223			
PLFATN	Prior Level File After Telephone Number					224			
PLINFO	Prior Level Information					140			

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
PLNTLEN	Plant Type Length	148							
PLNTSEGFN	Plant Type FN Segment	145							
PLS	Prior Level Status					147			
PLSO	Prior Level Sequence Override					225			
PLTN	Prior Level Telephone Number					141			
PN	Primary Number					186			
PNAME	Product Name						28		
PON	Purchase Order Number	59	6	4	6				12
POOLSTAT	Pooling Status	50							
PORDDF	Posted Order Date Range From		36						
PORDDT	Posted Order Date Range To		34						
PORTED OUT LINE DATA	Ported Out Line Data Block					226			
PPT	Ported/Pooled Type	203				205			
PRE FEATURE DETAIL	Feature Detail	369							
PREFNBR	Provider Reference Number	171						23	37
PRESPEC	Provider Response Code	105	40	49		168	26	14	33
PRESPEC	Provider Response Description	106	41	50		169	27	15	34
PREVOWNNM	Previous Owner's Name	74							
PRILOC	Primary Location								72
PRIMDIR	Primary Directory	79							



Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
PRINAM	Primary Name								67
PROCESSING STATUS	Current PON Status				7				
PROD CD	Product Code	189							60
PRODUCT ID	Product ID (Service Abbreviation)	302							
PRODUCT NAME	Product Name	303							
PROF	Professional Identifier					88			
PSO	Pending Service Orders					227			
PUL	Pulsing Type					36			
PULSE	Type of Pulsing					206			
PV FRI1	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for FRI1	370							
PV INDICATOR	Premise Visit Indicator	371							
PV MON1	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for MON1	372							
PV REINST	PV for Residential Re-Install with PV	373							
PV REINSST BUS	PV for Business Re-Install with PV	374							
PV SAT1	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for SAT1	375							
PV SUN1	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for SUN1	376							
PV THU1	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for THU1	377							

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
PV TUE1	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for TUE1	378							
PV WED1	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for WED1	379							
QDT	Quick Dial Tone	81							
QDTNUM	Quick Dial Tone Number	82							
QR	Quantity Requested	27						17	51
QR ISDN	Quantity Requested Centrex ISDN								61
QTY IN TER	In Terminal Quantity	260							
QTY OUT TER	Out Terminal Quantity	261							
QUICK SERV IND	Quick Serve Indicator	304							
QUICK SERVICE	Quick Service	380							
RACF	Remote Access Call Forwarding Telephone Number	97							
RATE BAND ZONE	Rate Band Zone	94							
RATE ZONE	Rate Zone	305							
RCDACCDT	Record Access Date	157							
RECCKT	Related Circuit ID	177							
REFNBR	Reference Number	160							
REGION	Regions in the State of Texas		37	47					
REIND	Range Extender Indicator	149							
REINST3	Re-Install 3 or more Lines	381							

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
RELATED ACCOUNT DATA	Related Account Data Block					228			
RELATED RESID	Related Response Identifier							25	
RELAY RACK	Relay Rack	103							
RELEASED	Date Order Released for Work			37					
REMARKS	Remarks			39					
REMARKS DATA	Remarks Section Data Block					229			
REQNUM	Requested Number	29							
REQNUM IN	Requested Number	251							
REQNUM LOW	Requested Number	252							
REQTYP	Requisition Type and Status						18		
REQTYP	Type of Request	382							
RES IW	Residential Inside Wire	383							
RESEXP	Reserved Expiration Date	92							
RESID	Response Identifier	8						16	
RESPC	Response Code	62	24	34		124	24	8	31
RESPD	Response Description	63	27	35		125	25	11	32
RETRIEVE ORDERS	Retrieve Posted Orders		35						
RIN	Route Index Number					200			
RLOE	Remote Location Originating Equipment	306							
RMKS	Remarks	162						19	

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
RMKS INIT	Initiators Remarks	172							35
RMKS LSP	Local Service Provider Remarks	173							58
ROUTE	Route	75				159			
RP	Ring Preference					187			
RPD	Data Repeater Presence	184							
RPETRLNG	Repeater Length	120							
RPETRQTY	Repeater Quantity	119							
RPETRTP	Repeater Type	121							
RPV	Voice Repeater Presence	183							
RSCPIND	Reseller/Local Service Provider Change Prohibited Indicator					121			
RSQTY	Resale Quantity	384							
RSST	Resistance Zone	150							
RSUIND	Remote Switch Unit Indicator	139							
RSUTYP	Remote Switching Type	140							
RTAA	Remote Terminal ADSL Available	142							
RTAAD	Remote Terminal ADSL Available Date	143							
RTAAL	Remote Terminal ADSL Available Location	144							
RTCO IND	Remote Terminal Central Office Indicator	192							
RTF	Receive/Transmit Indicator	222							

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
RTIND	Remote Terminal Indicator	141							
RTY	Record Type					67			
RVER	Release Version	100	39	48	8	161	8	13	9
RZ	Resistance Zone	307							
SA AN	Service Availability - Access Number	308							
SANO	Service Address Number	10				23	10		14
SANOR	Service Address Number Range	11							
SAPR	Service Address Number Prefix	9				22	9		13
SASD	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	13				25	12		16
SASF	Service Address Number Suffix	12				24	11		15
SASN	Service Address Street Name	14				26	13		17
SASS	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	16				28	15		19
SATH	Service Address Street Type	15				27	14		18
SC1	Service Center 1	61	1	1		6	7	1	8
SC2	Service Center 2					7			
SEC NAME	Secondary Name (Secondary Location)								65
SECLOC	Secondary Location								64
SECNCI	Secondary Network Channel Interface Code	42				34	33		47
SECTION	Section	188	19						

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
SEGFN	Segment FN	125							
SENT DATE	PON Submission Date				9				
SENT TIME	PON Submission Time				10				
SERVADR	Service Address					213			
SERVICE ABBREV	Service Abbreviation	309							
SERVICE INSTRUCT TEXT	Service Instructions Text	310							
SESEC	CABS S&E Section Data Block					248			
SGNL	Signaling					46			
SHELF	Shelf	233							
SHTN	SLU Header Telephone Number					230			
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification					79			
SLOT	Slot	234							
SMC	Spectrum Management Class	108							
SNUM	Segment Number	311							
SO	Sequence Override					148			
SOCD	Service Order Completed Date		9	7					
SODD	Service Order Due Date		8	6					
SODETAIL	Service Order Detail		16						
SOISSDT	Service Order Issued Date		14						
SON	Service Order Number		4	2					
SOPDT	Posted Date		22						

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
SOSDD	Subsequent Due Date		15						
SOSFX	Suffix		12						
SOSTATCAT	Service Order Status Category		32	44					
SOSTATCD	Service Order Status Code		7	5					
SOSTATDES	Service Order Status Description		33	45					
SOTYP	Service Order Type		30						
SPEC	Service and Product Enhancement Code						34		
SPECEX	Special Exemptions					204			
SPORT	Slot Port	235							
SRVCEQUIPDATA	S&E Data Block					231			
SSC	Single Subscriber Carrier Indicator	223							
SSIG	Start Signaling					47			
ST	Switch Type					188			
STATE	State/Province	21				13	17		21
STATUS	Status							4	
STATUS	Status of Channel	60							
STATUS DATA	PON Status				11				
STR	Street Address Directory					89			
STRUC TYPEPAT1	Structure Type and Value	312							
STYC	Style Code					70			
SUP	Supplement Type								36

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
SVC CD	Service Code								69
SVCCFG	Service Configuration	47				203			
SWITCH TYPE	Switch Type	83							
SYSTEM ID	System Identification	231							
TAR	Tax Area Code	80							
TARIFF EFF DT	Tariff Effective Date	313							
TARIFF EXCHANGE CODE	Tariff Exchange Code	314							
TARIFF NOTES	Tariff Notes	315							
TARIFF STATUS	Tariff Status	316							
TC	Taper Code	111							
TEA	Terminal Identifier	317							
TECHNICIAN	Technician Code			16					
TELNO	Initiators Telephone Number	169							43
TERS	Terminal Numbers					31			
TEXT	Service Restriction Text	318							
TEXT CODE	Service Restriction Text Code	319							
TEXT MSG	Text Message	385							
TGID	Terminal Group Name					189			
TGN	Trunk Group Number					201			
TGS	Terminal Group Station Restriction					190			
TICKET #	Dispatch Ticket Number			15					



Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
TITLE1	Title of Address 1					103			
TITLE1D	Title of Address 1 for Dual Name					136			
TITLE2	Title of Address 2					104			
TITLE2D	Title of Address 2 for Dual Name					137			
TKID	Trunk Identifier					195			
TKQ	Trunk Quantity					198			
TL	Title of Lineage					102			
TLD	Title of Lineage for Dual Name					135			
TLI	Pilot Number of a Multi-Line Hunt Group					123			
TLM	Telemetry Indicator	320							
TMKT	Telemarketing					86			
TN OPTION	TN Option	263							
TNRES	Telephone Number Response	30							55
TNRES ISDN	Telephone Number Response ISDN								62
TNS	Telephone Numbers	250							
TNSQ OPTION	Telephone Number Selection Query Option	253							
TNTYPE	Telephone Number Type	28							
TO DATE	To Date				12				
TOA	Type of Account					71			
TOS	Type of Service	7				16			10

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
TOS PIC SVC OFNG	Type of Service	264							
TOSOFG	Type of Service Offering	321							
TRAFFIC DATA	Traffic Section Data Block					232			
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	236			13				
TRAVEL TIME	Estimated Travel Time			23					
TRMED	Transmission Medium Type	212							
TRUNK	Trunks					167			
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	237				215			
TRX PURPOSE	Transaction Purpose	239							
TT	TTY or TDD Indicator					69			
TTYP	Terminal Type					191			
TXACT	Transaction Activity	5	18	32	14	164	5	7	6
TXNUM	Transaction Number	2	28	31	15	1	2	12	2
TXTYP	Transaction Type	4	17	33	16	5	4	6	4
TYCA	Type of Cable	147							
TYPE	Code Type	187							
TYPE	Type of Request for Feature Look Up		29						
TYPID	Typist Identification Codes		23						
UNIT	Unit	104							
UNIT TYPEPAT1	Unit Type and Value	322							
UNNUM HOUSE IND	Unnumbered Address Indicator	240							

Field Name	Description	Basic Pre-Order Section 5.2 Field Number	OS Section 6.2 Field Number	POS Section 7.2 Field Number	Basic Firm Order Section 8.2 Field Number	CSI Section 9.2 Field Number	Impairment Status Section 10.2 Field Number	Batch Cut / Reservation Section 11.2 Field Number	Complex Products Section 12.2 Field Number
USERID	User ID	161							
USOC	Uniform Service Order Code	323							
USOC/FID	USOC/FID Service Codes		20						
VCI	Virtual Channel Identifier	175							
VER	Version Identification				17				
VILD	Voice Insertion Loss In Decibels	186							
VPI	Virtual Path Identifier	176							
VTA	Variable Term Agreement								11
WATS SERV OFF	WATS Serving Office	324							
WCN	Wire Center Name	153							
WIRE CENTER NPANXX	Wire Center NPA/NXX	386							
WIRE CTR LEAD	Wire Center Lead	387							
WPP	White Page Products					91			
WSOPI	Working Service on Premises Indicator	93							
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	37				11		2	
WTN/ATN	Working Telephone Number / Account Telephone Number		2	3					
XBOUND STATE	Cross Boundary State	241							
YPH	Yellow Page Heading Code					96			
YPHV	Yellow Page Heading Verbiage					97			
ZIP	Zip Code	22				20			22

## 5.0 Basic Pre-Order Inquiries

### 5.1 Basic Pre-Order Requirements

#### 5.1.1 Basic Pre-Order Definition of Terms

**AT&T 12-State Address Validation** **Address Validation** provides the ability for the CLEC to validate the address given by their end user. The provider can indicate to the customer if there is a match or if an alternate address exists for the customer to choose.

The input for the Address Validation transaction can be by address data or WTN, not both. Address validation can be done on any address where AT&T 12-State provides service. Addresses are stored in AT&T 12-State's databases in Numbered, Descriptive, Un-numbered, and Unnamed formats. Unnamed and Unnumbered addresses may be identified by their Route and Box Code or by an Assigned House Number (AHN). The system will convert the Route and Box Code address to a valid address, which may be a numbered, unnumbered or unnamed address. If the address is unnumbered or unnamed it will include an AHN. When a Route and Box Code address is submitted for verification the validated address returned may be used on subsequent pre-order address-based inquiries, such as TN inquiry, even if the address has an AHN.

An example of an unnumbered address is "JEFFERSON AV, AHN 2." An example of a descriptive address is "ONE BELL CENTER." If a community has addresses with unnamed streets, the community's name is used as the street name. An example of a unnamed address would include the community name such as "SKIATOOK" or "OSAGE COUNTY". Additional information with unnamed would be ROUTE 2, BOX 38X.

**Note:** For Address Validation transactions, data sent and returned should be in UPPER CASE text only for the following fields:

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>FIELD NAME</b>
AAI	Additional Address Information
CITY	City
LD1	Location Designator 1
LD2	Location Designator 2
LD3	Location Designator 3
LV1	Location Value 1
LV2	Location Value 2
LV3	Location Value 3
SANO	Service Address Number
SAPR	Service Address Number Prefix
SASD	Service Address Street Directional Prefix
SASF	Service Address Number Suffix
SASN	Service Address Street Name
SATH	Service Address Street Type
STATE	State / Province

### 5.1.1 Basic Pre-Order Definition of Terms (continued)

#### AT&T 12-State Address Validation (continued)

This Address Validation transaction may return alternative addresses (the maximum number of alternative addresses returned varies by region (Refer to the ALTADDNUM [Alternative Addresses Number] field for more information). When a response contains more than one address, a selection from the response may be made or the user may review the input and make a correction. Either way the inquiry should be resubmitted to obtain a validated address.

There are occasions where an address will have both a basic address and supplemental address information associated with it. An example would be rental property where the owner's address is the basic address and the apartment(s) at the same address are identified separately through location information. In this case, the supplemental address should also be submitted for validation.

Address validation by WTN should be used as a last resort. This is applicable only to residential addresses and some businesses having less than 10 lines. Because AT&T 12-State's databases store working and non-working customer account information, the use of the WTN may not result in a validated address. Address validation in this way may work for residential and coin customers, but not the vast majority of business customers.

The response address format will be fielded. The Local Service Request (LSR) requires parsed address fields. The returned address should be a valid address to be used for the ordering process.

AT&T 12-State strongly recommends initiating an Address Validation transaction prior to the following pre-order transactions:

- Telephone Number Inquiry
- Dispatch
- Due Date
- Pre-Qualification
- Loop Qualification

**Note:** The Unnumbered Address Validation Inquiry is applicable to AT&T 12-State except AT&T Midwest Region. The Unnamed Address Validation Inquiry is applicable to AT&T 12 State except AT&T Midwest Region.

#### AT&T Southeast Region Address Validation Inquiries

**Address Validation (AVQRY)** transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to validate the address given by their end user by a customer address. The response returns a near match condition or a fully matched condition when the address is found and validated as input by the transaction.

**Address Validation (AVQTN)** transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to validate the address given by their end user by a ten-digit telephone number. The response returns a near match condition or a fully matched condition when the address is found and validated as input by the transaction.

#### **Additional Information**

The address validation transaction is meant to be conversational. If an entered address is close, but is not an exact match, address selections may be returned to enable the CLEC to narrow the selection to resubmit a transaction.

### 5.1.1 Basic Pre-Order Definition of Terms (continued)

**AT&T Southeast  
Region Address  
Validation  
Inquiries  
(continued)**

The amount of information returned, if any, will depend on the accuracy of the information initially provided by the CLEC as well as limitations regarding the number of maximum number of addresses that will be returned in a single response. Different types of responses can return on an Address Validation Query by address or telephone number when an exact match could not be found. Refer to Section 14.0, Response Codes and Descriptions, for information on the following alternate responses: AVR-BAM, AVR-BDA, AVR-CNM, AVR-DNM, AVR-GSG, AVR-HN, AVR-LS, AVR-LU, AVR-MAT, AVR-NAV, AVR-SA and AVR-SN.

**Search Level Processing**

The address validation transaction initially establishes the search area. Once the search area has been established, then the address level data is searched. Once the search area has been established, address level data is searched. Search data is defined as city and state or state and zip. Additionally, a 10-digit dialable telephone number is used to determine the search area. Once the search area has (community) been identified, the address validation transaction will search for all the matching communities that contain the address data. If more than one community is found, then a list of valid communities is returned. If only one community is found then the address validation transaction searched for an exact match on the street and range. If more than one street matches, then a menu with the valid street is returned.

If a TELEPHONE NUMBER (WTN) is input, without other search area information, a search is performed to locate other search area information, a search is performed to locate that address that contains the specified WTN. If more than one address is found for that WTN, then a menu is returned with the valid addresses with that WTN and status indicating working or non-working.

If more fields are input than are required to establish a search area, the following hierarchy is used to establish the search area. If a TELEPHONE NUMBER is input (along with CITY, STATE and ZIP) the telephone number is the search area used. If the telephone number is not found, then the other search area fields are used (city and state or state and zip). If CITY, STATE and ZIP are input, zip is ignored and city and state are used. If city is not found, then state and zip are used.

NPANXX is one of the available area code(s) & exchanges of a geographic zone. The NPATTA is the parent area code & exchange of a geographic zone. The NPATTA will equate to several NPANXXs within a geographical area. The NPATTA is returned on the address validation response for a matched address. NPANXX and NPATTA are interchangeable for the address validation transaction.

CLLI is an 8 or 11 digit alpha/numeric code that identifies the switch. In the Address Validation, the response returns an 8 digit alpha/numeric code. In the Service Availability and Telephone Number Selection/Reservation transactions, the response returns an 11 digit alpha/numeric code. The 8 digit alpha/numeric code identifies the switch while the 11 digit alpha/numeric code identifies a specific switch.

AHN number will only be returned on a single address match response. The AHN number will appear in the SANO field and the SASF field will have AHN as the returned data. The AHN STATUS field is not returned on a single address match response. *Example: SANO = 23, SASN = MAIN, SATH = ST, SASF = AHN.*

### 5.1.1 Basic Pre-Order Definition of Terms (continued)

**OBF Description:** *This function provides the customer the ability to validate the address give by the end user. The provider can indicate to the customer if there is a match or if an alternate address exists for the customer to choose. The input for Address Validation will be either address data or WTN, but not both. The inquiry address format may be fielded or concatenated. The address format received on the response may be different from what was sent on the inquiry. The response address format may be fielded or concatenated. The Local Service Request (LSR) requires parsed address fields. When parsing a concatenated address to be used on the appropriate forms of the LSR, no changes should be made, other than separating data elements into address components. The returned address should be a valid address to be used for the ordering process.*

**AT&T 12-State Manual Address Validation** **Manual Numbered Address Validation Request** provides the CLEC with the ability to request that the Local Service Provider manually investigate an end user address. Prior to performing this transaction, the CLEC should first attempt to perform a mechanized Address Validation. If the system returns a RESPC code of "503", with a RESPD value of "No Information Found"; Or, RESPC 005/ RESPD- Address near match found/ Alternatives provided; Or, RESPC 022/RESPD- Partial match found-Additional location information required (example: new subdivision) and the CLEC is confident the street address provided by their end user is accurate, then the CLEC may choose to submit a Manual Address Validation transaction.

The CLEC may submit a Manual Address Validation transaction for an address within an area where AT&T 12-State provides service. Only numbered addresses may be submitted. Where the CLEC wishes AT&T 12-State to investigate an address in another format (i.e., Descriptive, Unnumbered or Unnamed format), the CLEC should use the email forms/ process available and outlined on CLEC Online.

**Edit Manual Numbered Address Validation Request** provides the CLEC with the ability to resubmit a Manual Numbered Address Validation Request, using the same PON value, in instances where the local service provider (AT&T 12-State) rejected the previously submitted request.

**Manual Numbered Address Validation Request-View Results** provides CLEC with the ability to retrieve the Results related to the previously submitted Manual Numbered Address Validation Request. The CLEC user may either query by PON or by PREFNBR.

**AT&T 12-State Telephone Number Inquiry /Reservation** **Telephone Number Inquiry/Reservation** provides the ability for the customer to request and reserve specified and random telephone number(s). Telephone numbers are assigned based on a valid service address. This transaction allows a 20-minute interval for holding telephone numbers in AT&T Southwest Region and AT&T West Region. There is a 10-minute interval for holding telephone numbers in AT&T Midwest Region. This ensures that numbers being requested and viewed by a CLEC's transaction are not available for use by another CLEC. The following transactions are used for this function: **Inquiry Only Transaction:** In one transaction the inquiry will specify the telephone number(s) attributes being requested. On the response, you will get a list of the telephone numbers that meet the specifications and are available for assignment.

**Specified TN Inquiry:** 10-digit TN or a minimum of 6 digits must be entered in the REQNUM field. QR is required.

- If 10-digit TN is entered and available, 10-digit TN will be provided to user. If 10-digit TN is not available, message will be returned stating TN is not available. In this scenario, QR must be entered as 1.
- If 6-9 digits are entered, the first available TNs matching those 6-9 digits will be returned. If no TNs matching those 6-9 are available, based on different backend data sources used throughout the region, the following applies:

### 5.1.1 Basic Pre-Order Definition of Terms (continued)

**AT&T 12-State  
Telephone  
Number Inquiry/  
Reservation  
(continued)**

**AT&T West Region and AT&T Southwest Region:** If a Specified inquiry is performed, regardless if 6 or 7-10 digits are sent, if there are no TNs in that specific range requested, AT&T returns RESPC 034 - RESPD - No TNs available.

**AT&T Midwest Region:** If a Specified inquiry by NPA-NXX (6 digits only) is performed, then AT&T will return up to 10 available TNs that are valid in that SAGCO/wire center. This is exactly the same as a Random inquiry, except that the backend system does look specifically for TNs starting with the requested NPA-NXX, Instead of starting the search with a random NPA-NXX. If any are found, they are returned. For example, if QR=10 and NPANXX=248847, and only one TN that matches 248847 is found, AT&T will return the one TN that matches the request and return the remaining TNs that match other NPA-NXX's (if available) that are valid in that SAGCO/wire center. Note, these could span multiple switches. If the Specified Inquiry is by NPA-NXX-N (7-10 digits), then AT&T will return up to 10 available TNs that are valid in that SAGCO/wire center and switch. If 0-9 are found, the backend will return other NPA-NXX's (if available), but only if they are valid in that SAGCO/wire center and switch.

**Note:** *In AT&T Midwest Region only, if the client wants to use the numbers in a hunt group, the client should request specific 7-10 digits to ensure they would be in the same switch.*

**AT&T 12-State  
Cancel  
Reservation –  
Telephone  
Number Inquiry**

**Cancel Reservation-Telephone Number Inquiry** provides the ability for the customer to cancel a telephone number if a reserved telephone number will not be used. Once an LSR is sent for the reserved telephone number(s), a Cancel Telephone Number Reservation Inquiry should not be used. The Response Identifier (RESID) field is used to cancel the reservation.

If a reserved TN is not used in the order process, the TN should be returned to the selection pool using the Cancel Reservation – Telephone Number transaction. If the TN is not returned via the Cancel Reservation function or used on an order, the number will be automatically returned to the selection pool after 11:59 p.m. on the 30<sup>th</sup> calendar day. The RESEXP (Reservation Expiration Date) field returned on the response will provide the TN reservation expiration date.

**OBF Description:** *A cancel appointment reservation transaction is expected if a reserved appointment will not be used. To cancel an appointment reservation the RESID field must be populated.*

**AT&T Southeast  
Region  
Telephone  
Number Inquiries**

**Telephone Number Availability (TNQRY)** transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to request and reserve telephone number(s) for up to a maximum of 180 days subject to availability in each central office. A maximum of 25 numbers may be selected per query. There is no cumulative maximum number of telephone numbers which may be reserved. The response returns the telephone number(s) requested and reserved.

**Telephone Number Availability for Multi-Line Hunt (TNAQH)** transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to request and reserve Multi-Line Hunt group terminals for 365 days. The response returns the telephone number(s) requested and reserved.

**Telephone Number Availability for Direct Inward Dial (TNAQD)** transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to request and reserve Direct Inward Dial numbers for one day. A maximum of 500 numbers may be selected per query. These numbers may or may not be sequential. The response returns to the customer the DID telephone number(s) requested and reserved. These numbers may or may not be sequential.



### 5.1.1 Basic Pre-Order Definition of Terms (continued)

**AT&T Southeast  
Region  
Telephone  
Number Inquiries  
(continued)**

**Telephone Number Availability for Miscellaneous Account Numbers (TNAQM)**

transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to request and reserve miscellaneous NPANXXs and reserves up to 25 miscellaneous account numbers for 60 days per transaction. This transaction is used twice: First - to obtain a list of miscellaneous NPANXXs from which to make a selection. Second - to request up to 25 miscellaneous account numbers. The response returns the valid NPANXXs for a specific location and Miscellaneous Account Number(s) requested and reserved. This transaction is received twice. First - to return a list of miscellaneous NPANXXs. Second - to return up to 25 miscellaneous account numbers requested.

**Telephone Number Selection (TNSQY)** transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to change a previous reservation. This allows the customer to change one or more telephone number reservation dates or change a complete reservation data via a confirmation number. For DID, the customer can input a "start of range" to select the entire range or for a non-sequential DID selection, enter a single number. The response returns a confirmation number, if supplied on a telephone number selection request.

**Telephone Number Cancellation (TNCAN)** transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to cancel a reservation for a telephone number(s). This shall be accomplished by entering the specific telephone number(s) to be cancelled or by sending a confirmation number. The response returns a message of confirmation that the telephone number(s) have been cancelled.

**Telephone Number Cancellation for Multi-Line Hunt (TNCNH)** transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to cancel a reservation for a Multi-Line Hunt group(s). This shall be accomplished by entering the specific Multi-Line Hunt group(s). The response returns a message of confirmation that the telephone number(s) have been cancelled.

**Telephone Number Cancellation for Direct Inward Dial (TNCND)** transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to cancel a reservation for Direct Inward Dial (DID) number(s). This shall be accomplished by entering the specific DID range(s) to be cancelled or by sending a confirmation number. Non-sequential numbers being cancelled should be entered in a range with the high and low range as the same line number. The response returns a message of confirmation that the telephone number(s) have been cancelled.

**Subsequent Telephone Number Reservation**

When the CLEC submits a subsequent telephone number availability query to get additional telephone numbers, the CLEC needs to use the LSO of the original TN reserved on the initial telephone number availability response, and not the information received from the address validation query. This is to avoid the possibility of getting telephone number(s) from the a different switch in a CO that has multiple switches. The NPANXX information provided of the address validation response is considered "switch of the day information", which is random.

### 5.1.1 Basic Pre-Order Definition of Terms (continued)

<b>AT&amp;T Southeast Region Telephone Number Inquiries Region) (continued)</b>	<p><b>Direct Inward Dial (DID) Telephone Number Information</b></p> <p>The Telephone Number Availability-DID response returns a confirmation number with a range of sequential and non-sequential DID telephone numbers. The reservation is for one day. The reservation can be extended up to one year by using Telephone Number Selection transaction where the TNSQ OPTION must be set to DID and either a confirmation number or a 10-digit TN must be provided. For a range of DID telephone numbers, the 10-digit telephone number is the non-sequential telephone number.</p> <p>The Telephone Number Cancellation for DID transaction is used to cancel all or part of a reservation. This requires as input either a confirmation number or a 15-digit telephone number. The format for a range of DID telephone number is NPANXLLLLL-HHHH and the format for canceling non-sequential telephone number is NPANXLLLLL-LLLL.</p> <p><b>Additional Information</b></p> <p>CLLI is an 8 or 11 digit alpha/numeric code that identifies the switch. In the Address Validation, the response returns an 8 digit alpha/numeric code. In the Service Availability and Telephone Number Selection / Reservation transactions, the response returns an 11 digit alpha/numeric code. The 8 digit alpha/numeric code identifies the switch while the 11 digit alpha/numeric code identifies a specific switch.</p>
<b>AT&amp;T 12-State Feature/Service Availability Inquiries</b>	<p><b>Feature/Service Availability</b> identifies those features/services that AT&amp;T 12-State currently offers based on a Working Telephone Number (WTN), Local Service Termination (LST), and NPA/NXX/X. All features or services will be identified. The following Inquires are included in this function (see descriptions below):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Feature/Service Availability - Feature Inquiry</li> <li>• Feature/Service Availability – PIC/LPIC Inquiry</li> </ul> <p>The following additional function is also provided under the Feature/Service Transaction:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Remote Access to Call Forwarding (RACF) Inquiry (Non-OBF)</li> <li>• Telephone Number Pooling Inquiry (Non-OBF)</li> </ul>
<b>AT&amp;T 12-State Feature/Service Availability Inquiries</b>	<p>This function allows the customer to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Query for availability of specific features and services at a particular location.</li> <li>• Query for available features and services that can be offered at a location.</li> <li>• Query for available InterLATA, IntraLATA, and International providers that can offer service at a location.</li> </ul>
<b>AT&amp;T 12-State Feature/Service Availability - Feature Inquiry</b>	<p>This query provides information regarding the availability of features and services at a specified local serving office switch based on a WTN, LST or NPA/NXX entered. With the advent of Number Portability, an inquiry by WTN, LST or NPA/NXX provides information that is more accurate. Available features will be identified using USOCs, which vary between service areas due to product and tariff differences.</p>
<b>AT&amp;T 12-State Feature/Service Availability – PIC/LPIC Inquiry</b>	<p>The PIC/LPIC Inquiry provides a list of current Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC) and IntraLATA Primary Interexchange Carrier (LPIC) codes for carriers providing service at a particular local serving office switch. This query is based on the Working Telephone Number (WTN).</p> <p><b>AT&amp;T Midwest Region and AT&amp;T West Region:</b> For each carrier listed, Type of Service and Carrier Authorization are provided.</p> <p><b>AT&amp;T Southwest Region:</b> For each carrier listed, Type of Service and Carrier Authorization will be blank.</p>

### 5.1.1 Basic Pre-Order Definition of Terms (continued)

**AT&T Southeast  
Region  
Service  
Availability  
Inquiries**

**Service Availability (SAV)** transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to request services available at a switch by providing the NPA/NXX or Common Language Location Identifier CLLI data at that switch. This will allow the CLEC to obtain availability and information about the various services as well as information concerning the PICs which provide services at the switches. A maximum of 10 services may be requested via a single transaction. The response returns the services available at the specified location.

**Additional Information**

CLLI is an 8 or 11 digit alpha/numeric code that identifies the switch. In the Address Validation, the response returns an 8 digit alpha/numeric code. In the Service Availability and Telephone Number Selection / Reservation transactions, the response returns an 11 digit alpha/numeric code. The 8 digit alpha/numeric code identifies the switch while the 11 digit alpha/numeric code identifies a specific switch.

**OBF Description:**

*This function identifies those features/services that providers currently offer based on a location. The location information that may be used for feature/service availability is LSO, LST, NPA/NXX, WTN or fielded service address. The location information should have been validated prior to use on a feature/service availability inquiry transaction. Specific features or services may be identified by using the Feature Availability (FETAVA) field and/or a combination of the Network Channel Code (NC), Network Channel Interface Code (NCI) and Secondary Network Channel Interface Code (SECNCI) fields. Leaving the FETAVA, NC, NCI and SECNCI fields blank indicates a request for all available features and services. When requesting all available features and services that can be offered at a location, the location is limited to LSO or LST.*

**AT&T 12-State  
Remote Access to  
Call Forwarding  
(RACF) Inquiry**

This Inquiry will provide a response back to the user identifying the Main Remote Access to Call Forwarding (RACF) telephone number associated with an inputted Working Telephone Number (WTN).

**AT&T 12-State  
Number Pooling  
Inquiry**

Number Pooling allows for sharing of central office codes (NXXs) among multiple Service Providers (SPs) serving the same rate area. It is used to determine whether the CLEC customer's Working Telephone Number (WTN) or NPA/NXX/X is pooled or not.

**AT&T 12-State  
Common  
Language  
Location Indicator  
(CLLI) Inquiry**

The Common Language Location Indicator (CLLI) -- a.k.a. Local Service Termination [LST] Inquiry will provide the CLLI code associated with a WTN and/or a NPANXXX, and is used to determine the appropriate CLLI to be submitted on a local service request for port or loop with port service. The CLLI Inquiry is a separate pre-ordering function allowing users to enter WTN, NPANXXX, or a Circuit ID (ECCKT) and obtain the CLLI associated with the serving office and equipment. If CLLI inquiry is preformed by either WTN or NPANXXX, the CLLI for the WTN or NPANXXX will be returned in the LST Field. If CLLI inquiry is performed by ECCKT, the originating and terminating CLLI data will be returned in the LOC A and LOC Z fields.

To ensure the validity of the CLLI code being returned AT&T 12-State will verify if the WTN sent on the inquiry is ported/pooled. The NPANXXX selection will also be checked for the pooled status (Ported/Pooled status will not be returned on this inquiry).

### 5.1.1 Basic Pre-Order Definition of Terms (continued)

#### AT&T 12-State Connecting Facility Assignment (CFA) Inquiry

Based on the entered facility, the CFA Inquiry will offer the user four our (4) different ways of viewing CFA Report Information. The four (4) reports provided by this transaction are:

1. **Connecting Facility Assignment (CFA):** Verifies the status of a connecting facility.
2. **Cross Connect Equipment Assignment (CCEA):** Verifies the status of a cross connecting equipment. This inquiry may be requested by entering one of two formats: The first format is the CABLE ID Format. The inputs consist of CABLE ID, CHAN/PAIR, LOC A and LOC Z for AT&T 12-State. The second format is the RELAY RACK Format. The inputs consist of RELAY RACK, UNIT, FAC TYP and LST for AT&T West Region and AT&T Southwest Region only.
3. **Line Share Connecting Facility Assignment (LS CFA):** Verifies the status associated with a particular Miscellaneous Equipment Cable Pair (MECP) or Miscellaneous Equipment Office Equipment (MEOE).
4. **Virtual Channel Identifier and Virtual Path Identifier of the Optical Concentration Device (OCD) Port (VCI/VPI):** Verifies the status of the VCI / VPI / RECKKT combination entered on the inquiry.

These reports will verify the status of different connecting facility information prior to submitting this information on a local service request. The CC field is used to ensure the requesting CLEC is the owner of the CFA channel returned on a CFA transaction.

#### AT&T 12-State Network Channel /Network Channel Interface (NC/NCI) Inquiry

This Inquiry provides for the validation of Network Channel (NC) and Network Channel Interface (NCI) codes and their combinations prior to submitting a local service request. Selection options for NC/NCI inquiries will be by NC and NCI codes. NC inquiries by Partial NC code or No NC code returns NC codes only. NCI Inquires by NC Code or NC Code and Partial NCI Code will returns NCI and SECNCI codes.

#### AT&T Southeast Region Appointment Availability Inquiry

**Appointment Availability (AAQRY)** transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to request appointment availability information based on the LSO (NPANXX) transmitted by the customer. The response returns the central office and installation & maintenance calendar based on the NPA/NXX received from the customer.

NPANXX is one of the available area code(s) & exchanges of a geographic zone. The NPATTA is the parent care code & exchange of a geographic zone. The NPATTA will equate to several NPANXXs within a geographical area. The NPATTA is returned on the address validation response for a matched address. NPANXX and NPATTA are interchangeable for the appointment availability transaction.

#### AT&T 12-State Appointment Scheduling

**Appointment Scheduling** identifies if a dispatch to the end user's validated address is necessary, and to determine appointment dates/times. This enables the customer the ability to query for the next available appointment or a particular date for service at the end user's location. The following Inquires are included in this function (see descriptions below):

- Scheduling Inquiry / Availability - Dispatch Inquiry**
- Scheduling Inquiry / Availability - Due Date Inquiry**

### 5.1.1 Basic Pre-Order Definition of Terms (continued)

**OBF Description:** *This function identifies if a dispatch to the end user's location is necessary, and to establish appointment date/time. This enables the customer the ability to query for the next available appointment or a particular date for service at the end user's location. Some providers may offer the ability to reserve and cancel an appointment date/time.*

**AT&T 12-State Scheduling Inquiry / Availability - Dispatch Inquiry** This inquiry indicates when the dispatch of an AT&T 12-State technician is required for residential service ordered on a local service request. Dispatch is based on the existence of cut-through facilities and assists the CLEC in determining if a Due Date Inquiry is needed. The selection option is via validated address and WTN (or any number selected from Telephone Number Assignment/Reservation).

**AT&T 12-State Scheduling Inquiry / Availability - Due Date Inquiry** This inquiry allows for the identification of available premise visit dates for services to be ordered on a local service request. If the requested date is not available, the next available and up to twenty-nine alternative dates will be returned. The selection option is by validated address or by either REQNUM (Requested Number) for AT&T 12-State.

The products that are available in this due date process are as follows:

1. UNE-P / LWC (Basic Exchange)
2. LSO (Line Share One)
3. ABBS / HFPSL
4. Resale (Basic Exchange)
5. Resale (Jacks and/or Inside wiring)
6. Resale Coin
7. Loop - 8db Non EEL

**Note:** If the product that the due date is being requested for is a DSL product, PROD CD B (Line Share One, LSO) or C (Broadband-ABBS/HFPSL), AT&T recommends that a LOOP Qualification be run.

**AT&T West Region only:** The Due Date entered by the CLEC on the LSR as the Desired Due 1 (DDD) can be a:

- Standard Due Date
- Saturday Due Date
- Date selected by the CLEC that is further out than the Standard Due Date

#### **Standard Due Date**

The standard due dates do not apply for UNE-P / LWC (Basic Exchange), LSO (Line Share One), ABBS / HFPSL, Loop - 8db Non EEL, Resale Coin and / or Resale (Basic Exchange), process the pre-order due date transaction to determine the next available due date or due dates.

Standard Due Dates have been established for most AT&T West Region products and services, and provide the earliest acceptable due date for provisioning. On CLEC initiated manual orders and orders that exception to the LSC for manual handling, Standard Due Dates are calculated from the time a valid LSR is received in the LSC (Taken Date) to the time the service can be activated.

### 5.1.1 Basic Pre-Order Definition of Terms (continued)

#### AT&T 12-State Scheduling Inquiry / Availability - Due Date Inquiry (continued)

In general, Standard Due Dates are considered Monday through Friday, 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Sunday and Holidays are not valid due dates. Standard Due Dates with quantities and LSC cut-off times, are available in the CLEC Handbook, and are listed by specific product or service.

#### Due Date / Appointment Time

UNE-P / LWC (Basic Exchange), LSO (Line Share One), ABBS / HFPSL, Loop - 8db Non EEL, Resale Coin and / or Resale (Basic Exchange) Services will be a minimum of one day and If the requested date is not available, the next available and up to twenty-nine alternative dates will be returned. The selection option is by either validated address or REQNUM (Requested Number) for AT&T 12-State.

Appointment time and normal business hour information is defined on the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering Resale or General Ordering UNE / Due Date Process / Due Date Board*.

**Note:** AT&T recommends that when requesting a due date for a DSL Product (Product code B or C) that a LOOP Qualification transaction be processed.

#### AT&T Southeast Region Estimated Service Due Date Inquiry

**Estimated Service Due Date (ESDQY)** transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to obtain the best available service due date possible. The response returns the best available service due date according to the information provided by the customer.

#### AT&T Southeast Region Cable ID-Channel Pair Status Inquiry

**Cable ID - Channel Pair Status (FAQRY)** transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to request Cable ID/Channel Pair status. This is also known as Facility Availability. The response returns the Cable ID/Channel Pair status according to the information provided by the customer.

#### AT&T 12-State Loop Pre-Qualification Inquiry

**Loop Pre-Qualification Inquiry** provides users with limited loop make up information for the validated address or WTN requested. The data returned is a subset of Archived Actual data (if available) or Design data (if available) if no Archived Actual data is found. Data returned is based on AT&T 12-State SMC PSD 5 values, ANSI T1E1.4 standards.

**Note:** This function is not based on industry standards (i.e., a non-OBF function). It is based on:

- The Enhanced Operational Support (OSS) Plan of Record (POR) for Pre-Ordering and Ordering of Digital Subscriber Line (xDSL) and Other Advance Services.

#### AT&T 12-State Loop Qualification Inquiry

**Loop Qualification Inquiry** will provide CLEC with access to a mechanized loop qualification capability that can be used to qualify unbundled loops on a pre-order basis. This mechanized loop qualification will provide the CLEC with the information needed to make an informed business decision regarding its ability to provide DSL-based service to the end user. This function is based on:

- The Enhanced Operational Support (OSS) Plan of Record (POR) for Pre-Ordering and Ordering of Digital Subscriber Line (xDSL) and Other Advance Services.
- Unbundled Network Element (UNE) Remand Order FCC 99-238.
- Texas PUC Covad/Rhythms Arbitration Award Dockets 20226 and 20272.
- OBF Practice 120

### 5.1.1 Basic Pre-Order Definition of Terms (continued)

**AT&T 12-State Loop Qualification Inquiry (continued)** There are six types of Loop Qualification transactions:

**Transaction Activity A**

**Actual Inquiry** - The Actual Data inquiry is utilized to initiate a loop qualification inquiry for actual data at a specified address or for a Working Telephone Number (WTN). The response returned provides Actual data from the back-end systems when available. This inquiry will provide a slower response than the Archived Actual/Design Inquiry (Transaction Activity D) because of the additional search for Actual loop qualification data. If Actual data is not found, Archived Actual data will be returned, if available. If Archived actual data is not found or available, Design data will automatically be returned on the response.

**Transaction Activity D**

**Archived Actual/Design Inquiry** - The Archived Actual/Design Inquiry is utilized to initiate a loop qualification inquiry at a specified address or for a WTN.

Archived Actual data response is loop information built from a previously completed Actual response. The difference is, Archived Actual data could be up to 30-40 days old. If a change occurs to the Actual information after the Archived Actual has been built, the data could be out of sync until the Archived Actual data is updated. This inquiry/response will provide a faster response than the Actual data inquiry because the Archived Actual information is pre-populated in an easily accessible database. If no Archived Actual data is found, Design data will be returned automatically, if available.

Design data provides only design model information for the address/WTN requested. Design data is also pre-populated in an easily accessible database.

**Transaction Activity M**

**Manual Loop Request (MLR) Inquiry** - The client will use this functionality to request a manual loop qualification only. After a Design/Archived Actuals Data or Actual Data inquiry is made and the loop information is not sufficient to make an ordering decision, an option is available to submit a manual loop qualification request. The request will be based upon a specified address or for a WTN and will be processed by engineering. These requests may take 3-5 business days to complete. An acknowledgment that this manual request was accepted will be returned as a response to the inquiry.

After engineering completes the request, a completion notification with the MLR results, can be returned to the CLEC via e-mail. To receive completion notifications via email, the CLEC must first provide the Local Service Center (LSC) with a designated email address for receiving Manual Loop Qualification results (only one email address per CLEC AECN is allowed). If the USERID field is populated on the Manual Loop Request (MLR) inquiry, it will be returned on the email notification.

The same selection method is used to request a MLR as originally used for an Actual or Design/Archived Actual inquiry.

For example:

- If an Actual inquiry is sent via WTN and a subsequent Manual request is sent, the Manual request must be submitted via WTN as well to ensure the same Loop Qual data is returned.

### 5.1.1 Basic Pre-Order Definition of Terms (continued)

#### AT&T 12-State Loop Qualification Inquiry (continued)

- If an Actual inquiry is sent via Address and a subsequent Manual request is sent, the Manual request must be submitted via Address as well to ensure the same Loop Qual data is returned.
- If a MLR has been submitted by the same user within the past 90 days using the same selection method (via WTN or validated address), a message stating "PRESPC 507/PRES PD - Manual loop information exists" will be returned. The user must then submit a "TXACT = R, Results of a Manual Request" to retrieve the manual loop results.
- If the same user tries to submit another MLR using the same selection method (via WTN or validated address) and the MLR has not yet been completed, a message stating "PRESPC 508/PRES PD - Manual loop information request already submitted" will be returned.

#### Transaction Activity R

**Results of Manual Request** - The client will use this functionality to view the results of a previously requested manual loop qualification request. This request will return the loop qualification information via the normal output event. The fields will be populated based on available data in the mechanized databases.

The same selection method is used to view the results of a MLR as originally used for the MLR inquiry. For example:

- If a Manual request is sent via WTN, then the Results request must also be sent via WTN. The client cannot send a manual request via WTN and then submit the view results via Address.
- If a Manual request is sent via Address, then the Results request must also be sent via Address. The client cannot send a manual request via Address and then submit the view results via WTN.

#### Transaction Activity F

**Facility Availability Information** - The client can use this functionality to request facility availability for Address inquires only. The request is based on a validated address, WTN, and Quantity Requested (QR). The QR field may range from 1 to 99. This transaction return the Available Facilities (AVAILFAC), Available Spare (AVAILSP) and Defective Spare (DEFSP) information on the response.

**Note 1:** This function is supported based on the Advanced Services Plan Of Record.

**Note 2:** Facility Information is also available via the Dispatch Transaction.

#### Transaction Activity X

**Multiple Loop Information** - The client can use this functionality to request **Actual** Loop make up information for up to 10 loops for **Address only inquiries**, if available, that could be processed within 120 seconds of the request. The loops include both pairs with dial tone and connected through facilities (i.e.: a cable pair assigned from a specific service address and connected back to the central office).

**Note:** This function is supported in AIT based on Illinois Commerce Commission (ICC) Docket 00-0592 and implemented in the remaining AT&T 12-State regions based on Texas PUC mandate, Docket # 22469.



### 5.1.1 Basic Pre-Order Definition of Terms (continued)

#### AT&T Southeast Region Loop Make- up Data Inquiries

**Loop Make Up Data for Working Loop (LMUWK)** transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to request loop make up data for working loops. The response returns the loop make up data on a working loop according to the information provided by the customer.

**Loop Make Up Data for Spare Facilities (LMUSP)** transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to request loop make up spare facilities. The response returns the loop make up data on spare facilities according to the information provided by the customer.

**Loop Make Up Reservation (LPRSP)** transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to request reservation of spare loop facilities. The response returns loop reservation.

**Loop Make Up Reservation by Cable ID / Channel Pair (LPRCP)** transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to request reservation of facilities by Cable ID / Channel Pair. The response returns the loop reservation of facilities requested by Cable ID / Channel Pair.

**Loop Reservation Cancellation (LPRCN)** transaction provides the CLEC with the ability to request the cancellation of an existing loop reservation. The response returns a message of confirmation that the loop reservation has been cancelled.

#### AT&T 12-State Integrated Digital Loop Carrier (IDLC) Inquiry

The IDLC Inquiry provides the user information on whether the type of facilities the end user is being served is integrated pair gain/integrated digital loop carrier (IDLC) or non-integrated. This information will be retrieved by a Working Telephone Number (WTN).

#### BASIC PRE-ORDER FUNCTIONS NOT SUPPORTED BY AT&T 12-State

The following transaction is not supported by AT&T 12-State.

##### Service Configuration

**OBF Description:** *This function allows the customer to query the provider for how the existing service is provisioned (e.g., resale vs. facility based). The exchange of this information is considered customer and end user proprietary information. It is assumed that the customer has obtained the appropriate end user authorization (authorization/agency) prior to requesting this information.*

**5.1.2 Basic Pre-Order Codes & Descriptions**

**5.1.2.1 Basic Pre-Order Transaction Type/Transaction Activity Codes**

Transaction Name	TXTYP		Availability		TRANS CLS	TRX NAME	TXACT	
	Code	Explanation	AT&T 12-State	AT&T 9-State	Code	Code	Code	Explanation
Address Validation Inquiries	A	Address Validation	X				A	New Inquiry
		Address Validation by Address		X	A	AVQRY	A	New Inquiry
		Address Validation by TN		X	T	AVQTN	A	New Inquiry
		Manual Request	X				M	New Manual Address Validation Request
		Edit Manual Request	X				E	Edit Manual Address Validation Request
		View Manual Results	X				R	View Results (Manual Address Validation)
Telephone Number Inquiries	B	Telephone Number Inquiry	X				A	New Inquiry
		Telephone Number Reservation	X				R	Reservation
		TN Confirmation	X				C	Confirmation
		TN Cancel Reservation	X				K	Cancels Selection or Reservation
		Telephone Number Availability		X	P	TNAQY	R	Reservation
		Telephone Number Availability Multi-Line Hunt		X	H	TNAQH	R	Reservation
		Telephone Number Availability for DID		X	D	TNAQD	R	Reservation
		Telephone Number Availability for Miscellaneous AN		X	M	TNAQM	R	Reservation
		Telephone Number Selection		X	S	TNSQY	R	Reservation
		Telephone Number Cancellation		X	P	TNCAN	K	Cancellation
		Telephone Number Cancellation DID		X	D	TNCND	K	Cancellation
		Telephone Number Cancellation Multi-Line Hunt		X	H	TNCNH	K	Cancellation
Feature/Service Inquiries	C	Feature Availability	X				A	New Inquiry
		Service Availability		X		SAV	A	New Inquiry

5.1.2.1 Basic Pre-Order Transaction Type/Transaction Activity Codes (continued)

Transaction Name	TXTYP		Availability		TRANS CLS	TRX NAME	TXACT		
	Code	Explanation	AT&T 12-State	AT&T 9-State	Code	Code	Code	Explanation	
Scheduling / Appointment Availability / Inquiries	D	Due Date	X				A	New Inquiry	
		Due Date Reservation	X				R	Reserve Due Date	
		View Due Date Reservation	X				V	View Reservation	
		Cancel Due Date Reservation	X				K	Cancel Reservation	
		Due Date Search	X				L	Search for RESID by REQNUM	
		Appointment Availability		X			AAQRY	A	New Inquiry
		Estimated Due Date		X			ESDQY	R	Reservation
Loop Qualification Inquiries	H	Loop Qualification	X				A	Actual	
		Data for Spare Facilities		X	R	LMUSP	A	New Inquiry	
		Data for Working Loops		X	W	LMUWK	A	New Inquiry	
		Cable ID/Channel Pair Status		X	E	FAQRY	A	New Inquiry	
		Loop Qualification	X				D	Archived Actual/Design	
		Facility Loop	X				F	Facility Information	
		IDLC	X				I	Integrated Digital Loop Carrier	
		Loop Reservation Cancellation		X	C	LPRCN	K	Cancellation	
		Manual Loop	X				M	Manual	
		Manual Loop Results	X				R	Results	
		Loop Makeup Reservation		X	Q	LPRSP	R	Reservation	
		Reservation by Cable ID/Channel Pair		X	F	LPRCP	R	Reservation	
Multiple Loops	X				X	Multiple Loops			
Loop Pre-Qual Inquiries	J	Loop Pre-Qualification	X				A	New Inquiry	
CLLI Inquiry	K	CLLI	X				A	New Inquiry	
PIC/LPIC Inquiry	L	Inter/IntraLATA Availability	X				A	New Inquiry	
NC/NCI Inquiry	N	NC/NCI	X				A	New Inquiry	

5.1.2.1 Basic Pre-Order Transaction Type/Transaction Activity Codes (continued)

Transaction Name	TXTYP		Availability		TRANS CLS	TRX NAME	TXACT	
	Code	Explanation	AT&T 12-State	AT&T 9-State	Code	Code	Code	Explanation
RACF Inquiry	U	Remote Access to Call Forwarding	X				A	New Inquiry
CFA Inquiries	V	CFA	X				A	New Inquiry
		VCI/VPI/RECCKT	X				B	New Inquiry
Number Pooling Inquiry	X	Number Pooling	X				A	New Inquiry
Scheduling / Availability Inquiry	Z	Dispatch	X				A	New Inquiry

## 5.1.2.2 Basic Pre-Order Scenario Codes &amp; Descriptions

Scenario			Availability		Code		Description
TXTYP	TXACT	#	AT&T 12-State	AT&T 9-State	TRANS CLS	TRX NAME	
A	A	1	X				Address Validation – Numbered Address – Scenario # 1
A	A	2	X				Address Validation – WTN – Scenario #2
A	A	3	X				Address Validation – Descriptive Address – Scenario # 3
A	A	4	X				Address Validation – Unnumbered Address – Scenario # 4
A	A	5	X				Address Validation – Unnamed Address – Scenario # 5
A	A	6		X	A	AVQRY	Address Validation – Address – Scenario # 6
A	A	7		X	T	AVQTN	Address Validation – TN – Scenario # 7
A	M	8	X				Manual Numbered Address Validation – Scenario # 8
A	E	9	X				Edit Manual Numbered Address Validation – Scenario # 9
A	R	10	X				View Results -Manual Address Validation – Scenario # 10
B	A	1	X				Random TN by Validated Address – Scenario # 1
B	A	2	X				Specified TN by Validated Address – Scenario # 2
B	R	3	X				TN Reservation – REQNUM – Scenario # 3
B	R	4		X	P	TNAQY	TN Availability for TN – Scenario # 4
B	R	5		X	H	TNAQH	TN Availability for Multi-Line Hunt – Scenario # 5
B	R	6		X	D	TNAQD	TN Availability for DID – Scenario # 6
B	R	7		X	M	TNAQM	TN Availability for Misc AN – Scenario # 7
B	R	8		X	S	TNSQY	Telephone Number Selection – Scenario # 8
B	C	9	X				TN Confirmation – REQNUM – Scenario # 9
B	K	10	X				Cancel Reservation – RESID – Scenario # 10
B	K	11		X	P	TNCAN	TN Cancellation for TN – Scenario # 11
B	K	12		X	D	TNCND	TN Cancellation for DID – Scenario # 12
B	K	13		X	H	TNCNH	TN Cancellation for MLH – Scenario # 13
C	A	1	X				Feature Availability by WTN – Scenario # 1
C	A	2	X				Feature Availability by LST – Scenario # 2
C	A	3	X				Feature Availability by NPA/NXX/X – Scenario # 3
C	A	4		X		SAV	Service Availability – Scenario # 4
L	A	1	X				PIC/LPIC by WTN – Scenario # 1
U	A	1	X				RACF by WTN – Scenario # 1
X	A	1	X				Number Pooling by WTN – Scenario # 1
X	A	2	X				Number Pooling by NPA/NXX/X – Scenario # 2
K	A	1	X				CLLI by WTN – Scenario # 1
K	A	2	X				CLLI by ECCKT – Scenario # 2
K	A	3	X				CLLI by NPA/NXX/X – Scenario # 3
V	A	1	X				Connecting Facility Assignment (CFA) – Scenario # 1
V	A	2	X				CCEA CABLE ID – Scenario # 2
V	A	3	X				CCEA RELAY RACK – Scenario # 3
V	A	4	X				LS CFA – Scenario # 4
V	B	5	X				VCI/VPI/RECCKT of OCD Port – Scenario # 5
N	A	1	X				Partial NC Code / No NC Code – Scenario # 1
N	A	2	X				NC Code / NC Code and Partial NCI Code – Scenario # 2

## 5.1.2.2 Basic Pre-Order Scenario Codes &amp; Descriptions (continued)

Scenario			Availability		Code		Description
TXTYP	TXACT	#	AT&T 12-State	AT&T 9-State	TRANS CLS	TRX NAME	
Z	A	1	X				Dispatch – Validated Address – Scenario # 1
D	A	1	X				Due Date by Validated Address – Scenario # 1
D	A	2	X				Due Date by REQNUM (TN) – Scenario # 2
D	A	3		X		AAQRY	Appointment Availability – Scenario # 3
D	R	4	X				Due Date Reservation – Scenario # 4
D	R	5		X		ESDQY	Estimated Due Date – Scenario # 5
D	V	6	X				View Due Date Reservation – Scenario # 6
D	K	7	X				Cancel Due Date Reservation – Scenario # 7
D	L	8	X				RESID search by REQNUM – Scenario # 8
J	A	1	X				Loop Pre-Qual by Validated Address – Scenario # 1
J	A	2	X				Loop Pre-Qual by WTN – Scenario # 2
H	A	1	X				Actual – Validated Address – Scenario # 1
H	A	2	X				Actual – WTN – Scenario # 2
H	A	3		X	R	LMUSP	LMU Data for Spare Facilities – Scenario # 3
H	A	4		X	W	LMUWK	LMU Data for Working Loop – Scenario # 4
H	A	5		X	E	FAQRY	Cable ID/ Channel Pair Status – Scenario # 5
H	D	6	X				Archived Actual/Design – Validated Address – Scenario # 6
H	D	7	X				Archived Actual/Design – WTN – Scenario # 7
H	F	8	X				Facility Availability – Validated Address – Scenario # 8
H	I	9	X				Integrated Digital Loop Carrier (IDLC) – Scenario # 9
H	K	10		X	C	LPRCN	Loop Reservation Cancellation – Scenario # 10
H	M	11	X				Loop Qual – Manual – Validated Address – Scenario # 11
H	M	12	X				Loop Qual – Manual – WTN – Scenario # 12
H	R	13	X				Loop Qual – Results – Validated Address – Scenario # 13
H	R	14	X				Loop Qual – Results – WTN – Scenario # 14
H	R	15		X	Q	LPRSP	Loop Make Up Reservation – Scenario # 15
H	R	16		X	F	LPRCP	Reserve by Cable ID/Chan Pair - Scenario # 16
H	X	17	X				Multiple Loop – Validated Address – Actuals - Scenario # 17

### 5.1.3 Basic Pre-Order Matrix Explanation & Matrix

#### 5.1.3.1 Basic Pre-Order Matrix Explanation

The Basic Pre-Ordering Matrix identifies the fields required to submit the inquiry and the fields returned on the response for each of the different functions. The following matrix shows AT&T usage for the fields defined by OBF Practice 120 and Non-OBF defined fields. This matrix is used with Practice 120 only and modified to comply with the California Public Utility Commission (CPUC) mandate regarding Number Pooling and FCC Number Resource Optimization Order 00-104 Docket No. 99-200.

- Query (Q) – defined as field(s) sent by the customer to AT&T.
- Response (R) – defined as field(s) sent by AT&T to the customer.

The following codes are used in the individual field usage tables found in Section 5.2 and in scenarios found in Section 5.3 to identify the use of a field for a particular inquiry.

	MEANING	EXPLANATION
<b>Inquiry Codes</b>		
<b>B</b>	Scenario-Based	This field may or may not be populated on a inquiry, based upon the specific scenario. <i>(Used in Matrix only)</i>
<b>C</b>	Conditional	This field must be populated or not populated based upon the relationship to another entry as specified in the condition statement and is dependent upon the presence, absence or combination of other data entries. If data is entered, it must be valid and will be edited.
<b>O</b>	Optional	This field may or may not be populated on a scenario. The field may apply to a specific scenario but based upon business rules, data may or may not be entered. If data is entered, it must be valid and will be edited.  <b>Note:</b> If the field is optional and AT&T has provided valid values, then AT&T will validate the value submitted if the CLEC populated the field. If the field is optional and AT&T has not provided a list of valid values, then AT&T will only validate the field characteristics, not the value.
<b>P</b>	Prohibited	This field must not be populated for this scenario. If data is entered, a reject notice will be returned.
<b>R</b>	Required	This field must be populated on a scenario. The data will be edited.
<b>(SHADED)</b>	Not Applicable	This field is not applicable input for this scenario.
<b>Response Codes</b>		
<b>B</b>	Scenario-Based	This field may or may not be populated on a response, based upon the specific scenario. <i>(Used in Matrix only)</i>
<b>C</b>	Conditional	This field may or may not be populated on a response, based upon dependencies.
<b>P</b>	Prohibited	This field will NOT be populated on a response.
<b>R</b>	Required	This field will be populated on a response.
<b>(SHADED)</b>	Not Applicable	This field is not applicable output for this scenario.

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A	TXTYP A	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP C, L, U, X	TXTYP D, Z	TXTYP K	TXTYP V	TXTYP N	TXTYP J	TXTYP H											
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
800 SERV OFF *	5.2.273	Eight Hundred Serving Office	B	C	B									B												
AAI	5.2.91	Additional Address Information	B	B	B																					
ABP	5.2.221	Assignable Binding Post																						B	B	
ACC CARRIER NAME *	5.2.274	Access Carrier Name Abbreviation Description												B												
ACC CARRIER TN *	5.2.275	Access Carrier Name Telephone Number												B												
ACNA *	5.2.65	Access Carrier Name Abbreviation												B												
ACNADES *	5.2.66	Access Carrier Name Abbreviation Description												B												
ACT	5.2.325	Activity													B											
ADDINFO *	5.2.170	Address Information			B																					
ADDLINE *	5.2.326	Add New Line														B										
ADDR STATUS *	5.2.276	Telephone Number Status Code		B																						
AF1DL	5.2.227	Alternate F1 Disturber Location																								
AF1DQ	5.2.228	Alternate F1 Disturber Quantity																								
AF1DT	5.2.229	Alternate F1 Disturber Type																								
AFS	5.2.210	Assembled Facilities Status																								
AFT	5.2.84	Address Format Type	B	B			B								B	B							B	B		
AGAATH	5.2.178	Agency Authorization Status																								



5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A		TXTYP A		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP C, L, U, X		TXTYP D, Z		TXTYP K		TXTYP V		TXTYP N		TXTYP J	
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
AHN STATUS *	5.2.277	Assigned House Number Status		B																						
ALA	5.2.224	Alternate Loop Available																								
ALL	5.2.225	Alternate Loop Length																								
ALLG	5.2.226	Alternate Loop Length By Gauge																								
ALTADDNUM	5.2.23	Alternate Addresses Number		B																						
ALTLSO	5.2.17	Alternate LSO																								
AN	5.2.107	Account Number																								B
APPRD	5.2.25	Appointment Request Date													B											
APPRES	5.2.26	Appointment Response Date													B	B										
ARD QTY *	5.2.193	Appointment Request Date Quantity													B											
AREA TRANS CUT DT *	5.2.278	Area Transfer Cut Date		B																						
AREA TRANS NPANXX *	5.2.279	Area Transfer NPANXX		B																						
AREA TRANS NUM CHGDT *	5.2.280	Area Transfer Number Change Date		B																						
AREA TRANS WC CLLI *	5.2.281	Area Transfer New CLLI Code		B																						
ATN	5.2.327	Account Telephone Number													B											
AVAILFAC *	5.2.69	Available Facilities														B										B
AVAILSP *	5.2.70	Available Spares														B										B
AVD	5.2.19	Available Date																								

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TX TYP A		TX TYP A		TX TYP B		TX TYP B		TX TYP B		TX TYP B		TX TYP B		TX TYP B		TX TYP K		TX TYP V		TX TYP N		TX TYP J	
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
BLDDT *	5.2.156	Build Date																								B
BOCAP	5.2.218	Build out Capacitance																								
BOOFF	5.2.220	Build Out Offset																								
BORES *	5.2.219	Build Out Resistance																								B
BOX *	5.2.71	Box Code	B	B																						
BST NPA NXX *	5.2.328	BST NPA/NXX					B	B					B	B												
BTL	5.2.123	Bridged Tap Location																								B
BTLEN	5.2.124	Bridged Tap Length																								B
BTOFF	5.2.282	Bridge Tap Offset																								B
BTQ	5.2.122	Bridged Tap Quantity																								B
BUS IW *	5.2.329	Business Inside Wire													B											
CA	5.2.211	Cable																							B	B
CABLE ID	5.2.101	Cable Identification																	B						B	B
CAI	5.2.96	Concatenated Address Information																								
CAPAC	5.2.217	Capacitance																								B
CAUTH *	5.2.174	Carrier Authorization												B												
CBCID	5.2.232	Cross Box Cable Identification																								
CC	5.2.6	Company Code	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
CCNA	5.2.1	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	B		B		B	B		B		B		B	B	O		O		O		O		B	B	
CHAN/PAIR	5.2.51	Channel/Pair																B	B						B	B
CHANPR ST *	5.2.330	Channel Pair Status																								B

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A		TXTYP A		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYPs C, L, U, X	TXTYPs D, Z		TXTYP K		TXTYP V		TXTYP N		TXTYP J		TXTYP H
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
CHC *	5.2.331	Coordinated Hot Cut													B											
CIC *	5.2.283	Carrier Identification Code												B												
CITY	5.2.20	City	B	B	B		B							B	B								B		B	
CKR *	5.2.52	Customer Circuit Reference ID (Channel)																	B							
CLL *	5.2.155	Carrier Loop Length																								B
CLLI *	5.2.332	Alternate Service CLLI												B												
CLOSE DATE *	5.2.333	Close Date														B										
CLOSE REASCD1 *	5.2.334	Closed Reason Code 1														B										
CLOSE REASCD2 *	5.2.335	Closed Reason Code 2														B										
CO FRI1 *	5.2.336	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for FRI1														B										
CO MON1 *	5.2.337	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for MON1														B										
CO SAT1 *	5.2.338	CO Appointment Availability Status Code forSAI1														B										
CO SUN1 *	5.2.339	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for SUN1														B										
CO THU1 *	5.2.340	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for THU1														B										
CO TUE1 *	5.2.341	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for TUE1														B										

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A		TXTYP A		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYPs C, L, U, X	TXTYPs D, Z		TXTYP K		TXTYP V		TXTYP N		TXTYP J		TXTYP H
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
CO WED1 *	5.2.342	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for WED1														B										
CODE	5.2.215	Code																								
CODEDES	5.2.216	Code Description																								
COFA	5.2.284	Central Office Feature Availability												B												
CONFIRM NUM *	5.2.343	Confirmation Number						B			B															
CONSTREQ *	5.2.72	Construction Required														B										
CS	5.2.43	Class of Service																								
CZ *	5.2.285	Carrier Zone																								B
D/TRESV *	5.2.191	Date and Time Reserved														B										
D/TSENT	5.2.3	Date and Time Sent	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
DCGMU	5.2.158	Design Cable Gauge Make-up																							C	
DD	5.2.58	Due Date																	B							
DD STATUS *	5.2.190	Due Date Status														B										
DDD	5.2.344	Desired Due Date													B											
DDII *	5.2.194	DSL Dispatch In Indicator													B	B										
DDOI *	5.2.195	DSL Dispatch Out Indicator													B	B										
DDPI *	5.2.196	DSL Dispatch Premises Indicator													B	B										
DEFSP *	5.2.73	Defective Spares														B										B

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A		TXTYP A		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYPs C, L, U, X	TXTYPs D, Z	TXTYP K		TXTYP V		TXTYP N		TXTYP J		TXTYP H			
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
DID QTY PROVIDED *	5.2.244	DID Quantity Provided						B																		
DID ROUTE *	5.2.255	DID Route Index					B																			
DLCTYPE	5.2.135	DLC Type																								B
DRIVE INSTRUCTIONS *	5.2.286	Driving Instructions		B																						
DSIND	5.2.24	Dispatch Indicator													B											
DSSCP	5.2.138	DSSC Presence																								
DUE DATE *	5.2.345	Due Date													B											
EAN	5.2.45	Existing Account Number																								
EATN	5.2.46	Existing Account Telephone Number													B											
ECCKT	5.2.49	Exchange Company Circuit ID														B	B		B					B	B	
EFF DT *	5.2.287	Effective Date												B												
ELEV TYPEPAT1 *	5.2.288	Elevation Type and Value		B																						
ELL	5.2.112	Equivalent Loop Length																						C	B	
EMAIL *	5.2.167	Electronic Mail Address			B																					
EML *	5.2.163	Electrically Measured Length																						C	B	
ERRTYP *	5.2.346	Error Type																								B
ES *	5.2.289	End Section																								B
EST SERVICE DATE *	5.2.290	Estimated Service Date		B																						

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A		TXTYP A		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYPs C, L, U, X	TXTYPs D, Z	TXTYP K		TXTYP V		TXTYP N		TXTYP J		TXTYP H			
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
EXCEPT CHAR *	5.2.256	Exception Characters					B																			
EXCHCD *	5.2.76	Exchange Code		B																						
EXCO *	5.2.77	Exchange Central Office Identifier		B																						
EXIST MLH NO *	5.2.262	Existing Multi-line Hunt Group					B																			
EXPIRE DT *	5.2.254	Expiration Date					B																			
EXT FEATURE NAME *	5.2.291	Feature Name											B													
F1DL	5.2.129	F1 Disturber Location																								B
F1DQ *	5.2.127	F1 Disturber Quantity																								B
F1DT	5.2.128	F1 Disturber Type																								B
F1LPCP	5.2.130	F1 Loop Composition																								
F2DL	5.2.133	F2 Disturber Location																								B
F2DQ *	5.2.131	F2 Disturber Quantity																								B
F2DT	5.2.132	F2 Disturber Type																								B
F2LPCP	5.2.134	F2 Loop Composition																								
FA *	5.2.347	Feature Activity												B												
FAC DESG *	5.2.53	Facility Designation																B								
FAC TYP *	5.2.54	Facility Type																B								
FACAVAIL *	5.2.292	Service Address Available Facilities Indicator		B																						
FEATDES *	5.2.68	Feature Description											B													
FEATURE	5.2.348	Feature Codes												B												

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A		TXTYP A		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP C, L, U, X		TXTYP D, Z		TXTYP K		TXTYP V		TXTYP N		TXTYP J		TXTYP H	
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
FEATURE TITLE *	5.2.293	Feature Title												B												
FEP *	5.2.201	Facility Environment Provisioned		B																						
FETAVA	5.2.33	Feature Availability												B												
FRESP	5.2.34	Feature/Service Response																								
FTWP	5.2.44	Foreign Township																								
GA	5.2.146	Gauge																								B
HIER *	5.2.242	Loop Search Hierarchy Indicator																							B	B
HILD	5.2.185	High Frequency Insertion Loss In Decibels																								
HNTRES	5.2.31	Hunt Group Restriction																								
HOLIDAY DATE *	5.2.349	Holiday Date													B											
HOUSE NUM HI *	5.2.294	Street Range High House Number		B																						
HOUSE NUM LOW *	5.2.295	Street Range Low House Number		B																						
HUNT	5.2.98	Hunt																								
HUNT GRP NUM1 *	5.2.265	Hunt Group Number							B																	
HUNT GRP NUM2 *	5.2.266	Hunt Group Number							B																	
HUNTING *	5.2.350	Hunting													B											
ICO IND *	5.2.296	Independent Company Indicator		B																						

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A		TXTYP A		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP C, L, U, X		TXTYP D, Z		TXTYP K		TXTYP V		TXTYP N		TXTYP J		TXTYP H	
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
IDLC *	5.2.165	Integrated Digital Loop Carrier																								B
ILL	5.2.208	Incremental Loop Length																								
IN TER RANGE1 *	5.2.267	In TER Range						B																		
IN TER RANGE2 *	5.2.268	In TER Range						B																		
INIT *	5.2.168	Initiator Identification			B																					
IPICLIS	5.2.38	International PIC List																								
ISDN IND *	5.2.297	ISDN Indicator											B													
LALOC	5.2.18	Listed Address Locality		B																						
LAST IN TER *	5.2.257	Last in Terminal						B																		
LAST OUT TER *	5.2.258	Last Out Terminal						B																		
LATA *	5.2.78	Local Access and Transport Area		B																						
LC	5.2.206	Location Code																								
LCA	5.2.207	Loop Code Address																								
LCI	5.2.205	Loop Code Identifier																								
LCL	5.2.118	Load Coil Location																								B
LCQ	5.2.117	Load Coil Quantity																								B
LCS	5.2.202	Local Calling Scope																								
LCT	5.2.116	Load Coil Type																								B
LD1	5.2.85	Location Designator 1	B	C	B		B							B	B								B		B	
LD2	5.2.87	Location Designator 2	B	C	B		B							B	B								B		B	
LD3	5.2.89	Location Designator 3	B	C	B		B							B	B								B		B	



5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A		TXTYP A		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP C, L, U, X		TXTYP D, Z		TXTYP K		TXTYP V		TXTYP N		TXTYP J		TXTYP H	
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
LDSP	5.2.214	Load Spacing																								B
LEAD TN *	5.2.259	Lead Telephone Number					B																			
LEATN *	5.2.351	Line Existing Account Telephone Number												B												
LFN *	5.2.126	Length FN																								B
LL	5.2.114	Loop Length																								B
LLC *	5.2.154	Loop Length Copper																								B
LLG	5.2.115	Loop Length by Gauge																								B
LLT	5.2.113	Loop Length Type																								B
LM	5.2.204	Loop Make-Up Type																								
LMADDR *	5.2.137	Loop Medium Address																								B
LMC *	5.2.136	Loop Medium Code																								B
LMCDA *	5.2.164	Loop Medium Code Distribution Area																								B
LMCLLI *	5.2.159	Loop Medium CLLI ID																								B
LMSTAT	5.2.213	Loop Make-Up Status																								
LMSTAT IN *	5.2.352	Loop Makeup Status																								B
LMU BAN *	5.2.246	Billing Account Number1																								B
LMUW WTN *	5.2.245	Working Telephone Number or Circuit ID																								B
LNA	5.2.353	Line Activity												B												
LINECLSSVC *	5.2.354	Line Level Class of Service												B												
LNUM	5.2.48	Line Number																								

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A		TXTYP A		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP C, L, U, X		TXTYP D, Z		TXTYP K		TXTYP V		TXTYP N		TXTYP J		TXTYP H	
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
LOC A	5.2.55	Terminating Location A CLLI																B	B							
LOC Z	5.2.56	Terminating Location Z CLLI																B	B							
LOOPSTAT	5.2.109	Loop Status																					R		B	
LPAC	5.2.151	Loop Product Available Code																								
LPICLIS	5.2.36	IntraLATA PIC List											B													
LPSTAT *	5.2.355	Status of Assembled Facility																								B
LQTY *	5.2.356	Loop Quantity												B												
LS CFA *	5.2.102	Line Share Facility Assignment																B								
LSA	5.2.152	Loop Speeds Available																								
LSO	5.2.99	Local Service Office																								
LSP AUTH	5.2.179	Local Service Provider Authorization																								B
LSP AUTH DATE	5.2.180	Local Service Provider Authorization Date																								B
LSP AUTH NAME	5.2.181	Local Service Provider Authorization Name																								B
LSPAN	5.2.182	LSP's Authorization Number																								
LST	5.2.39	Local Service Termination		B			B	B			B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B							B
LTS *	5.2.298	Line Terminal Status																								B
LU	5.2.209	Length Unit																								B
LV1	5.2.86	Location Value 1	B	C	B		B							B	B								B		B	

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		GLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A		TXTYP A		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP C, L, U, X		TXTYP D, Z		TXTYP K		TXTYP V		TXTYP N		TXTYP J		TXTYP H	
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
LV2	5.2.88	Location Value 2	B	C	B		B							B	B								B		B	
LV3	5.2.90	Location Value 3	B	C	B		B							B	B								B		B	
MI *	5.2.357	Migration Indicator												B												
MLGH LEAD TN1 *	5.2.269	MLH Lead TN					B																			
MLGH LEAD TN2 *	5.2.270	MLH Lead TN					B																			
MLH RETURN NUM1 *	5.2.248	MLH Number (1) to be returned								B																
MLH RETURN NUM2 *	5.2.249	MLH Number (2) to be returned								B																
MS	5.2.67	Market Segment			B								B													
MSG ID *	5.2.358	Message ID		B			B		B		B		B		B											B
MSG TEXT *	5.2.359	Message TEXT		B			B		B		B		B		B											B
NC	5.2.40	Network Channel Code												B				B	B	R					B	
NCDEF *	5.2.64	Network Channel Code Definition																		C						
NCI	5.2.41	Network Channel Interface Code																B	B	B						
NCON	5.2.238	New Construction	B																							
NEWINST1-2 *	5.2.360	New Install 1 or 2 Lines													B											
NEWINST1-2 BUS *	5.2.361	New Install 1 or 2 Business Lines													B											
NEWINST11-15 *	5.2.362	New Install 11 to 15 Lines													B											
NEWINST3 *	5.2.363	New Install 3 Lines													B											
NEWINST4 *	5.2.364	New Install 4 Lines													B											
NEWINST5 *	5.2.365	New Install 5 Lines													B											

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		GLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A		TXTYP A		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP C, L, U, X		TXTYP D, Z		TXTYP K		TXTYP V		TXTYP N		TXTYP J		TXTYP H	
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
NEWINST6-10 *	5.2.366	New Install 6-10 Lines													B											
NPA/NXX	5.2.32	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix		B																		B	B	B	B	
NPA/NXX/X *	5.2.166	Number Plan Area Telephone Number - Thousand Block											B			B	B									
NPATTA *	5.2.200	Number Plan Area Terminal Traffic Area												B	B											
NPQTY *	5.2.367	Number Portability Quantity												B												
NPT *	5.2.368	Number Portability Type												B												
NUMBER RESERVED *	5.2.247	Number of Spares Reserved																								B
NUMBER REQUESTED *	5.2.243	Number of Spares Requested																							B	B
ODD EVEN IND *	5.2.299	Odd/Even Street Range Indicator		B																						
ONUTYPE *	5.2.300	Optical Network Unit Type																								B
ORD	5.2.230	Order Number																								
OUT TER RANGE1 *	5.2.271	Out TER Range							B																	
OUT TER RANGE2 *	5.2.272	Out TER Range							B																	
OWNED WIRING *	5.2.95	Owned Wiring Indicator		B																						
PA *	5.2.57	Pending Activity																		B						
PDII *	5.2.197	POTS Dispatch In Indicator												B	B											

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A	TXTYP A	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP C, L, U, X	TXTYP D, Z	TXTYP K	TXTYP V	TXTYP N	TXTYP J	TXTYP H											
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
PDOI *	5.2.198	POTS Dispatch Out Indicator													B	B										
PDPI *	5.2.199	POTS Dispatch Premises Indicator													B	B										
PGPRES	5.2.110	Pair Gain/DLC Presence																								
PIC SVC OFNG *	5.2.301	PIC Service Offering												B												
PICLIS	5.2.35	PIC List												B												
PLNTLEN *	5.2.148	Plant Type Length																								B
PLNTSEGFN *	5.2.145	Plant Type FN Segment																								B
PON	5.2.59	Purchase Order Number			B	R													B							
POOLSTAT *	5.2.50	Pooling Status					B							B												
PPT	5.2.203	Ported/Pooled Type																								
PRE FEATURE DETAIL *	5.2.369	Feature Detail													B											
PREFNBR *	5.2.171	Provider Reference Number			B	R																				
PRESPEC	5.2.105	Provider Response Code		B		C		B	B	B			B		B		C		C		C		C		C	B
PRESPEC	5.2.106	Provider Response Description		B		C		B	B	B			B		B		C		C		C		C		C	B
PREVOWNNM *	5.2.74	Previous Owner's Name	B		B																					
PRIMDIR *	5.2.79	Primary Directory		B																						
PROD CD *	5.2.189	Product Code													B	B										

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A		TXTYP A		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP C, L, U, X	TXTYP D, Z		TXTYP K		TXTYP V		TXTYP N		TXTYP J		TXTYP H
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
PRODUCT ID *	5.2.302	Product ID (Service Abbreviation)												B												
PRODUCT NAME *	5.2.303	Product Name												B												
PV FRI1 *	5.2.370	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for FRI1													B											
PV INDICATOR *	5.2.371	Premise Visit Indicator													B											
PV MON1 *	5.2.372	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for MON1													B											
PV REINST *	5.2.373	Interval for Residential Re-Install with PV													B											
PV REINST BUS *	5.2.374	Interval for Business Re-Install with PV													B											
PV SAT1 *	5.2.375	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for SAT1													B											
PV SUN1 *	5.2.376	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for SUN1													B											
PV THU1 *	5.2.377	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for THU1													B											
PV TUE1 *	5.2.378	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for TUE1													B											
PV WED1 *	5.2.379	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for WED1													B											
QDT *	5.2.81	Quick Dial Tone		B																						

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A	TXTYP A	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	C, L, U, X	D, Z	TXTYP K	TXTYP V	TXTYP N	TXTYP J	TXTYP H											
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
QDTNUM *	5.2.82	Quick Dial Tone Number		B																						
QR	5.2.27	Quantity Requested					B						B	B												B
QTY IN TER *	5.2.260	In Terminal Quantity					B																			
QTY OUT TER *	5.2.261	Out Terminal Quantity					B																			
QUICK SERV IND *	5.2.304	Quick Serve Indicator		B																						
QUICK SERVICE *	5.2.380	Quick Service													B											
RACF *	5.2.97	Remote Access Call Forwarding Telephone Number											B													
RATE BAND ZONE *	5.2.94	Rate Band Zone		B																						
RATE ZONE *	5.2.305	Rate Zone		B																						
RCDACCDT*	5.2.157	Record Access Date																								B
RECCKT *	5.2.177	Related Circuit ID															B	B								
REFNBR *	5.2.160	Reference Number																							B	B
REIND *	5.2.149	Range Extender Indicator																								B
REINST 3 *	5.2.381	Re-Install 3 or more Lines													B											
RELAY RACK	5.2.103	Relay Rack															B									
REQNUM	5.2.29	Requested Number					B		R	R					B	B										
REQNUM IN	5.2.251	Requested Number					B	B			B															
REQNUM LOW	5.2.252	Requested Number					B	B																		
REQTYP	5.2.382	Type of Request													B											

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A	TXTYP A	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP C, L, U, X	TXTYP D, Z	TXTYP K	TXTYP V	TXTYP N	TXTYP J	TXTYP H											
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
RES IW *	5.2.383	Residential Inside Wire														B										
RESEXP *	5.2.92	Reserved Expiration Date							C																	
RESID	5.2.8	Response Identifier					B	R	B	B			B	B										B	B	
RESPC	5.2.62	Response Code		B		C	B	B		B		B	B		C	C		C		C		C		B	B	
RESPD	5.2.63	Response Description		B		C	B	B		B		B	B		C	C		C		C		C		B	B	
RLOE *	5.2.306	Remote Location Originating Equipment																							B	
RMKS *	5.2.162	Remarks																						B		
RMKS INIT *	5.2.172	Initiators Remarks			B																					
RMKS LSP *	5.2.173	Local Service Provider Remarks				B																				
ROUTE *	5.2.75	Route	B	B																						
RPD	5.2.184	Data Repeater Presence																								
RPETRLNG *	5.2.120	Repeater Length																							B	
RPETRQTY *	5.2.119	Repeater Quantity																							B	
RPETRTYP *	5.2.121	Repeater Type*																							B	
RPV	5.2.183	Voice Repeater Presence																								
RSQTY *	5.2.384	Resale Quantity												B												
RSST *	5.2.150	Resistance Zone																							B	
RSUIND	5.2.139	Remote Switch Unit Indicator																							B	
RSUTYP *	5.2.140	Remote Switching Type																							B	
RTAA *	5.2.142	Remote Terminal ADSL Available																							B	



5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual		
			TXTYP A	TXTYP A	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	C, L, U, X	D, Z	TXTYP K	TXTYP V	TXTYP N	TXTYP J	TXTYP H												
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	
RTAAD *	5.2.143	Remote Terminal ADSL Available Date																								B	
RTAAL *	5.2.144	Remote Terminal ADSL Available Location																									B
RTCO IND *	5.2.192	Remote Terminal Central Office Indicator												B	B												
RTF	5.2.222	Receive/Transmit Indicator																									B
RTIND *	5.2.141	Remote Terminal Indicator																									B
RVER	5.2.100	Release Version																									
RZ *	5.2.307	Resistance Zone																									B
SA AN *	5.2.308	Service Availability - Access Number											B														
SANO	5.2.10	Service Address Number	B	B	B		B							B	B								B		B		
SANOR	5.2.11	Service Address Number Range		B																							
SAPR	5.2.9	Service Address Number Prefix	B	B	B		B							B	B								B		B		
SASD	5.2.13	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	B	B	B		B							B	B								B		B		
SASF	5.2.12	Service Address Number Suffix	B	B	B		B							B	B								B		B		
SASN	5.2.14	Service Address Street Name	B	B	B		B							B	B								B		B		
SASS	4.2.16	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	B	B	B		B							B	B								B		B		
SATH	5.2.15	Service Address Street Type	B	B	B		B							B	B								B		B		

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A	TXTYP A	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP C, L, U, X	TXTYP D, Z	TXTYP K	TXTYP V	TXTYP N	TXTYP J	TXTYP H											
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
SC1	5.2.61	Service Center 1	B		R		B		B		B		B		B		R		R		R		R		B	
SECNCI	5.2.42	Secondary Network Channel Interface Code												B					B		B				B	
SECTION	5.2.188	Section																								
SEGFN *	5.2.125	Segment FN																							B	
SERVICE ABBREV *	5.2.309	Service Abbreviation											B													
SERVICE INSTRUC TEXT	5.2.310	Service Instruction Text		B																						
SHELF	5.2.233	Shelf																								
SLOT	5.2.234	Slot																								
SMC	5.2.108	Spectrum Management Class																							B	B
SNUM *	5.2.311	Segment Number																							B	B
SPORT	5.2.235	Slot Port																								
SSC	5.2.223	Single Subscriber Carrier Indicator																								B
STATE	5.2.21	State/Province	B	B	B		B							B	B								B		B	
STATUS *	5.2.60	Status of Channel																C								
STRUC TYPEPAT1 *	5.2.312	Structure Type and Value		B																						
SVCCFG	5.2.47	Service Configuration																								
SWITCH TYPE *	5.2.83	Switch Type											B													
SYSTEM ID	5.2.231	System Identification																								
TAR *	5.2.80	Tax Area Code		B																						

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A	TXTYP A	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP C, L, U, X	TXTYP D, Z	TXTYP K	TXTYP V	TXTYP N	TXTYP J	TXTYP H											
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
TARIFF EFF DT *	5.2.313	Tariff Effective Date												B												
TARIFF EXCHANGE CODE *	5.2.314	Tariff Exchange Code		B																						
TARIFF NOTES *	5.2.315	Tariff Notes												B												
TARIFF STATUS *	5.2.316	Tariff Status												B												
TC	5.2.111	Taper Code																					C		B	
TEA *	5.2.317	Terminal Identifier																								B
TELNO *	5.2.169	Initiators Telephone Number			B																					
TEXT *	5.2.318	Service Restriction Text		B																						
TEXT CODE *	5.2.319	Service Restriction Text Code		B																						
TEXTMSG *	5.2.385	Text Message																								B
TLM *	5.2.320	Telemetry Indicator																								B
TN OPTION *	5.2.263	TN Option					B																			
TNRES	5.2.30	Telephone Number Response						B																		
TNS *	5.2.250	Telephone Numbers					B	B			B															
TNSQ OPTION *	5.2.253	Telephone Number Selection Query Option					B																			
TNTYPE	5.2.28	Telephone Number Type					B																			
TOS	5.2.7	Type of Service					B					B	B	B	B											
TOS PIC SVC OFNG	5.2.264	Type of Service					B																			

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A	TXTYP A	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP B	TXTYP C, L, U, X	TXTYP D, Z	TXTYP K	TXTYP V	TXTYP N	TXTYP J	TXTYP H											
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
TOSOFG *	5.2.321	Type of Service Offering												B												
TRANS CLS *	5.2.236	Transaction Class	B	B			B	B			B	B													B	B
TRMED	5.2.212	Transmission Medium Type																								B
TRX NAME	5.2.237	Transaction Name	B	B			B	B			B	B	B	B	B	B									B	B
TRX PURPOSE	5.2.239	Transaction Purpose	B																							
TXACT	5.2.5	Transaction Activity	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
TXNUM	5.2.2	Transaction Number	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
TXTYP	5.2.4	Transaction Type	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
TYCA	5.2.147	Type of Cable																								B
TYPE	5.2.187	Code Type																								
UNIT	5.2.104	Unit																	B							
UNIT TYPEPAT1 *	5.2.322	Unit Type and Value		B																						
UNNUM HOUSE IND *	5.2.240	Unnumbered Address Indicator	B	B																					B	
USERID *	5.2.161	User ID																							B	
USOC *	5.2.323	Uniform Service Order Code												B												
VCI *	5.2.175	Virtual Channel Identifier																B	B							
VILD	5.2.186	Voice Insertion Loss In Decibels																								
VPI *	5.2.176	Virtual Path Identifier																B	B							
WATS SERV OFF *	5.2.324	WATS Serving Office												B												

5.1.3.2 Basic Pre-Order Matrix (continued)

Field Name	Section Number	Field Description	Address Validation		Manual Address Validation		TN Inquiry/Reserv.		TN Confirm		TN Cancel		Feature/Service Availability		Scheduling Inquiry/Availability		CLLI Inquiry		CFA Inquiry		NC/NCI Inquiry		Loop Pre-Qual		Loop Qual	
			TXTYP A		TXTYP A		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYP B		TXTYPs C, L, U, X		TXTYPs D, Z		TXTYP K		TXTYP V		TXTYP N		TXTYP J		TXTYP H	
Q (Query) / R (Response)			Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R	Q	R
WCN	5.2.153	Wire Center Name																								B
WIRE CENTER NPANXX *	5.2.386	Wire Center NPA/NXX																							B	B
WIRE CTR LEAD *	5.2.387	Wire Center Lead																								B
WSOPI	5.2.93	Working Service on Premises Indicator		B																						
WTN	5.2.37	Working Telephone Number(s)	B	B	B								B		B		B	B	B				B		B	B
XBOUND STATE *	5.2.241	Cross Boundary State	B	B																						
ZIP	5.2.22	Zip Code	B	B	B			B							B	B							B		B	

\* AT&T defined fields

### 5.1.4 Basic Pre-Order Field Usage Table Examples

#### 5.1.4.1 Basic Pre-Order Field Inquiry Tables

The tables below show how a field is used during the *inquiry portion* of the field pages shown in Section 5.2 and scenarios shown in Section 5.3. For example, the field Usage Inquiry Table example below depicts the usage is Required (R) for scenario A-A-1 and Optional (O) for scenario A-A-6-A.

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R	O	P	R	R	R

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	O	O	O	O	P	C	C	C	O	O	C	C	C

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	C	C

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	C

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	C

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K			

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V					

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	P

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N		

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	R	R

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	R	R	C	C	R	R	R	R	C	R	R	R	R	P	R	R

5.1.4.2 Basic Pre-Order Field Response Tables

The tables below show how a field is used during the **response portion** of the field pages shown in Section 5.2 and scenarios shown in Section 5.3. For example, the field Usage Inquiry Table example below depicts the usage is Required (R) for scenario A-A-1 and Optional (O) for scenario B-A-1.

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R	O	P	R	R	R

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	O	O	O	O	P	C	C	C	O	O	C	C	C

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	C	C

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	C

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	C

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K			

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V					

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	P

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N		

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	R	R

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	R	R	C	C	R	R	R	R	C	R	R	R	R	P	R	R

**Please Note:** The response transaction fields noted as “Required” are based on submitting a complete and accurate inquiry transaction and the response transaction being classified as successful. If the response transaction is not successful due to fields not being populated correctly or completely on the inquiry or for other reasons, the response transaction fields noted as “Required” may not be returned.

## 5.2 Basic Pre-Order Field Page Requirements

### 5.2.1 CCNA – Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation

**Description:** Identifies the COMMON LANGUAGE® IAC CODE for the customer.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	O	O	O	O	O			O	O	O

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	O	O	O						O	O			

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	O	O	O	P

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	O	O

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	O

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	O

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	O	O	O

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	O	O	O	O	O

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	O

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	O	O

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	O	O		O		O	O	O

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	O	O

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	O	O	R	R	R	O	O	O	O	R	O	O	O	O	R	R	O

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	P	P	P	P	P			P	P	P



**5.2.1 CCNA–CustomerCarrierNameAbbreviation(continued)**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P	P						P	P			

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	P	P	P	C

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	P	P

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	P

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	P

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	P	P	P

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	P	P	P	P	P

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	P

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	P	P

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P		P	P	P

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	P	P

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P	C	R	R	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	C	R	P

**NOTE:**  
When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, CCNA will not be returned on the response and will not be used in returning data. The CC (Company Code) field will be used when returning data.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
1. When TXTYP equals C, CCNA may repeat on the response.  
2. When TXTYP equals H and TRANS CLS equals E, CCNA must be 3 alpha characters.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
CCNA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 3 – 3

**Example:** ATX

### 5.2.2 TXNUM – Transaction Number

**Description:** Identifies the customer provided tracking number to link the inquiry with the response.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	R	R

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	R

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	R

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	R	R	R

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	R

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	R	R

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	R	R

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

**5.2.2 TXNUM – Transaction Number (continued)**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	R	R

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	R

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	R

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	R	R	R

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	R

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	R	R

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	R	R

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

**NOTES:**

1. TXNUM may be reused after a pre-determined time. The pre-determined time between reuse is determined by the CLEC.
2. TXNUM is not checked or validated by AT&T. It is only used to match the input with the output.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 16

**Example:** AB8242911364G

### 5.2.3 D/TSENT – Date and Time Sent

**Description:** Identifies the date and time the transaction is sent.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	R	R

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	R

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	R

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	R	R	R

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	R

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	R	R

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	R	R

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

**5.2.3 D/TSENT – Date and Time Sent (continued)**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	R	R

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	R

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	R

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	R	R	R

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	R

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	R	R

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	R	R

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Valid Value:

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Two Digit Hour (01-12)
Two Digit Minute (00-59)
AA is AM or PM
Valid Format
CCYYMMDDHHMAA

---

**5.2.3 D/TSENT – Date and Time Sent (continued)****NOTES:**

1. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
2. This field is labeled as DTSENT in the XML technical requirements.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. D/TSENT must be the current date or a future date and must be in the valid format.
2. D/TSENT should be entered based on the CLEC's local time.
3. D/TSENT returned on the response will be based on the Central Time (CT) when the response was sent.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 14 – 14

**Example:** 200209281115AM

*Explanation:* This date represents 11:15 a.m. on September 28, 2002.

### 5.2.4 TXTYP – Transaction Type

**Description:** Identifies the type of transaction.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	R	R

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	R

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	R

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	R	R	R

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	R

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	R	R

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	R	R

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

**5.2.4 TXTYP – Transaction Type (continued)**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	R	R

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	R

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	R

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	R	R	R

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	R

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	R	R

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	R	R

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

**Valid Values:**

AT&T 21-State	
Code	Explanation
A	Address Validation
B	Telephone Number Inquiry
AT&T 12-State Only	
C	Feature & Service Availability - Feature
D	Scheduling Inquiry/Availability - Due Date
H	Loop Qualification
J	Loop Pre-Qualification
K	CLLI
L	Feature/Service Availability - PIC /LPIC
N	NC/NCI
U	Feature/Service Availability - Remote Access to Call Forwarding (RACF)
V	CFA
X	Feature/Service Availability - Number Pooling Inquiry
Z	Scheduling Inquiry/Availability - Dispatch



**5.2.4 TXTYP – Transaction Type (continued)**

AT&T Southeast Region Only	
<b>C</b>	Service Availability
<b>D</b>	Appointment Availability / Estimated Due Date
<b>H</b>	Cable ID/Channel Pair Status / Loop Makeup

**NOTES:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, TXTYP of B is integrated with Telephone Number Selection; therefore, TN selection scenarios are provided and not the TN Inquiry scenario.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and the TN Inquiry is processed, it is still necessary to cancel the TNs using the TN Cancel scenario.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

### 5.2.5 TXACT – Transaction Activity

**Description:** Identifies the transaction activity.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	R	R

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	R

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	R

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	R	R	R

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	R

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	R	R

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	R	R

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

**5.2.5 TXACT – Transaction Activity (continued)**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	R	R

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	R

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	R

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	R	R	R

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	R

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	R	R

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	R	R

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

**Valid Values:**

Basic Pre-Ordering	
Code	Explanation
<b>AT&amp;T 21-State</b>	
A	New Inquiry
K	Cancels Selection or Reservation
R	Reservation
<b>AT&amp;T 12-State Only</b>	
B	New Inquiry - VCI/VPI/RECCKT
C	Confirmation
E	Edit Manual Address Validation Request
L	Search for RESIDS by Requested Number (REQNUM) Due Date
M	New Address Validation Manual Request
R	Reservation
R	View Results (Manual Address Validation)
V	View Reservation (Due Date)

**5.2.5 TXACT – Transaction Activity (continued)**

AT&T 12-State Only	
Loop Pre-Qualification/Loop Qualification	
<b>A</b>	New Inquiry (Actual)
<b>D</b>	Archived Actuals/Design
<b>F</b>	Facility Information
<b>M</b>	Manual
<b>R</b>	Results
<b>X</b>	Multiple Loop Information
<b>I</b>	IDLC Inquiry (Integrated Digital Loop Carrier)

**NOTES:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and TXTYP equals H, it is recommended that the user process either an Actual or Design/Archived Actuals inquiry before processing a Manual inquiry.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, TXTYP equals H and the Actual or Design/Archived Actuals results return code 'L' (Green) in the LOOPSTAT field on the response, then a Manual inquiry should not be processed.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**5.2.6 CC – Company Code**

**Description:** Identifies the exchange carrier initiating the transaction.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	R	R

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	R

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	R

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	R	R	R

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	R

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	R	R

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	R	R

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

5.2.6 CC – Company Code (continued)

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	R	R

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	R

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	R

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	R	R	R

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	R

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	R	R

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	R	R

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R

Valid Value:

Code	Explanation
<b>NECA Code</b>	A four alpha / numeric character code structure available for all Exchange Carriers in North America and certain U.S. territories maintained by NECA.

**NOTES:**

1. The CLEC must have a valid Interconnection Agreement for the state in which the inquiry is being placed.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and TXTYP equals V, CC is used to ensure the requesting CLEC is the owner of the CFA channel.

---

**5.2.6 CC – Company Code (continued)****DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, CC and SC1 must be a valid combination.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, CC and STATE must be a valid combination.
3. CC must be populated with a valid OCN for any state in which the CLEC has a valid Interconnection Agreement.
4. If you are an agency authorized to conduct business on behalf of the account owner, the account owner's Company Code must be entered in the CC field.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 4 – 4

**Example:** 1234

### 5.2.7 TOS – Type of Service

**Description:** Identifies the type of service.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	R	R											

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	R	R	R	

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	P

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	R

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	R		R	C	P		

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P											

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	P	P	P	

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	R

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	P

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P	P	R		



**5.2.7 TOS – Type of Service (continued)**

Valid Values:

Code	Explanation
<b>1st Character</b>	
<b>AT&amp;T 21-State</b>	
1	Business
2	Residence
3	Government (Federal)
4	Coin
<b>AT&amp;T 12-State Only</b>	
5	Home Office
<b>2nd Character</b>	
<b>AT&amp;T Southeast Region Only</b>	
-	Not Applicable
5	PBX & DID
6	DID
9	EELS
A	Multi-line
B	Single Line
C	Coin
D	All other Complex Services
E	Centrex, ESSX and Multi-Serv
G	Commingling
H	ISDN-PRI
J	PBX Trunk
P	Line Splitting
R	Line Share
<b>AT&amp;T 12-State Only</b>	
Z	POTS (Plain Old Telephone Service)

Code	Explanation
<b>3rd Character</b>	
<b>AT&amp;T 21-State</b>	
F	Flat Rate
<b>AT&amp;T 12-State Only</b>	
E	Extended
<b>AT&amp;T Southeast Region Only</b>	
-	Not Applicable
G	Message
M	Measured
<b>4th Character</b>	
<b>AT&amp;T 21-State</b>	
-	Not Applicable
<b>AT&amp;T 12-State Only</b>	
G	Semi Public
<b>AT&amp;T Southeast Region Only</b>	
E	ESSX
F	FXS (Foreign Exchange Service)
G	E911 Call Locator Capability Service for DID/PBX UNE-P/WLP
M	MultiServ/MultiServ Plus
N	CO Based Line Share/Line Splitting DLEC Owned Splitter
R	Remote Call Forwarding
S	Toll Free Dialing
W	WATS
Y	Hotel / Motel
Z	Hospital

AT&T 12-State Inquiry Valid Values:

Feature Service/Availability and Scheduling Inquiry/Availability Scenarios	
Code	Explanation
1	Business
2	Residence

TN Inquiry Scenarios		
Code	Description	Explanation
1ZE-	Business/POTS/Extended TOS	used by AT&T Southwest Region only
1ZF-	Business/POTS/Flat Rate TOS	used by AT&T 12-State
2ZE-	Residence/POTS/Extended TOS	used by AT&T Southwest Region only
2ZF-	Residence/POTS/Flat Rate TOS	used by AT&T 12-State
4ZF-	Coin/POTS/Flat Rate TOS	used by AT&T 12-State
4ZFG	Coin/POTS/Flat Rate/Semi-Public (Coinless) TOS	used by AT&T 12-State

**5.2.7 TOS – Type of Service (continued)**

AT&amp;T 12-State Response Valid Values:

PIC/LIPC and Scheduling Inquiry/Availability Scenarios Valid Responses			
Code			Description
AT&T Midwest Region	AT&T West Region	AT&T Southwest Region	
1	1		Business
2	2		Residence
	4		Coin
	14		Business & Coin
	24		Residence & Coin
12	12		Business & Residence
	124		Business & Residence & Coin
			All
			Not Applicable

**NOTES:**

1. TOS identifies the type of service for the service being ordered.
2. The valid value codes have been redefined to meet the requirements for the pre-ordering scenarios. As such, these codes should not be used for ordering.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, TOS is required input when REQTYT equals EB, FB or MB and ACT does not equal B, L, S or Y.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, TOS is required input when REQTYT equals CB and ACT equals C, P, Q or V.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all 4 characters of TOS field must be input.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and TXTYP equals C, D or Z, valid input is 1 numeric character.
4. When TXTYP equals B, valid input is 4 alpha / numeric / special characters.
5. When TXTYP equals C, valid output on the response is 1-4 numeric / special characters.
6. TOS may repeat on the response when TXTYP equals L.
7. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, REQTYT equals BB or CB, the second character of TOS must equal A, B, C, D, E, H, J, P, R, 5, 6 or hyphen (-).
8. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and REQTYT equals AB or JB, the third character of TOS must be a hyphen (-)
9. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, REQTYT equals BB and NC equals TXT-, TOS must equal 1A--, 1B--, 2A-- or 2B--.
10. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, REQTYT equals EB or MB, the 2nd character of TOS equals C and the 4th character of TOS equals R, the 1st character of TOS must equal 1, 2 or 3 and the 3rd character of TOS must equal M or F.
11. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and REQTYT equals JB, the second character of TOS must be a hyphen (-).

**5.2.7 TOS – Type of Service (continued)****DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS** (continued):

12. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and REQTYT does not equal BB or CB and the first character of TOS equals 2, the second character of TOS must equal A, B, H, J, P, R or hyphen (-).
13. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and the first character of TOS equals 1, 2 or 3, the second character of TOS cannot equal C.
14. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, REQTYT equals AB, NC equals TXT -and SECNCI is not populated, the first two characters of TOS must equal 1A or 1B.
15. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and REQTYT equals BB, the third and fourth characters of TOS must be a hyphen (-).
16. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, REQTYT equals BB or CB and the first character of TOS equals 2, the second character of TOS must equal A, B, H, J or hyphen (-).
17. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, REQTYT does not equal BB or CB and the second character of TOS equals 9, the third and fourth character of TOS must be a hyphen (-).
18. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, REQTYT does not equal CB and the first character of TOS equals 4, the second character of TOS must equal C.
19. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, REQTYT does not equal BB or CB and the first character of TOS equals 4, the second character of TOS must be a hyphen (-).
20. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and REQTYT does not equal BB or CB, the third character of TOS must equal G, M, F or hyphen (-).
21. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and REQTYT equals FB the third character of TOS cannot equal F.
22. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, REQTYT does not equal BB or CB and the fourth character of TOS equals F, the second character must equal A, B, H or J.
23. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and REQTYT does not equal BB or CB the second character of TOS must equal A, B, C, H, J, P, Q, R, 9 or hyphen (-).
24. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and REQTYT equals AB, valid TOS values are 1A--, 1B--, 1R--, 1R-N, 1P--, 1P-N, 2R--, 2R-N, 2P--, 2P-N or 19--.

**Inquiry Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Response Data Characteristics:** numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 4

**Inquiry Examples:**

**TN Inquiry:** 1ZE-

**Feature Service/Availability and Scheduling Inquiry/Availability:** 2

**Estimated Due Date:** 2----

**Response Examples:**

**PIC/LIPC and Scheduling Inquiry/Availability - Due Date:** 124

### 5.2.8 RESID – Response Identifier

**Description:** Identifies the response number assigned by the provider to related associated transactions.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B			P						P	R			

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D				P		R	R	P

Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																	
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H										R					P	P	

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B			R						R	R			

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D				R		R	R	R

Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																	
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H										P					C	C	

**Valid Values:**

AT&T 12-State Only	
Telephone Number Inquiry	
Position	Description
1-4	4 Digit CC
5-14	TN
15-20	000000
Due Date Inquiry	
Position	Description
1	Identifies the product *-
2-10	Randomly assigned by AT&T
* Where:	
D	DSL only
P	POTS only (Retail, Resale, Resale Coin, LWC (Local Wholesale Complete) or Loop - 8db Non EEL
C	Combined (POTS/DSL)

**5.2.8 RESID – Response Identifier (continued)****NOTES:**

1. When TXTYP equals B, only one TN may be reserved per transaction.
2. When TXTYP equals D, only one due date may be reserved per transaction.
3. A RESID associated with a reserved due date/time is valid for 5 hours from the time that the due date/time is reserved for the Daily process to issue the LSR.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When TXTYP equals B, the only valid format is 20 alpha / numeric characters.
2. When TXTYP equals D, the only valid format is 10 alpha / numeric characters.
3. When TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals L, RESID may repeat on the response up to 99 times.
4. When TXTYP equals H, RESID entries must be alphanumeric characters with no embedded spaces up to 20 characters.
5. When TXTYP equals H, the first four characters must equal the value of CC.
6. When TXTYP equals H, RESID will be returned on the response when spares are found.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

RESID will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 20

**TN Inquiry and Loop Makeup Examples:** ZZZZ3145551212000000

**Due Date Example:** D012340728

### 5.2.9 SAPR – Service Address Number Prefix

**Description:** Identifies the prefix for the address number of the service address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	P	P	P	P			C	C	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	C	C											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	C

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	C	P		C		P		

Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
J	C	P

Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																	
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	P				C	P	C			C	P	C	P			C

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	P	P			P	P	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	P

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P		C		

**5.2.9 SAPR – Service Address Number Prefix (continued)**

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	P	P

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P				P	P	P			P	P	P	P			P

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. If the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. SAPR may be required on input based on the format of the address.
2. SAPR is optional input when the SANO field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. Multiple iterations of SAPR may be returned on the response if an exact match is not received. The ALTADDNUM field will indicate the number of iterations. The list of alternatives may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. SAPR will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals V, SAPR will be returned on the response when the due date reservation was by validated address and the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 6

**Example:** 25W

**5.2.10 SANO – Service Address Number**

**Description:** Identifies the number of the service address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	P	P	C	C	C	P	R	R	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	R	R											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	R

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	P		C	C	P		

Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
J	R	P

Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																	
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	P	R	R		R	P	R		R	R	P	R	P	R	R	R

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R	C	C	P	P	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	P

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P	P	C		



**5.2.10 SANO – Service Address Number (continued)**

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	P	P

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P	P	P		P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

**NOTES:**

1. Only one address may be specified per request.
2. If the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.
3. In AT&T 12-State, SANO will also identify the beginning range of house numbers when consecutive house numbers are to be provided. The ending range will be provided in the SANOR field. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses.
4. In AT&T 12-State, Alternate Addresses Response: If SANO and SANOR contain ODD numbers, the address range being returned is an odd address range. If SANO and SANOR contain EVEN numbers, then the address range is an even address range. If SANO contains an EVEN number and SANOR contains an ODD number, then the response represents an address range containing both odd and even house numbers.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO,OK, TX, CA or NV and TXTYP equals A, SANO is required input when SASN is populated or when ROUTE and BOX are not populated.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO,OK, TX, CA or NV and TXTYP equals D, SANO is required input when the initial due date inquiry was by validated address, otherwise prohibited.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and TXTYP equals A, SANO is conditional input for an unnumbered address.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and TXTYP equals D, SANO is prohibited input when the first character of SASN is populated with an at sign (@).

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the asterisk (\*) and hyphen (-).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, for an unnumbered address, if AFT equals C and SC1 does not equal IL, IN, MI, OH or WI, the AHN value must be entered in the SANO field.
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, for an unnumbered address, if AFT is not populated and SC1 does not equal IL, IN, MI, OH or WI, ROUTE and BOX fields must be populated.
5. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, for an unnumbered address, and the address does not contain a House Number (SANO), then an asterisk (\*) must be entered in the SANO field.
6. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, for an unnamed address, if AFT equals C and SC1 does not equal IL, IN, MI, OH or WI, the AHN value must be entered in the SANO field.
7. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, on the validated response, SANO will represent the AHN value when AFT equals C.

**5.2.10 SANO – Service Address Number (continued)****DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS** (continued):

8. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, multiple iterations of SANO may be returned if an exact match is not received. The ALTADDNUM field will indicate the number of iterations. The list of alternatives may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses.
9. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.
10. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, SANO cannot be more than 8 characters.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. SANO will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals V, SANO will be returned on the response when the due date reservation was by validated address.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 10

**Example:** 450

*Explanation:* 450 is the house number for the following address:  
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

**5.2.11 SANOR – Service Address Number Range**

**Description:** Identifies the range or end range address number when consecutive address numbers are to be provided.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	P	C	C	C					

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. The beginning range will be provided in the SANO field.
3. Alternate Addresses Response: If SANO and SANOR contain ODD numbers, the address range being returned is an odd address range. If SANO and SANOR contain EVEN numbers, then the address range is an even address range. If SANO contains an EVEN number and SANOR contains an ODD number, then the response represents an address range containing both odd and even house numbers.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. Multiple iterations of SANOR may be returned if an exact match is not received. The ALTADDNUM field will indicate the number of iterations. The list of alternatives may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

SANOR will be returned on the Alternate Address response when an exact address match is not received and the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 17

**Example:** 500

### 5.2.12 SASF – Service Address Number Suffix

**Description:** Identifies the suffix for the address number of the service address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	P	P	P	P	C	P	C	C	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	C	C											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	C

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	C	P		C	C	P		

Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
J	C	P

Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																	
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	P	C	C		C	P	C		C	C	P	C	P	C	C	C

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	P	P	C	C	P	P	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	P

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P	P	C		

**5.2.12 SASF – Service Address Number Suffix (continued)**

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	P	P

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P	P	P		P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

**NOTES:**

1. Only one address may be specified per request.
2. If the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. SASF may be required on input based on the format of the address.
2. SASF is optional input when SASN and SANO are populated, otherwise prohibited.
3. SASF can be used on a numbered address.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and virgule (/).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, multiple iterations of SASF may be returned if an exact match is not received. The ALTADDNUM field will indicate the number of iterations. The list of alternatives may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.
5. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, SASF cannot be more than 4 characters.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. SASF will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals V, SASF will be returned on the response when the due date reservation was by validated address and the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 5

**Example:** 1/2

*Explanation:* 1/2 is the house number suffix for the following address:  
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

**5.2.13 SASD – Service Address Street Directional Prefix**

**Description:** Identifies the street directional prefix for the service address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	P	P	C	P	C	P	C	C	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	C	C											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	C

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	C	P		C	C	P		

Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
J	C	P

Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																	
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	P	C	C		C	P	C		C	C	P	C	P	C	C	C

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	P	C	C	P	P	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	P

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P	P	C		

**5.2.13 SASD – Service Address Street Directional Prefix (continued)**

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	P	P

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P	P	P		P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
E	East
N	North
NE	Northeast
NW	Northwest
S	South
SE	Southeast
SW	Southwest
W	West

**NOTES:**

1. Only one address may be specified per request.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, when the direction is spelled out as part of the street name (e.g. North Market), "North" will be part of the SASN field, not part of the SASD field.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. SASD may be required on input based on the format of the address.
2. SASD can be used on a numbered or unnumbered address.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, SASD is optional input when SASN is populated, otherwise prohibited.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, multiple iterations of SASD may be returned if an exact match is not received. The ALTADDNUM field will indicate the number of iterations. The list of alternatives may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. SASD will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals V, SASD will be returned on the response when the due date reservation was by validated address and the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** SW

*Explanation:* SW is the street direction for the following address:  
450 1/2 SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

**5.2.14 SASN – Service Address Street Name**

**Description:** Identifies the street name of the service address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	P	P	R	R	C	P	R	R	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	R	R											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	R

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	P		C	R	P		

Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
J	R	P

Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																	
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	P	R	R		R	P	R		R	R	P	R	P	R	R	R

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R	C	C	P	P	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	P

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P	P	C		



**5.2.14 SASN – Service Address Street Name (continued)**

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	P	P

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P	P	P		P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

**NOTES:**

1. Only one address may be specified per request.
2. If the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and no street name exists, SASN may contain community name, general delivery or other description of the service location.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. SASN can be used on a numbered or unnumbered address.
2. SASN may be required on input based on the format of the address.
3. When TXTYP equals D, SASN is required input when the initial due date inquiry was by validated address, otherwise prohibited.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the at sign (@), virgule (/), hyphen (-), comma (,), apostrophe ('), asterisk (\*) and ampersand (&).
3. When SC1 equals CA or NV and a Numbered street name is entered in the SASN that contains a numeric value and "RD" or "ND" (i.e., 2nd or 3rd), the SASN must be entered as "#D" (i.e., 2D for 2nd or 3D for 3rd). In addition, a space should not be entered between the numeric value and the alpha character(s) (i.e., 1st, 2D, 3D, 4th, etc.).
4. If an address validation response by Descriptive Address returns a "@" in the SASN field, this address should be re-entered as an Unnumbered Address in order to receive the validated address.
5. If the desired validated address or alternative addresses are not returned on the Address Validation response, verify to ensure the SATH and/or the SASD fields were entered with accurate inputs. Refer to the SASD - Service Address Street Directional Prefix and SATH - Service Address Street Type fields.
6. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and the street suffix in the AT&T database is longer than the 2 alpha character limitation, the suffix will be returned in the SASN field.
7. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the Street Name for unnamed addresses will be populated with the community name preceded by an @ symbol, a space, a comma and another space.
8. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or N, the Street Name for Unnumbered addresses will be preceded by an @ symbol and a space.
9. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and TXTYP equals A or D, the at sign (@) is only valid in the 1st position and must be followed by at least one alphanumeric character.

**5.2.14 SASN – Service Address Street Name (continued)****DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS** (continued):

10. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, multiple iterations of SASN may be returned if an exact match is not received. The ALTADDNUM field will indicate the number of iterations. The list of alternatives may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses.
11. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.
12. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, SASN cannot be more than 44 characters.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. SASN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals V, SASN will be returned on the response when the due date reservation was by validated address.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 60

**Example for Numbered Address:** CAMINO RAMON

*Explanation:* CAMINO RAMON is the street name for the following address:  
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

**Inquiry Example for Unnumbered Address:** @ CAMINO RAMON

**Inquiry Example for Unnamed Address:** @, CONCORD

**5.2.15 SATH – Service Address Street Type**

**Description:** Identifies the thoroughfare portion of street name of the service address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	P	P	C	P	C	P	C	C	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	C	C											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	C

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	C	P		C	C	P		

Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
J	C	P

Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																	
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	P	C	C		C	P	C		C	C	P	C	P	C	C	C

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	P

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P	P	C		

**5.2.15 SATH – Service Address Street Type (continued)**

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	P	P

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P	P	P		P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

**NOTES:**

1. Only one address may be specified per request.
2. If the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.
3. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Thoroughfare Valid Entries*.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. SATH may be required on input based on the format of the address.
2. SATH is optional input when SASN is populated, otherwise prohibited.
3. SATH can be used on a numbered or unnumbered address.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, SATH cannot be more than 6 characters.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, multiple iterations of SATH may be returned if an exact match is not received. The ALTADDNUM field will indicate the number of iterations. The list of alternatives may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. SATH will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals V, SATH will be returned on the response when the due date reservation was by validated address and the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 10

**Example:** Ln

*Explanation:* Ln is the thoroughfare designation for the following address:  
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

**5.2.16 SASS – Service Address Street Directional Suffix**

**Description:** Identifies the street directional suffix for the service address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	P	P	C	P	C	P	C	C	

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	C	C											

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	C

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	C	P		C	C	P		

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	C	P

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	P	C	C		C	P	C		C	C	P	C	P	C	C	C

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	P	C	C	P	P	

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P											

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	P

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P	P	C		

**5.2.16 SASS – Service Address Street Directional Suffix (continued)**

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	P	P

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P	P	P		P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
E	East
N	North
NE	Northeast
NW	Northwest
S	South
SE	Southeast
SW	Southwest
W	West

**NOTE:**

Only one address may be specified per request.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. SASS may be required on input based on the format of the address.
2. SASS is optional input when SASN is populated, otherwise prohibited.
3. SASS can be used on a numbered or unnumbered address.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, if the street suffix in the AT&T database is longer than the 2 alpha character limitation, the suffix will be returned as part of the SASN field.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, multiple iterations of SASS may be returned if an exact match is not received. The ALTADDNUM field will indicate the number of iterations. The list of alternatives may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. SASS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals V, SASS will be returned on the response when the due date reservation was by validated address and the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** NW

*Explanation:* NW is the street suffix for the following address:  
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW Suit 23

**5.2.17 ALTLSO – Alternate LSO**

**Description:** Identifies an alternative Local Service Office where the feature/service is available.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.18 LALOC – Listed Address Locality**

**Description:** Identifies the locality or community to be listed.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C					

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. Only AT&T West Region and AT&T Midwest Region utilize abbreviated community. AT&T Southwest Region does not.
3. The abbreviated or the spelled out community name may be returned in the CITY field. AT&T will convert this to the needed format (spelled out or abbreviated) in validating the address for ordering.
4. When SC1 equals CA or NV and data is populated in both the LALOC and CITY fields on an exact match address response, it is up to the user to determine what to populate as the listed community on the listing page of their order.
5. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State/ Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / SAGA Information Guide*.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals CA or NV, only when data is populated in both the AC (Alternate Community) and COM (Community) fields in PREMIS, will this field be populated on the response.
2. LALOC will be returned on an exact match validated address response when SC1 equals CA or NV, the information is different from the CITY field and the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 35

**Example:** CHICAGO



### 5.2.19 AVD – Available Date

**Description:** Identifies the date the pending feature/service or facility is expected to be available.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

### 5.2.20 CITY – City

**Description:** Identifies the city, village, township, etc.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	P	C	C	R	C	P	R	R	

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	C	C					C						

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
	A-1	
Z	C	

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	C	P		C	C	P		

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	R	P

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	P	R	R		R	P	R		R	R	P	R	P	R	R	R

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R	C	C	P	P	

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P					P						

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
	A-1	
Z	P	

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P	P	C		

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	P	P

**5.2.20 CITY – City (continued)**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P	P	P		P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

**NOTES:**

1. Only one address may be specified per request.
2. If the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and TXTYP equals B, CITY is case sensitive, enter all letters in uppercase.
4. See the LALOC field for additional details on usage and data returned.
5. Only AT&T West Region and AT&T Midwest Region utilize the abbreviated community. AT&T Southwest Region does not.
6. For AT&T West Region and AT&T Midwest Region, the abbreviated or the spelled out community name may be returned in the CITY field. AT&T 12-State will convert this to the needed format (spelled out or abbreviated) in validating the address for ordering.
7. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Community Names*.
8. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / SAGA Information Guide*.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. CITY may be required on input based on the format of the address.
2. CITY can be used on a numbered, unnumbered or descriptive address.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH or WI, CITY is required input when SAGA is entered in the ZIP field.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, CITY is required input when TXTYP equals A or B and STATE is populated.
5. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, CITY is required input when TXTYP equals A or D and ZIP is not populated.
6. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, CITY is prohibited input when TXTYP equals B and BST NPA NXX is populated.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe (') and hyphen (-).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), asterisk (\*) and hyphen (-).
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, CITY may repeat on the response.
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, multiple iterations of CITY may be returned if an exact match is not received. The ALTADDNUM field will indicate the number of iterations. The list of alternatives may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses.
5. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.
6. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, CITY cannot be more than 32 characters.

**5.2.20 CITY – City (continued)**

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. CITY will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals V, CITY will be returned on the response when the due date reservation was by validated address.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 50

**Example:** TROY

**5.2.21 STATE – State/Province**

**Description:** Identifies the abbreviation for the state or province.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	O	O	O	O	O	R	P	O	O	

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	O	O					C						

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
	A-1	
Z	O	

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	O	P		C	R	P		

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	O	P

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	O	P	R	R		O	P	O		R	O	P	O	P	R	R	O

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R	R	P	P	P	

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P					P						

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
	A-1	
Z	P	

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P	P	C		

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	P	P

**5.2.21 STATE – State/Province (continued)**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P	P	P		P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

Valid Values:

AT&T Southeast Region	
Code	Explanation
AL	Alabama
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MS	Mississippi
NC	North Carolina
SC	South Carolina
TN	Tennessee

AT&T 12-State	
Code	Explanation
AR	Arkansas
CA	California
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
MI	Michigan
MO	Missouri
NV	Nevada
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
TX	Texas
WI	Wisconsin

**NOTE:**

Valid values are based on US Postal Codes.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and TXTYP equals D, STATE is required input when the initial due date inquiry was by validated address.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, STATE is required input when TXTYP equals A and CITY or ZIP is populated.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, STATE is required input when TXTYP equals A and CITY and XBOUND STATE are populated.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, STATE is required input when TXTYP equals B and CITY is populated.
5. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, STATE is prohibited input when TXTYP equals B and BST NPA NXX is populated.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, STATE and SC1 field values must match.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, multiple iterations of STATE may be returned if an exact match is not received. The ALTADDNUM field will indicate the number of iterations. The list of alternatives may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

---

**5.2.21 STATE – State/Province (continued)**

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. STATE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals V, STATE will be returned on the response when the due date reservation was by validated address.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** MO

**5.2.22 ZIP – Zip Code**

**Description:** Identifies the Zip Code, Zip Code + extension or postal code.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	P	R	R	R	C	P	R	R	

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	R	R											

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	Z

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	P		C	C	P		

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	R	P

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	P	O	O		R	P	R		O	R	P	R	P	O	O	R

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R	C	C	P	P	

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P											

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	Z

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P	P	C		

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	P	P



**5.2.22 ZIP – Zip Code (continued)**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

**Valid Values:**

<b>Zip Formats</b>
<b>AT&amp;T 21-State</b>
NNNNN
<b>AT&amp;T 12-State</b>
NNNNNNNNNNNN
<b>SAGA Formats</b>
A - AAAAAAAAAAAA
<b>Where:</b>
A is Alpha
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**

1. Only one address may be specified per request.
2. AT&T does not use "ZIP Code + extension or postal code".
3. AT&T will only utilize the first 5-digits of the Zip Code. Field positions 6 through 12 will be ignored.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / SAGA Information Guide*.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. ZIP can be used on a descriptive, numbered or unnumbered address.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and TXTYP equals D, ZIP is required input when the initial due date inquiry was by validated address.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, ZIP is required input when CITY is not populated.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, Either a 5-digit Zip Code or a SAGA is required input.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, If a 5-digit Zip Code is not entered, SAGA is required. If SAGA is not entered, a 5-digit Zip Code is required input.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH or WI, CITY is required input if a SAGA is entered in the ZIP field.
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, A 5-digit zip code will be returned on the response.
5. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, multiple iterations of ZIP may be returned if an exact match is not received. The ALTADDNUM field will indicate the number of iterations. The list of alternatives may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses.

**5.2.22 ZIP – Zip Code (continued)****DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS** (continued):

6. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.
7. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, ZIP cannot be more than 5 characters.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. ZIP will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals V, ZIP will be returned on the response when the due date reservation was by validated address.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 12

**Zip Code Example:** 63135

**SAGA Example:** SNR

**5.2.23 ALTADDNUM – Alternate Addresses Number**

**Description:** Identifies the number of alternative addresses in response to the inquiry for Address Validation.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	P	C	C	C					

**Valid Value:**

Valid Values
1 - 999

**NOTES:**

- This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
- Addresses are validated based upon Street Address Guide Area (SAGA) first and then by Zip Code.
- AT&T 12-State has identified two instances where a list of alternative addresses may be returned on the response.
  - Multiple addresses located in the same community
  - Similar address in different wire centers
- ALTADDNUM field indicates the number of iterations of alternative addresses. The list of alternatives may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about the addresses.
- If multiple addresses in the same community or similar addresses in different wire centers are returned as a response more than once after resubmitting further information, contact the LSC/LECC for manual processing.
- The following fields may be repeated for each alternative address:
  - Numbered (A-A-1):  
SAPR, SANO, SANOR, SASF, SASD, SASN, SATH, SASS, LD1, LD2, LD3, LV1, LV2, LV3, CITY, STATE, ZIP.
  - Descriptive (A-A-3):  
SAPR, SANO, SANOR, SASF, SASD, SASN, SATH, SASS, LD1, LD2, LD3, LV1, LV2, LV3, CITY, STATE, ZIP.
  - Unnumbered (A-A-4):  
SANO, SANOR, SASD, SASN, SATH, SASS, LD1, LD2, LD3, LV1, LV2, LV3, CITY, STATE, ZIP.
  - Unnamed (A-A-5):  
SANO, SANOR, SASN, LD1, LD2, LD3, LV1, LV2, LV3, CITY, STATE, ZIP.

Effective 03/21/15

---

**5.2.23 ALTADDNUM – Alternate Addresses Number (continued)**

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The number of alternative addresses iterations differ by region due to the differences in AT&T 12-State's back-end systems: 50 alternative addresses will be return in AT&T Southwest Region/ AT&T West Region and up to 70 near matches in the AT&T Midwest Region.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

ALTADDNUM will be returned on the response if an exact match is not found for the entered address, but alternative addresses are found.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 3

**Example:** 33

**5.2.24 DSIND – Dispatch Indicator**

**Description:** Indicates if the address of the inquiry requires a dispatch to the end user's premises.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Dispatch TXACT & Scenario
Z	R

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	Dispatch
B	Cut through facilities exist

**NOTES:**

1. The dispatch indicator applies to residential accounts only.
2. Dispatch is always required for business accounts.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**5.2.25 APPRD – Appointment Request Date**

**Description:** Identifies the desired date/time period requested by the customer during which the end users service will be established and/or a technician will be scheduled to visit the end user’s premises.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is optional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	O	O						

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. Refer to TCIF guidelines for additional information in formatting this data.
3. Based on the data entered in the APPRD field, refer to the APPRES for valid responses.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The maximum appointment date that may be requested is six calendar months from the current date that the transaction is being accessed.
2. When APPRD is not populated it will default to the next available due date.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 10

**Example:** 20060620

**5.2.26 APPRES – Appointment Response Date**

**Description:** Identifies if the date is available at the time the inquiry is received.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		R		P		

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	R		R		R		

**Valid Value:**

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Two Digit Hour (00-12)
Two Digit Minute (00-60)
Two Digit Hour (00-12)
Two Digit Minute (00-60)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDDHHMM-HHMM

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. Refer to TCIF guidelines for additional information in formatting this data.
3. Service dates are for the following products: UNE-P/LWC (Basic Exchange), LSO (Line Share One), ABBS/HFPSL, Loop - 8db Non EEL, Resale Coin and/or Resale (Basic Exchange).
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / General Ordering Resale or General Ordering UNE / Due Date Process / Due Date Board*.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. Hyphen (-) is only allowed in the 13th position.

**5.2.26 APPRES – Appointment Response Date (continued)****DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS** (continued):

3. If the requested date entered in the APPRD field is not available, the following will be returned on the response:
  - Next available date
  - 29 subsequent additional available dates
  - Up to a maximum of 3 available time slots per day
4. If the requested date entered in the APPRD field is available, the following will be returned on the response:
  - Requested date
  - 29 subsequent additional available dates
  - Up to a maximum of 3 available time slots per day
5. If the APPRD field was not populated, the following will be returned on the response:
  - Next available date
  - 29 subsequent additional available dates
  - Up to a maximum of 3 available time slots per day

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 17– 17

**Example:** 200606200800-1200

*Explanation:* Represents June 20, 2006 8 a.m. - 12 p.m.



### 5.2.27 QR – Quantity Requested

**Description:** Identifies the quantity of telephone numbers or loops requested in this inquiry.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	R	R		R		R	C						

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	R

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	R		R		P		

Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																	
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H								R									

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P		P		P	P						

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	P

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P		R		

Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																	
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H								P									

**Valid Values:**

AT&T 12-State
1 - 99

AT&T Southeast Region	
1 to 0500	DID
1 to 0025	MISC
1 to 0025	TN

**5.2.27 QR – Quantity Requested (continued)****INQUIRY CONDITION:**

When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, QR is required input when BST NPA NXX is populated.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, QR cannot be more than 2 characters.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and TYTYP equals B, a maximum of ten telephone numbers may be requested.
  - Specified TN Inquiries: If a 10-digit TN is entered, QR must be entered as 1. If 6-9 digits are entered, QR must be entered from 1-10.
  - Random TN Inquiries: QR must be entered from 1-10.
3. When TXTYP equals Z, a maximum of 99 facilities may be requested.
  - If QR is less than or equal to the AVAILFAC found in data source, a valid value will be returned in the AVAILFAC field. However, the DEFSP and AVAILSP fields will be blank on the response because the number of requested facilities is available.
  - If QR is greater than the AVAILFAC found in data source, a value will be returned in the AVAILFAC field as well as a value (if found) in the DEFSP and AVAILSP fields.
4. When TXTYP equals D, a maximum of 99 facilities may be requested.
  - For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Ordering / Standard Due Dates*.
5. When TXTYP equals H, a maximum of 99 facilities may be requested.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 4

**Example:** 10

**5.2.28 TNTYPE – Telephone Number Type**

**Description:** Indicates the type of telephone number requested in this inquiry.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	O	R											

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
D	Specific Number
N	New Random Number(s)

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** N

**5.2.29 REQNUM – Requested Number**

**Description:** Indicates the NPA/NXX, telephone number(s) or range of telephone numbers requested.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	R	R						R				

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios									
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8	
D	O	R		C		P		R	

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P	P						R				

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios									
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8	
D	P	P		P		C		R	

**Valid Values:**

<b>Valid Formats</b>
NNNNNN to
NNNNNNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. Only one REQNUM may be input per transaction.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**

When TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals R, REQNUM is required input when the initial due date inquiry was by validated address.

**5.2.29 REQNUM – Requested Number (continued)****DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When TXTYP equals B, and a 10-digit TN is requested and is available, the 10-digit TN will be provided to the user. If the 10-Digit TN is not available, a message will be returned to the user stating that the TN is not available. In this scenario, QR must be entered as 1. If 6-9 digits are entered, the first available TNs matching the 6-9 digits will be provided to the user. If no TNs are available based on the 6-9 digits, a message will be returned stating TNs are not available. In this scenario, QR may be from 1-10. If 6-9 digits are entered, the returned TNs will be the next available TNs. These TNs may or may not be sequential.
2. When TXTYP equals D, the only valid format accepted is the 10 digit numeric number.
3. When TXTYP equals B and TXACT equals C or R, the only valid format accepted is 10 numerics.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

When TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals V, REQNUM will be returned on the response when the due date reservation was by validated address.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 6 – 10

**Example:** 3143333339

**5.2.30 TNRES – Telephone Number Response**

**Description:** Identifies the telephone number in response to the customer’s request.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	R	R											

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Format</b>
NNNNNNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. AT&T will provide a 10-minute interval for holding telephone numbers as part of the TN inquiry capability. This will ensure that numbers being viewed by the CLEC are not available for another CLEC during the 10-minute interval.
3. To reserve a TN returned in the TNRES field on the TN Inquiry Response, the 10-digit TN must be entered in the REQNUM field on the TN Reservation.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
 TNRES may repeat on the response, up to a maximum of 10.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 10 – 10

**Example:** 3143333339

### 5.2.31 HNTRES – Hunt Group Restriction

**Description:** Indicates the number(s) requested may not be available for hunting due to technical restrictions.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

### 5.2.32 NPA/NXX – Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix

**Description:** Identifies a specific NPA/NXX within the local serving office.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	P	P	P	P	P					

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	R	P

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	P				R	P				R	P	R	P			R

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R					

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	R	P

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	P				R	P				R	P	R	P			R

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. The primary NPA/NXX will be returned on the validated address response for the local serving central office of the end user service location.
3. NPA/NXX will be returned on a validated address exact match response only.
4. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
5. This field is labeled as NPANXX in the XML technical requirements.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 6 – 6

**Example:** 314953



### 5.2.33 FETAVA – Feature Availability

**Description:** Identifies the feature / service being requested.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	R	R	R	

**Valid Value:**

Code	Explanation
USOCs	Universal Service Order Codes

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. Codes for feature identification are Universal Service Order Codes (USOCs).

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the asterisk (\*).
2. The Feature/Service Availability response will be provided in the form of a list.
3. FETAVA may repeat on the response, once for each Feature.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 3 – 6

**Example:** ESC

### 5.2.34 FRESP – Feature /Service Response

**Description:** Identifies the status of the feature / service requested by the customer.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.35 PICLIS – PIC List**

**Description:** Identifies the carriers that can provide InterLATA service at a specific Central Office, in response to an inquiry from the customer.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	R

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

PICLIS may repeat on the response.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 4 – 4

**Example:** 0288

### 5.2.36 LPICLIS – IntraLATA PIC List

**Description:** Identifies the Carriers that can provide IntraLATA service at a specific Central Office, in response to an inquiry from the customer.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	R

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

LPICLIS may repeat on the response.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 4 – 4

**Example:** 0288

### 5.2.37 WTN – Working Telephone Number(s)

**Description:** Identifies the working telephone number at the end user’s location.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	P	R	P	P	P	P	R	C	C	

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	R	P	P	

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	R	P

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	R

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	R

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	R	P	P

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	P	P	P	R	P

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	R

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	P	R

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	R				P	R	R	R		P	R	P	R			

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	P	P	P	P	P	C	C	P	P	

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	P	P	P	

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	P	P

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	P

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	P

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	P	P	P

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	P	P	P	P	C

**5.2.37 WTN – Working Telephone Number(s) (continued)**

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
	A-1	
Z	P	

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	P	P

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P				P	P	P	R		P	P	P	P			

Valid Value:

<b>Valid Format</b>
NNNNNNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**

- WTN identifies the working or non-working telephone number.
- WTN used for Address Validation only applies to residential single line accounts and Multiline residential master accounts, which have never been resold. Once an account has been resold it may not have the current address on file.
- TXTYP of A is generally for residence only, however, businesses having less than 10 lines may be validated by WTN.
- WTN should only be used as a last resort for address validation. This is applicable only to residential addresses and some businesses having less than 10 lines. Because AT&T backend databases stores working and non-working customer account information, the use of the WTN may not result in a validated address.
- WTN must be served by an AT&T owned switch.
- AT&T recommends a Loop Qual Inquiry by WTN if the CLEC is qualifying the loop for line sharing. Use of WTN opposed to an address for a Loop Qualification Inquiry, returns the loop make-up of the actual cable and pair the WTN is working on.
- For Manual Numbered Address Validation and Edit Manual Numbered Address Validation Inquiries, when PREVOWNNM field is populated, value in the WTN field represents the previously working telephone service.
- The WTN field on the Manual Numbered Address Validation and Edit Manual Numbered Address Validation Inquiries represents either currently or previously working telephone service.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**

When TXTYP equals A and TXACT equals E or M, WTN is required input if AAI field is not populated, otherwise optional.

**DATA ETNRY CONDITIONS:**

- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, WTN may repeat on the response up to 100 times per service.
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**5.2.37 WTN – Working Telephone Number(s) (continued)**

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

WTN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 10 – 10

**Example:** 3124333339

### 5.2.38 IPICLIS – International PIC List

**Description:** Identifies the carriers that can provide international service at a specific central office, in response to an inquiry from the customer.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.



### 5.2.39 LST – Local Service Termination

**Description:** Identifies the CLLI code of the end office switch from which service is being provided.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						P	P			

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B				R	R	R		R			C	C	R

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	P	R	P	R

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	P	P	P

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	P	P	R	P	

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	O	O		O		P		

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P				P	P						P	P			P

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						R	R			

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B				R	R	R		R			R	R	R

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	P	P	P	R

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	R	P	R

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	P	P	P	P	

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	R		P		C		

**5.2.39 LST – Local Service Termination (continued)**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Values:**

Valid Formats	
AT&T 21-State	AT&T Southeast Region Only
AAAAAAAAXXX	AAAAAAA
AAA_AAAXXX	AAAAAANN
AAAAAANNXXX	AAA_AAAA
AAA_AANNXXX	AAA_AANN
Where:	
A is Alpha	
N is Numeric	
X is Alpha / Numeric	
“ _ ” is Space (valid only in the 4 <sup>th</sup> position)	

**NOTE:**  
When TXTYP equals K and WTN is populated, the CLLI for the WTN will be returned in the LST field on the response.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
LST is required input when TXTYP equals B and LSO is not populated.

- DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and space ( ).
  - When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, hyphen (-) and space ( ) are only allowed in the 4th position.
  - When TXTYP equals D, the only valid format that is accepted is 8 alpha / numeric characters.
  - When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and TXTYP equals C, LST must be 8 characters on input.
  - When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and TXTYP equals C, the LST returned on the response will be 11 characters.
  - When TXTYP equals A, the LST returned on the response will be 8 characters.
  - When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.
  - When TXTYP equals H and TXACT equals X, LST may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**  
LST will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 11

**Example:** HRFRCCT03DS0

**5.2.40 NC – Network Channel Code**

**Description:** Identifies the network channel code for the circuit(s) involved. The network channel code describes the channel being requested.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	O	R

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	P	P	P	P	

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					C			

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			O												O		

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	R	R

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	C	C	C	P	

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					P			

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			P												P		

**Valid Values:**

AT&T Southeast Region Only	
HC--	LXC-
HCD-	LXR-
HCE-	LXT-
HCZ-	LY--
LX--	TY--
LX-N	

**5.2.40 NC – Network Channel Code (continued)****NOTES:**

1. Positions 1 and 2 describe the channel service code in an encoded form. The channel service code will typically be specified as the service code of the special service circuit or the transmission grade of the message trunk circuit. (2 alpha or 2 alpha/numeric characters).
2. Positions 3 and 4 represent the option codes available for each channel service code. Standard combinations of this code will allow the customer to enhance the technical performance of the requested channel, or to further identify the type of service. It is also used to specify options such as conditioning, effective 4-wire, multiplexing, etc. (2 alpha or 2 alpha/numeric characters).
3. Channel codes may be used in lieu of NC/NCI codes.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Ordering / Carrier Coding Guide*.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. NC is required input when TXTYP equals D, REQTYP equals AB and ACT equals C, N, T or V.
2. NC is required input when TXTYP equals D and REQTYP equals BB.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, characters 1 and 2 are alphas.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, characters 3 and 4 are alphas or hyphens.
4. When TXTYP equals D and REQTYP equals BB, the first two characters of NC must equal TY, LY, LX or TY.
5. When REQTYP equals N and NC is not populated on input, a list of valid NC codes will be returned on the response.
6. NC may repeat on the response when TXTYP equals N.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. NC may be returned on the response when TXTYP equals V and the selection criterion is CFA or CCEA.
2. NC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 4

**Example:** LC-A

**5.2.41 NCI – Network Channel Interface Code**

**Description:** Identifies the electrical conditions on the circuit at the ACTL/Primary Location.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	P	O

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	P	P	P	P	

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			O												O		

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	P	R

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	C	C	C	P	

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			P												P		

**Valid Values:**

AT&T Southeast Region Only		
04QB9.11	04QC3.00F	04QC5.00K
02QB9.00H	02QC3.00D	04QC5.00L
02QB9.00A	04QC2.00D	04QC5.00M
04QB9.00H	02QC3.00B	04QC5.00P
04QC2.00B	02QC3.RV0	04QC5.00Q
02QC3.00F	04QC5.00J	04QC5.00S

**NOTE:**

For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Ordering / Carrier Coding Guide*.

**5.2.41 NCI – Network Channel Interface Code (continued)****DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the only valid special character allowed is a period (.).
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and period (.).
3. When TXTYP equals N and NCI is not populated on input, a list of all applicable NCI codes will be returned on the response.
4. When TXTYP equals N and a partial NCI was populated on input, a list of the matching NCIs will be returned on the response.
5. NCI may repeat on the response when TXTYP equals N.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. NCI may be returned on the response when TXTYP equals V and the selection criterion is CFA or CCEA.
2. NCI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**NC/NCI Inquiry Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 12

**CFA and Loop Makeup Inquiries Field Length (Min – Max):** 5 – 12

**Example:** 02FCFB

### 5.2.42 SECNCI – Secondary Network Channel Interface Code

**Description:** Identifies the electrical conditions on the circuit at the Secondary Access Customer Terminal Location (SACTL) or end user location.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	P	P

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	P	P	P		

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					C			

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			O												O		

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	P	C

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	C	C	C		

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					P			

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			P												P		

**Valid Values:**

AT&T Southeast Region Only		
02GS2	04GS2	04DU5.64
02IS5	04LS2	04DU5.96
02LS2	04NO2	04DU9.BN
02NO2	04DU5.19	04DU9.DN
02RV2.T	04DU5.24	04DU9.00H
02EU9.00A	04DU5.48	04DU9.1KN
02DU9.00H	04DU5.56	04DU9.1SN

**5.2.42 SECNCI – Secondary Network Channel Interface Code (continued)****NOTE:**

For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Ordering / Carrier Coding Guide*.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. SECNCI is required input when TXTYP equals D, REQTYP equals BB and the first two characters of NC equals LX or LY.
2. SECNCI is required input when TXTYP equals D, REQTYP equals AB and the first two characters of NC does not equal TY or TX.
3. SECNCI is prohibited input when TXTYP equals D, REQTYP equals AB, BB or CB and the first two characters of NC equals TY or TX.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special character allowed are the hyphen (-) and period (.).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the only valid special character allowed is the period (.).
3. SECNCI may repeat on the response when TXTYP equals N.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. SECNCI may be returned on the response when TXTYP equals V and the selection criterion is CFA or CCEA.
2. NC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 5 – 12

**Example:** 04DS6.44



**5.2.43 CS – Class of Service**

**Description:** Identifies the classification of service.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

#### 5.2.44 FTWP – Foreign Township

**Description:** Identifies the section of a directory or a separate directory when a customer's telephone number is serviced out of another exchange.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.45 EAN – Existing Account Number**

**Description:** Identifies the end user's existing account number.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.46 EATN – Existing Account Telephone Number**

**Description:** Identifies the end user's existing account telephone number.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					C			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. EATN is required input when REQ TYP equals AB and ACT equals V.
2. EATN is required input when REQ TYP equals EB or MB, ACT equals T and the second character of TOS equals A, B or C.
3. EATN is prohibited input when REQ TYP equals AB or NB and ACT equals C, D, N or T.
4. EATN is prohibited input when REQ TYP equals EB, ACT equals C, D, N or T and the second character of TOS equals H.
5. EATN is prohibited input when REQ TYP equals JB and ACT equals D or N.
6. EATN is prohibited input when REQ TYP equals EB or MB, ACT equals D or N and the second character of TOS equals A, B or C.
7. EATN is prohibited input when REQ TYP equals FB and ACT equals C, D or N.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 10 – 10

**Example:** 2054084218

**5.2.47 SVCCFG – Service Configuration**

**Description:** Identifies how existing service is provided to the end user.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

### 5.2.48 LNUM – Line Number

**Description:** Identifies the line or trunk as a unique number and each additional occurrence as a unique number.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

### 5.2.49 ECCKT – Exchange Company Circuit ID

**Description:** Identifies a provider’s circuit identification.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios			TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3		A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
K	P	R	P	V	P	P	P	P	

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H				C	P												

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios			TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3		A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
K	P	R	P	V	C	C	C	P	

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H				P	C												

**Valid Values:**

SERIAL NUMBER FORMAT	
AT&T 12-State Only	
AAAA.NNNNNN..AA	Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.AP Code
NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.AP Code
NX.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.AP Code
NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.APCode
.AAAA.NNNNNN.AA	.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.Suffix Code.AP Code
.AAA.AAAA.NNNNNN	.Serial Code and Modifier.Serial Number.APCode
.NN.AAAA.NNNNNN..AA	.Prefix Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.AP Code
.AAAA.NNNNNN.NNN.AA	.Modifier. Serial Number.SuffixCode.AP Code
AT&T Southeast Region Only	
Prefix/Service Code and Modifier/Serial Number/Suffix Code/AP Code/Segment Name (if applicable). This is the CLS (Common Language Circuit ID). <i>Example: 12.PLNT.123456.66SB</i> Where: 12 is Prefix (1-2AN and optional); PL is Service Code (2A preceded by a period); NT is Modifier (2A or 1A and 1AN); 123456 is Serial Number (1-6N of 1-999999 preceded by a period); 66 is Suffix (1-3N of 1-999 preceded by a period and optional); SB is Assigning Company Identification (2A or 4A preceded by a period); The absence of the suffix data is indicated by 2 periods between the serial number and the assigning company identification. <i>Example: 12.PLNT.123456..SB</i>	

**5.2.49 ECCKT – Exchange Company Circuit ID (continued)**

TELEPHONE NUMBER FORMAT	
AT&T 12-State Only	
AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN	Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX
NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX
AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN	Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number
NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number
NN.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNN	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number
.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN	.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX
.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN..AA	.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX..APCode
.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNN.	.Service Code and Modifier. NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number.
.AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANNNN.	.Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX.Terminal Number.
AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.AN.	Service Code and Modifier. NPA. NXX. XXXX. Terminal Number.
AAAA.NNN.NNN.NNNN.ANN.	Service Code and Modifier. NPA. NXX. XXXX. Terminal Number.
AT&T Southeast Region Only	
Prefix/Service Code and Modifier NPA/NXX/XXXX/Terminal Number (if applicable). This is the CLT (Common Language Circuit ID) <i>Example: 38.SBGS.404.477.3999.T22.123; Where: 38 is Prefix (1-2 AN) and is optional; SB is Service Code (2A preceded by a period); GS is Modifier (2AN of AA-ZZ or A1-Z9); 404 is NPA (3N preceded by a period); 477 is Central Office (3N preceded by a period); 3999 is Line Number (4 N preceded by a period); T22 is Extension Number /Trunk Code (2-5 AN preceded by a period and optional); 123 is Segment Number (1-3A or 1-3N of 1-999 or A-ZZZ preceded by a period and optional).</i>	
FACILITY ID FORMAT	
AT&T 12-State Only	
Facility Designation.Facility Type.Office A location.Office Z location	
AT&T Southeast Region Only	
Facility Designation/Facility Type/Office A Location/Office Z Location <i>The absence of the optional extension number/trunk code is indicated by 2 periods between the line number and segment number. The segment number may only appear on SCB Non-CABS orders. When the extension number/trunk code appears, the first character of data must be an alphabetic character.</i>	
Where:	
A is Alpha	
N is Numeric	
X is Alpha / Numeric	

AT&T Southeast Region Only					
The following will assist in selecting the appropriate area based on the Circuit ID prefix:					
Prefix	Area	Prefix	Area	Prefix	Area
10	AL-Alabama	40	AT - Atlanta, Georgia	70	MS - Mississippi SF - South Florida
20 21	NC - North Carolina	50	OS - Out of State Georgia KY - Kentucky	80	TN - Tennessee SE - Southeast Florida
30	NF - North Florida	60	LA - Louisiana	90	SC - South Carolina



**5.2.49 ECCKT – Exchange Company Circuit ID (continued)****NOTES:**

1. AT&T will use periods to delimit the positions of this field.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV the data characteristics for the ECCKT field has been expanded to include the data characteristics required for the Facility Number Format FECCKT. The pre-ordering ECCKT field data characteristics on the CLLI and CFA transactions will not match the ordering ECCKT field. Instead the pre-ordering ECCKT field has been modified to accommodate all ordering circuit ID formats: Serial Number Format, Telephone Number Format and Facility Number Format. In addition, the ECCKT field on the CFA response may include circuit ID formats other than the Serial Number Format, Telephone Number Format and Facility Number Format that cannot be entered on an LSR. For example, a message trunk circuit ID format may be returned in the ECCKT field on the CFA response; however, a message trunk circuit ID format may not be entered on an LSR.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV. Facility Number Format ECCKT maps to the FECCKT field on the LSR.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**

ECCKT is required input when TRANS CLS equals W and LMUW WTN is not populated.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When TXTYP equals H or K, the only valid special character allowed is the period (.).
2. When TXTYP equals H or K, period (.) may only be used as a delimiter.
3. When TXTYP equals V, the only valid special characters allowed are the period (.) and hyphen (-).
4. When TXTYP equals V, period (.) is used as a delimiter for the TN, Serial Number and Facility Number Format. If a message trunk is returned on the response, a hyphen (-) may be returned.
5. When TXTYP equals H, ECCKT must be a minimum of 9 characters and cannot be greater than 41 characters.
6. When TXTYP equals H, ECCKT may repeat up to 10 times on the response.
7. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, Facility ID format is not valid when TXTYP equals H.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. ECCKT is returned on a CFA transaction when the selection criteria is by CFA or CCEA.
2. ECCKT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 9 – 46

**Serial Number Format Example:** 12.ABCD.123456..AB

*Explanation:* Serial Code and Modifier.Serial Number.APCode

**Telephone Number Format Example:**..ABCD.123.123.1234

*Explanation:*..Service Code and Modifier.NPA.NXX.XXXX

**Facility Number Format Example:** 101.T1ZF.MILWW113DS1.MILWW1AG00

*Explanation:* FacilityDesignation.FacilityType.Office A location.Office Z location

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.50 POOLSTAT – Pooling Status

**Description:** Identifies pooling status of the Telephone Number or the NPA/NXX/X.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Tables:**

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	R	R											

Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
X	R	R

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
N	No
Y	Yes

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

When TXTYP equals B, POOLSTAT may repeat on the response, once for each telephone number returned, up to a maximum of 10.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** Y

### 5.2.51 CHAN/PAIR – Channel/Pair

**Description:** Identifies the specific channel or pair within the provider’s cable to be used for connection.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	O	R	P	P	

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			P	P	R										P	R	

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	R	R	P	P	

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C	R										C	C	

**NOTES:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, CHAN/PAIR is identified in the LSOR and LSPOR as Element 3 of the CFA and CCEA fields.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, CHAN/PAIR specifies the channel(s) or range of channels to be included in the response.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, CHAN/PAIR data may only be part of the data used in the CHAN/PAIR and CHAN/PAIR2 fields when ordering.
4. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs XML Support Website / Documentation*.
5. This field is labeled as CHAN\_PAIR in the XML technical requirements.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. A specific channel must be entered, a range of channels is not allowed for a CFA CCEA Inquiry using the CABLE ID Format.
3. When TXTYP equals V and CHAN/PAIR is not populated on input, all channels will be returned on the response.
4. When TXTYP equals V, CHAN/PAIR may repeat on the response to specify the desired channels (E.G., CHN=1, CHN=3-5, CHN=12) and is identified in the LSOR and LSPOR as Element 3 of the CFA and CCEA fields.

**5.2.51 CHAN/PAIR – Channel/Pair (continued)****DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS** (continued):

5. When TRANS CLS equals E, at least one CHAN/PAIR is required on input.
6. When TRANS CLS equals E, CHAN/PAIR may repeat on input up to 10 times on a one to one basis with CABLE ID.
7. When TRANS CLS equals E, the number of CHAN/PAIR input must be equal to the number of CABLE ID input.
8. When TRANS CLS equals F, CHAN/PAIR is required input for each segment of the loop in the reservation request.
9. When TRANS CLS equals F, CHAN/PAIR may repeat on input.
10. When TRANS CLS equals E, CHAN/PAIR may repeat on the response up to 10 times.
11. When TRANS CLS equals E, the CHAN/PAIR returned on the response equals to the number of CHAN/PAIR fields populated on input and returned in the same order as input.
12. When TRANS CLS equals R, W, Q or F, CHAN/PAIR may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
13. When TRANS CLS equals R, W, Q or F, up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

CHAN/PAIR will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 5

**Example:** 20

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.52 CKR – Customer Circuit Reference ID (Channel)**

**Description:** Identifies the Customer Circuit Reference ID (Channel).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	C	C	C	P	C

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
 The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and period (.).

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 CKR will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 41

**Example:** ABC1234

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.53 FAC DESG – Facility Designation

**Description:** Identifies a path between two network nodes for a specific type of facility.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	R	P	P	P	

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**NOTES:**

1. FAC DESG is identified in the LSOR and LSPOR as Element 1 of the CFA field.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as FACDESG in the XML technical requirements.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 5

**Example:** 108

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.54 FAC TYP – Facility Type**

**Description:** Identifies the type of facility when it is other than a single baseband channel on cable.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	R	P	R	P	

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

RELAY RACK Format Only		
SC1	Code	Description
AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA, NV	T1 T3	T1 (example: DS1) T3 (example: DS3)
CA, NV (only)	OC	FIBER (example: OC12)

**NOTES:**

1. FAC TYP is identified in the LSOR and LSPOR as Element 2 of the CFA field.
2. For additional information, refer to the Telcordia Technologies Practice BR 798-450-100.
3. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs XML Support Website / Documentation*.
4. This field is labeled as FACTYP in the XML technical requirements.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 6

**Example:** T3

### 4.2.55 LOC A – Terminating Location A CLLI

**Description:** A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal A, which has the lower in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	P	P	P

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	R	R	P	P	

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	P	R	P

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	P	P	P	P	

**Valid Values:**

Valid Formats
AAAAAAAAAXXX
AAA_AAAAXXX
AAAAAANNXXX
AAA_AANNXXX
Where:
A is Alpha
N is Numeric
X is Alpha / Numeric
"_" is Space (valid only in the 4 <sup>th</sup> position)

- NOTES:**
1. LOC A is identified in the LSOR and LSPOR as Element 4 of the CFA and CCEA fields.
  2. If the CLLI inquiry is performed by ECCKT, the originating and terminating CLLI's will be returned on the response in the LOC A and LOC Z fields.
  3. If CLLI inquiry search is performed by WTN, the CLLI for the WTN will be returned on the response in the LST field.
  4. For additional information, refer to the Telcordia Technologies Practice BR 795-100-100.
  5. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs XML Support Website / Documentation*.
  6. This field is labeled as LOCA in the XML technical requirements.



---

**5.2.55 LOC A – Terminating Location A CLLI (continued)**

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. Characters 1 - 8 indicate the wire center, characters 9 - 11 normally indicate the switch.
2. For a full 11-character code, characters 9 - 11 are used as a locator code (or switch) in the building.
3. Tie cable facilities must use the full 11-character code.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8 or 11 – 11

**Example:** CRCHXTU

### 5.2.56 LOC Z – Terminating Location Z CLLI

**Description:** A standardized code that uniquely identifies the location of facility terminal Z, which has the higher in alpha/numeric sequence of the two facility location codes.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	P	P	P

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	R	R	P	P	

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	P	R	P

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	P	P	P	P	

**Valid Values:**

Valid Formats
AAAAAAAAAXXX
AAA_AAAAXXX
AAAAAANXXXX
AAA_AANNXXX
Where:
A is Alpha
N is Numeric
X is Alpha / Numeric
"_" is Space (valid only in the 4 <sup>th</sup> position)

- NOTES:**
1. LOC Z is identified in the LSOR and LSPOR as Element 5 of the CFA and CCEA fields.
  2. If the CLLI inquiry is performed by ECCKT, the originating and terminating CLLI's will be returned on the response in the LOC A and LOC Z fields.
  3. If CLLI inquiry search is performed by WTN, the CLLI for the WTN will be returned on the response in the LST field.
  4. For additional information, refer to the Telcordia Technologies Practice BR 795-100-100.
  5. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs XML Support Website / Documentation*.
  6. This field is labeled as LOCZ in the XML technical requirements.

---

**5.2.56 LOC Z – Terminating Location Z CLLI (continued)**

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. Characters 1 - 8 indicate the wire center, characters 9 - 11 normally indicate the switch.
2. For a full 11-character code, characters 9 - 11 are used as a locator code (or switch) in the building.
3. Tie cable facilities must use the full 11-character code.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8 or 11 – 11

**Example:** CRCHTX96

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.57 PA – Pending Activity

**Description:** Identifies the pending activity of an order.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	C	C	C	C	

**Valid Values:**

Valid Values
CHANGE
CONNECT
DISCONNECT

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

PA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 25

**Example:** CONNECT

**5.2.58 DD – Due Date**

**Description:** Identifies the due date associated with the pending activity.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	C	C	C	C	

**Valid Value:**

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
DD will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 20000314

**5.2.59 PON – Purchase Order Number**

**Description:** Identifies the customer’s unique purchase order number or requisition number that authorizes issuance of this request or supplement.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A								R	R	C

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	P	P	P	P	

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A								R	R	R

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	C	C	C	P	

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. The PON returned on the response represents the most recent PON.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
 PON is required input when TXTYP equals A and TXACT equals R and PREFNBR is not populated.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. When TXTYP equals A, the PON value should be the same PON value the CLEC intends to submit on the firm order (LSR).

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 When TXTYP equals V, PON will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database and if Pending Activity is indicated.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 16

**Example:** 40563-ND

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.60 STATUS – Status of Channel**

**Description:** Identifies the status of the channel number.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	C	C	C	C	C

**Valid Values:**

Valid Values
Assigned
Invalid
Pending
Restricted
Spare
System Error

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 STATUS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 25

**Example:** SPARE

**5.2.61 SC1 – Service Center 1**

**Description:** Identifies the state location of the end user.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R			R	R	R

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	R	R	R						R	R			

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	R	R	R	

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	R	R

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	R

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	R

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	R	R	R

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	R	R	R	R	R

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	R

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	R	R

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	R		R		R	R	R

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	R	R

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	R				R	R	R	R		R	R	R	R			R

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Tables:** Not Applicable



**5.2.61 SC1 – Service Center 1(continued)****Valid Values:**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>AR</b>	Arkansas
<b>CA</b>	California
<b>IL</b>	Illinois
<b>IN</b>	Indiana
<b>KS</b>	Kansas
<b>MI</b>	Michigan
<b>MO</b>	Missouri
<b>NV</b>	Nevada
<b>OH</b>	Ohio
<b>OK</b>	Oklahoma
<b>TX</b>	Texas
<b>WI</b>	Wisconsin

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. SC1 is used to locate the appropriate state Pre-Ordering information and provide data synchronization with Ordering.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. SC1 and CC must be a valid combination.
2. SC1 must be populated with a valid state code for any state in which the CLEC has a valid Interconnection Agreement.
3. SC1 must be populated with the state code of the state where the end user resides.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 4

**Example:** TX

### 5.2.62 RESPC – Response Code

**Description:** Identifies a code on the response transaction that represents what occurred on the associated inquiry transaction.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C			C	C	C

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	C	C	C						C	C			

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	C	C

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	C

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	C

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	C	C	C

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	C	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	C

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	C	C

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	C	C		C		C	C	C

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	C	C

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C	C	C		C	C	C	C			C

**Valid Values:** Refer to Section 14.0 for a list of possible response codes (001 - 500) and their associated descriptions and suggested corrective actions.

**NOTES:**  
 1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.  
 2. RESPC provides the response code used in conjunction with the RESPD field.

### 5.2.62 RESPC – Response Code (continued)

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

Only one RESPC field will be returned on the response per transaction.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

RESPC will be returned on the response when the PRESPC field is not returned.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 3 – 3

**Example:** 027

### 5.2.63 RESPD – Response Description

**Description:** Identifies the text used to clarify the response for the associated inquiry transaction.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C			C	C	C

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	C	C	C						C	C			

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	C	C

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	C

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	C

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	C	C	C

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	C	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	C

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	C	C

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	C	C		C		C	C	C

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	C	C

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C	C	C		C	C	C	C			C

**Valid Values:** Refer to Section 14.0 for a list of possible response descriptions associated with codes 001 - 500 and their suggested corrective actions.

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. RESPD provides the response description used in conjunction with the RESPC field.

---

**5.2.63 RESPD – Response Description (continued)**

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), comma (,), hyphen (-), parenthesis (()) and virgule (/).
2. Only one RESPD field will be returned on the response per transaction.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

RESPD will be returned on the response when the PRESPD field is not returned.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 264

**Example:** TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.64 NCDEF – Network Channel Code Definition

**Description:** Identifies a definition of the NC code (example: CO Multiplexing)

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	C	C

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

NCDEF may be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 50

**Example:** CO MULTIPLEXING

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.65 ACNA – Access Carrier Name Abbreviation**

**Description:** Identifies the carrier name.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
TXTYP	A-1
L	R

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
ACNA may repeat on the response.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 3 – 3

**Example:** AAY

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.66 ACNADES – Access Carrier Name Abbreviation Description

**Description:** Identifies the English name of the Interexchange Carrier associated with the ACNA code.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
L	R

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
ACNADES may repeat on the response.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 35

**Example:** ATLAS COMMUNICATIONS LTD INC



**5.2.67 MS – Market Segment**

**Description:** Identifies whether the request is for Resale or UNE.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A								R	R	

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	O	O	O	

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Tables:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Feature /Service Availability Values	
Code	Explanation & Regional Difference
A	Resale – AT&T 12-State
B	UNE – AT&T Southwest Region/AT&T Midwest Region
C	SOSC – AT&T West Region

Address Validation Inquiry Values	
Code	Explanation & Regional Difference
D	Basic UNE Loop
E	Digital UNE Loops
F	Resale (POTS)
G	UNE Port/UNE Port with Loop (POTS)
H	Resale (Complex Services)
I	UNE Port/UNE Port with Loop (Complex Services)

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. When TXTYP equals C, AT&T highly recommends that the MS field is populated on input. Without the identification of RESALE or UNE, the response could contain a larger list of features consisting of both Resale and all UNE products affecting response time. Additionally, this would increase the complexity of locating specific features (FIDs and USOCs).
3. When TXTYP equals C and MS is not populated on input, the response will return a larger set of information consisting of both Resale and all UNE products.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.68 FEATDES – Feature Description

**Description:** Identifies the English translation of Feature Codes.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	C	C	C	

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. FEATDES provides an English feature description (if available) along with the USOC (FETAVA field) on the response.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), comma (,), hyphen (-), parenthesis (()), period (.), quotation mark (") and virgule (/).
2. FEATDES may repeat on the response, in alphabetical order.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

FEATDES will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 50

**Example:** THREE WAY CALLING

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.69 AVAILFAC – Available Facilities**

**Description:** Identifies the available spare facilities for the address on the dispatch inquiry.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	C

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H								C									

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Values</b>
1 - 999

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If QR is less than or equal to the AVAILFAC found in data source, a valid value will be returned on the response in the AVAILFAC field. However, the DEFSP and AVAILSP fields will be blank on the response because the number of requested facilities is available.
2. If QR is greater than the AVAILFAC found in data source, a value will be returned on the response in the AVAILFAC field as well as a value (if found) in the DEFSP and AVAILSP fields.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. AVAILFAC will be returned on the response when TXTYP equals Z and TOS equals 2.
2. AVAILFAC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 3

**Example:** 2

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.70 AVAILSP – Available Spares**

**Description:** Identifies the quantity of spares available for this inquiry. Available Spares are spare lines available in the neighborhood area facilities box of the address for the request.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	C

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H								C									

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Values</b>
1 - 999

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If QR is less than or equal to the AVAILFAC found in data source, a valid value will be returned on the response in the AVAILFAC field. However, the DEFSP and AVAILSP fields will be blank on the response because the number of requested facilities is available.
2. If QR is greater than the AVAILFAC found in data source, a value will be returned on the response in the AVAILFAC field as well as a value (if found) in the DEFSP and AVAILSP fields.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. AVAILSP will be returned on the response when TXTYP equals Z and TOS equals 2.
2. AVAILSP will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 3

**Example:** 26

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.71 BOX – Box Code**

**Description:** Identifies a box number associated with a postal route; or a tag number (sometimes called Z tag) that has no association with a postal route.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	P	P	P	C	C	C	P			

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	P	C	C	C	P			

**NOTES:**

1. BOX may be used to validate a service address; however, the resulting validated address should be used as the service address on the LSR.
2. For additional information on address validation response messages, refer to Section 14.0 Response Codes and Descriptions.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. BOX may be required input based on the format of the address.
2. BOX is required input when ROUTE is populated.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, BOX can be used on an unnumbered address.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, BOX is prohibited input for a numbered or descriptive address.
5. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, BOX will be required input along with ROUTE when AFT is not populated with a "C" for the provider assigned house number and an Assigned House Number (AHN) is not entered in the SANO field.
6. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, SASD is optional input when SASN is populated, otherwise prohibited.
7. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH or WI, BOX is prohibited input for both Unnumbered and Unnamed Address Inquiries.

**5.2.71 BOX – Box Code (continued)****DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, BOX may repeat on the response.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, BOX cannot be more than 8 characters.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. BOX will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, BOX will be returned on the exact match response when the requesting address had been validated.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 12

**Example:** 25

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.72 CONSTREQ – Construction Required

**Description:** Identifies whether or not construction is required for this inquiry.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	R

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
N	No (construction will not be required)
Y	Yes (construction by installers or crews will be required)

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** Y

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.73 DEFSP – Defective Spares**

**Description:** Identifies the quantity of defective spares that exist. Defective Spares are lines in the neighborhood area facilities box that need repair by a technician before they can be used on any request.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Tables:**

	<b>Dispatch - TXACT &amp; Scenario</b>
<b>TXTYP</b>	A-1
Z	C

	<b>Loop Inquiries - TXACT &amp; Scenarios</b>																
<b>TXTYP</b>	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H								C									

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Values</b>
1 - 99

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If QR is less than or equal to the AVAILFAC found in data source, a valid value will be returned on the response in the AVAILFAC field. However, the DEFSP and AVAILSP fields will be blank on the response because the number of requested facilities is available.
2. If QR is greater than the AVAILFAC found in data source, a value will be returned on the response in the AVAILFAC field as well as a value (if found) in the DEFSP and AVAILSP fields.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. DEFSP will be returned on the response when TXTYP equals Z and TOS equals 2.
2. DEFSP will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** 7



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.74 PREVOWNNM – Previous Owner’s Name**

**Description:** Identifies the name of the previous owner at the address being validated.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	P	P	P	O	O			O	O	

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. PREVOWNNM is used to provide additional information, related to the address, which may aid the Local Service Provider in the investigation of the address.
3. PREVOWNNM provides an alternative for finding address information during an unnumbered and unnamed lookup to help the CLEC validate the address (e.g., Al Hall owned this farm).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 25

**Example:** GREENBURG

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.75 ROUTE – Route

**Description:** Identifies the postal route code designated by the Post Office.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	P	P	P	C	C	C	P			

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	P	C	C	C	C			

**NOTES:**

- ROUTE may be used to validate a service address; however, the resulting validated address should be used as the service address on the LSR.
- ROUTE identified the postal route of the end user's location.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

- ROUTE may be required input based on the format of the address.
- ROUTE is required input when BOX is populated, otherwise prohibited.
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, ROUTE can be used on an unnumbered address.
- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, ROUTE will be required input along with BOX when AFT is not populated with a "C" for the provider assigned house number and an Assigned House Number (AHN) is not entered in the SANO field.
- When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH or WI, ROUTE is prohibited input or both Unnumbered and Unnamed Address Inquiries.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, ROUTE may repeat on the response.
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, BOX cannot be more than 2 characters.
- When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

### 5.2.75 ROUTE – Route (continued)

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. ROUTE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, ROUTE will be returned on the exact match response when the requesting address had been validated.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 3

**Example:** 10

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.76 EXCHCD – Exchange Code**

**Description:** Identifies a geographic area where an approved rate structure for basic services applies, i.e. an area where all residential customers are charged the same rate for basic service.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R					

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
EXCHCD will be returned on the exact match response when the requesting address had been validated.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 6

**Example:** SAP

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.77 EXCO – Exchange Central Office Identifier**

**Description:** Identifies the Exchange / Central Office for a geographical area.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C					

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**  
 1. EXCO will be returned on the exact match response when SC1 equals CA or NV and the requesting address had been validated.  
 2. EXCO will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 5

**Example:** EKA

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

## 5.2.78 LATA – Local Access and Transport Area

**Description:** Identifies the Local Access and Transport Area (LATA) for the verified address. One of 161 local geographical areas with in the U.S. within which a local telephone company may offer telecommunications services.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C					

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. LATA is used to help define when it is permissible to use an Activity Type T (outside move within the same LATA) on a LSR to move a customer to a different location. If the LATA for the new address is the same as the LATA for the old address, a LSR may be issued. If the LATA for the new address is different than the LATA for the old address, disconnect/new connect LSRs must be issued.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. LATA will be returned on the exact match response when the requesting address had been validated.
2. LATA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 3 – 3

**Example:** 314

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.79 PRIMDIR – Primary Directory

**Description:** PRIMDIR defines the primary directory based on the address where the customer's information will be printed.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C					

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. PRIMDIR identifies where the listing will be published.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. PRIMDIR will be returned on the exact match response when the requesting address had been validated.
2. PRIMDIR will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 9

**Example:** CCC

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.80 TAR - Tax Area Code**

**Description:** Identifies a code of the taxes levied on the telephone service within a specific geographic area.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C					

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. TAR provides the correct applicable taxing information based on an AT&T 12-State standard. These taxes are the AT&T 12-State Operating Telco's obligations and are not the tax obligations of the CLEC. Although the Tax Area Rate (TAR) code is not used for Ordering, it may provide useful information since it indicates the identity of the municipality where service is located. The TAR code is a driver to the AT&T 12-State retail billing system to know what taxes to charge AT&T 12-State customers. It is used for the proper application of appropriate sales and/or gross receipt taxes.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. TAR will be returned on the exact match response when the requesting address had been validated.
2. TAR will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 6

**Example:** 136



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.81 QDT – Quick Dial Tone**

**Description:** Identifies whether a listing location has an available Quick Dial Tone (QDT) telephone line.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
N	No
Y	Yes

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. QDT allows for the activation of a line on the same day for a LSR received up to 7 p.m. Presence of a cut-through allows for activation on the same day for a LSR received by 5 p.m. QDT is automatically provisioned at a residence when outward activity is initiated.
3. AT&T West Region is allowed to either break or not install QDT when a facilities shortage necessitates this action. This information is available on the due date board.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Products & Services / Resale / Central Office Features*.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. QDT will be returned on the exact match response when SC1 equals CA and the requesting address had been validated.
2. QDT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** N

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.82 QDTNUM – Quick Dial Tone Number**

**Description:** Identifies the telephone number of a QDT-qualified telephone line.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C					

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Format</b>
NNNNNNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**  
 1. QDTNUM will be returned on the exact match response when SC1 equals CA and the requesting address had been validated.  
 2. QDTNUM will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 10 – 10

**Example:** 3142354590

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.83 SWITCH TYPE – Switch Type**

**Description:** Identifies the type of switch type (central office) of the working telephone number.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	C	C	C	C

**Valid Values:**

Code	Description
1AE	1A ESS
1AR	1A ESS REMOTE
1ES	1ESS
2BE	2B ESS
2BR	2B ESS REMOTE
2ES	2 ESS
3ES	3 ESS
5AR	5 ESS REMOTE ABOVE GENERIC 6
5E	5 ESS ABOVE GENERIC 11
5ESS	5 ESS ABOVE GENERIC 11
5ES	5 ESS BELOW GENERIC 6

Code	Description
5EA	5 ESS ABOVE GENERIC 6
5ER	5 ESS REMOTE BELOW GENERIC 6
5XB	5 CROSSBAR
AXE	ERICSSON
DC0	Digital Switch
DMH	DMS100
DMT	DMS10
EWSD	SEIMENS
NT5	DMS500
SEIMENS	SEIMENS
SXS	STEP OFFICE

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
SWITCH TYPE cannot be more than 4 characters.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
SWITCH TYPE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 10

**Example:** 1AR

**5.2.84 AFT – Address Format Type**

**Description:** Identifies the format of the address being supplied.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	P	P	P	C	C					

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	C	C											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	C

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	C	P		C		P		

Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
J	C	P

Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																	
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	P				C	P	C			C	P	C	P			C

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	P	R	R					

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	P

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P		C		

Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
J	P	P

**5.2.84 AFT – Address Format Type (continued)**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P				P	P	P			P	P	P	P			P

**Valid Value:**

Code	Description
C	Provider Assigned House Number

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. AFT is used to identify the service address only.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. AFT may be required input based on the format of the address.
2. AFT is required on input when SANO is populated with an AHN (assigned house number).
3. AFT is prohibited on input when SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, or WI.
4. AFT may be input for Unnumbered and Unnamed Addresses when ROUTE and BOX are not populated.
5. AFT is prohibited input when SANO is populated with an actual house number.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

When AFT is populated, the assigned house number must be populated in the SANO field.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. When TXTYP equals A, AFT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.
2. When TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals V, AFT will be returned on the response when the due date reservation was by validated address and the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** C

### 5.2.85 LD1 – Location Designator 1

**Description:** Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	P	P	C	C	C	P	C	C	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	C	C											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	C

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	C	P		C	C	P		

Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
J	C	P

Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																	
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	P	C	C		C	P	C		C	C	P	C	P	C	C	C

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	P

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P	P	C		

Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
J	P	P

**5.2.85 LD1 – Location Designator 1 (continued)**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P	P	P		P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

**Valid Values:**

AT&T 21-State	
Code	Explanation
<b>BLDG</b>	Building
<b>PIER</b>	Pier
<b>WNG</b>	Wing

AT&T 12-State Only			
Code	Explanation	Code	Explanation
<b>APT</b>	Apartment	<b>SLIP</b>	Slip
<b>FLR</b>	Floor	<b>SUIT</b>	Suite
<b>LOT</b>	Lot	<b>TRLR</b>	Trailer
<b>RM</b>	Room	<b>UNIT</b>	Unit

**NOTES:**

1. Only one address may be specified per request.
2. If the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.
3. In AT&T 12-State, due to unknown data values that may exist in the backend databases and returned on the validated address response, it may be necessary for the user to edit or format that data to one of the valid values provided in the valid value list prior to submitting a service order. Failure to input only a valid value provided from this list will result in the service order being rejected. *Example:* "ROOM" may exist and be passed on the preorder response, but due to interface standards, it truncates the field value to 2 characters and only returns "RO". If this happens, the user must enter "RM" in the LD field when submitting the order.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value or Location Standards Abbreviations.*

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. LD1 may be required on input based on the format of the address.
2. LD1 can be used on a numbered or unnumbered address.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LD1 is required input when LV1 is populated.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, entries in the LD1, LD2, and LD3 fields may not be duplicated in a single service address. *Example:* If BLDG is entered in the LD1 field, it cannot be entered in either LD2 or LD3.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, LD fields do not need to be sent in any particular order other than LD1 needs to be populated before LD2; and LD1 & LD2 would need to be populated before LD3 is populated.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, multiple iterations of LD1 may be returned if an exact match is not received. The ALTADDNUM field will indicate the number of iterations. The list of alternatives may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**5.2.85 LD1 – Location Designator 1 (continued)****RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and TXTYP equals A, LD1 will be returned on the response when SASN is populated.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals V, LD1 will be returned on the response when the due date reservation was by validated address.
3. LD1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 4

**Example:** FLR

*Explanation:* FLR is the first location designator for the following address:  
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A



**5.2.86 LV1 – Location Value 1**

**Description:** Identifies the value associated with the first location designator of the address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	P	P	C	C	C	P	C	C	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	C	C											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	C

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	C	P		C	C	P		

Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
J	C	P

Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																	
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	P	C	C		C	P	C		C	C	P	C	P	C	C	C

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	P

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P	P	C		

Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
J	P	P

**5.2.86 LV1 – Location Value 1 (continued)**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P	P	P		P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

**NOTES:**

1. Only one address may be specified per request.
2. Two different values may have the same explanation/description (e.g., TWHS & TWNHSE are values for Townhouse).
3. If the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value or Location Standards Abbreviations*.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. LV1 may be required input based on the format of the address.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LV1 can be used on a numbered or unnumbered address.
3. LV1 is required when LD1 field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&) and hyphen (-).
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a valid entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the valid entry from the value. *Example:* Comp 3A (Computer Room 3A). Comp is the valid entry and 3A is the value.
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, multiple iterations of LV1 may be returned if an exact match is not received. The ALTADDNUM field will indicate the number of iterations. The list of alternatives may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses.
5. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.
6. This value may or may not include a valid entry code as noted in the valid entries table and may or may not be combined with a value.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. LV1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database and LD1 is populated, otherwise prohibited.
2. When TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals V, LV1 will be returned on the response when the due date reservation was by validated address.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 10

**Example:** 12

**Explanation:** 12 is the first location value for the following address:  
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A

**5.2.87 LD2 – Location Designator 2**

**Description:** Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	P	P	C	C	C	P	C	C	

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	C	C											

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	C

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	C	P		C	C	P		

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	C	P

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	P	C	C		C	P	C		C	C	P	C	P	C	C	C

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P											

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	P

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P	P	C		

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	P	P

**5.2.87 LD2 – Location Designator 2 (continued)**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P	P	P		P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

**Valid Values:**

AT&T 21-State	
Code	Explanation
FLR	Floor

AT&T 12-State Only			
Code	Explanation	Code	Explanation
APT	Apartment	SLIP	Slip
BLDG	Building	SUIT	Suite
LOT	Lot	TRLR	Trailer
PIER	Pier	WNG	Wing
RM	Room	UNIT	Unit

**NOTES:**

1. Only one address may be specified per request.
2. If the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.
3. In AT&T 12-State, due to unknown data values that may exist in the backend databases and returned on the validated address response, it may be necessary for the user to edit or format that data to one of the valid values provided in the valid value list prior to submitting a service order. Failure to input only a valid value provided from this list will result in the service order being rejected. *Example: "ROOM" may exist and be passed on the preorder response, but due to interface standards, it truncates the field value to 2 characters and only returns "RO". If this happens, the user must enter "RM" in the LD field when submitting the order.*
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value or Location Standards Abbreviations.*

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. LD2 may be required on input based on the format of the address.
2. LD2 can be used on a numbered or unnumbered address.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LD2 is required input when LV2 is populated.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, entries in the LD1, LD2, and LD3 fields may not be duplicated in a single service address. *Example: If BLDG is entered in the LD1 field, it cannot be entered in either LD2 or LD3.*
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, LD fields do not need to be sent in any particular order other than LD1 needs to be populated before LD2; and LD1 & LD2 would need to be populated before LD3 is populated.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, multiple iterations of LD2 may be returned if an exact match is not received. The ALTADDNUM field will indicate the number of iterations. The list of alternatives may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**5.2.87 LD2 – Location Designator 2 (continued)****RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and TXTYP equals A, LD2 will be returned on the response when SASN is populated.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals V, LD2 will be returned on the response when the due date reservation was by validated address.
3. LD2 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 4

**Example:** WNG

*Explanation:* WNG is the second location designator for the following address:  
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A

**5.2.88 LV2 – Location Value 2**

**Description:** Identifies the value associated with the second location designator of the address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	P	P	C	C	C	P	C	C	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	C	C											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	C

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	C	P		C	C	P		

Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
J	C	P

Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																	
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	P	C	C		C	P	C		C	C	P	C	P	C	C	C

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	P

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P	P	C		

Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
J	P	P

**5.2.88 LV2 – Location Value 2 (continued)**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P	P	P		P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

**NOTES:**

1. Only one address may be specified per request.
2. Two different values may have the same explanation/description (e.g., TWHS & TWNHSE are values for Townhouse).
3. If the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value or Location Standards Abbreviations*.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. LV2 may be required input based on the format of the address.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LV2 can be used on a numbered or unnumbered address.
3. LV2 is required when LD2 field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&) and hyphen (-).
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a valid entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the valid entry from the value.  
*Example: Comp 3A (Computer Room 3A). Comp is the valid entry and 3A is the value.*
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, multiple iterations of LV2 may be returned if an exact match is not received. The ALTADDNUM field will indicate the number of iterations. The list of alternatives may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses.
5. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.
6. This value may or may not include a valid entry code as noted in the valid entries table and may or may not be combined with a value.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. LV2 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database and LD2 is populated, otherwise prohibited.
2. When TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals V, LV2 will be returned on the response when the due date reservation was by validated address.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 10

**Example:** 2

*Explanation:* 2 is the second location value for the following address:  
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A

**5.2.89 LD3 – Location Designator 3**

**Description:** Identifies additional specific information related to the address (e.g., building, floor, room).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	P	P	C	C	C	P	C	C	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	C	C											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	C

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	C	P		C	C	P		

Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
J	C	P

Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																	
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	P	C	C		C	P	C		C	C	P	C	P	C	C	C

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	P

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P	P	C		

Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
J	P	P



**5.2.89 LD3 – Location Designator 3 (continued)**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P	P	P		P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
AT&T 21-State	
APT	Apartment
LOT	Lot
RM	Room
SLIP	Slip
SUIT	Suite
UNIT	Unit

Code	Explanation
AT&T 12-State Only	
FLR	Floor
BLDG	Building
PIER	Pier
TRLR	Trailer
WNG	Wing

**NOTES:**

1. Only one address may be specified per request.
2. If the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.
3. In AT&T 12-State, due to unknown data values that may exist in the backend databases and returned on the validated address response, it may be necessary for the user to edit or format that data to one of the valid values provided in the valid value list prior to submitting a service order. Failure to input only a valid value provided from this list will result in the service order being rejected. *Example:* "ROOM" may exist and be passed on the preorder response, but due to interface standards, it truncates the field value to 2 characters and only returns "RO". If this happens, the user must enter "RM" in the LD field when submitting the order.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value or Location Standards Abbreviations.*

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. LD3 may be required on input based on the format of the address.
2. LD3 can be used on a numbered or unnumbered address.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LD3 is required input when LV3 is populated.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, entries in the LD1, LD2, and LD3 fields may not be duplicated in a single service address. *Example:* If BLDG is entered in the LD1 field, it cannot be entered in either LD2 or LD3.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, LD fields do not need to be sent in any particular order other than LD1 needs to be populated before LD2; and LD1 & LD2 would need to be populated before LD3 is populated.
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, multiple iterations of LD3 may be returned if an exact match is not received. The ALTADDNUM field will indicate the number of iterations. The list of alternatives may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**5.2.89 LD3 – Location Designator 3 (continued)****RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and TXTYP equals A, LD3 will be returned on the response when SASN is populated.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals V, LD3 will be returned on the response when the due date reservation was by validated address.
3. LD3 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 4

**Example:** SUIT

*Explanation:* WNG is the second location designator for the following address:  
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A

**5.2.90 LV3 – Location Value 3**

**Description:** Identifies the value associated with the third location designator of the address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	P	P	C	C	C	P	C	C	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	C	C											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	C

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	C	P		C	C	P		

Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
J	C	P

Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																	
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	P	C	C		C	P	C		C	C	P	C	P	C	C	C

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	P	P											

Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario	
TXTYP	A-1
Z	P

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P	P	C		

Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2
J	P	P

**5.2.90 LV3 – Location Value 3 (continued)**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	P	P	P	P		P	P	P		P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

**NOTES:**

1. Only one address may be specified per request.
2. Two different values may have the same explanation/description (e.g., TWHS & TWNHSE are values for Townhouse).
3. If the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.
4. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Location Value or Location Standards Abbreviations*.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. LV3 may be required input based on the format of the address.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LV3 can be used on a numbered or unnumbered address.
3. LV3 is required when LD3 field is populated, otherwise prohibited.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, all special characters are allowed.
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&) and hyphen (-).
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the value itself may be entered in this field or one of the valid entries may be entered followed by a value. When a valid entry and value are entered, a space is used to separate the valid entry from the value. *Example: Comp 3A (Computer Room 3A). Comp is the valid entry and 3A is the value.*
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, multiple iterations of LV3 may be returned if an exact match is not received. The ALTADDNUM field will indicate the number of iterations. The list of alternatives may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses.
5. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.
6. This value may or may not include a valid entry code as noted in the valid entries table and may or may not be combined with a value.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. LV3 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database and LD3 is populated, otherwise prohibited.
2. When TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals V, LV3 will be returned on the response when the due date reservation was by validated address.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 10

**Example:** 2

*Explanation:* 23A is the third location value for the following address:  
450 ½ SW Camino Ramon Ln NW, Floor 12, Wing 2, Suite 23A

**5.2.91 AAI – Additional Address Information**

**Description:** Identifies additional location information about the address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	P	P	R	P	P	C	P	C	C	

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	P	P	

**NOTES:**

1. Any type of location information other than the valid values used for the LD1, LD2, LD3, LV1, LV2 and LV3 fields should be entered in this field (e.g., ARCADE, SANCTUARY, and BARN).
2. If the returned field is to be used on the order for the listed address, users will need to apply case sensitivity parameters.
3. For additional information on address validation response messages, refer to Section 14.0 Response Codes and Descriptions.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, AAI is required input when WTN is not populated, otherwise optional.
2. AAI is required on a descriptive address.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, AAI is required input when SANO is not populated and UNNUM HOUSE IND equals Y, or additional instructions are needed to locate the service location.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), comma (,), hyphen (-), parenthesis (()), period (.), pound sign (#), quotation mark (") and virgule (/).
2. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), apostrophe ('), at sign (@), comma (,), hyphen (-) and virgule (/).
3. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and AAI is returned on an address validation response with the following data: "ADDR FOUND W & W/O LOC INFO", this message tells the user there is a validated basic address that exists with and without supplementals. If a basic address that includes supplemental address information is desired, the inquiry should be resubmitted, with at least the LD1 and LV1 fields populated in order to obtain a list of supplemental addresses. The inquiry then can be resubmitted with the basic address and the correct supplemental location information. An example would be rental property where the owner's address is the basic address and the apartment's at the same address are identified separately through supplemental address location information.

**5.2.91 AAI – Additional Address Information (continued)****DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS** (continued):

4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV and AAI is returned on the validated address response with the following data: "SAG INFORMATION ONLY", this message advises the user that the address they provided was found without any supplementals (associated living units), OR only the basic house address resides within the number range. Meaning, if the user input a basic address and LD1/LV1 data, only the Basic address exists, there are no living units associated with this address. OR, the SANO falls within the number range that is loaded in the database. The living unit information (LD/LV fields) if entered on input, will be echoed back on the response, but only the basic address has been validated. This will allow the user to continue on with additional preorder inquiries that require a validated address (i. e., Loop Qualification) to process the transaction, by allowing for the LD/LV fields to be passed to the backend systems for processing.
5. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, AAI may repeat on the response.
6. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, AAI cannot be more than 50 characters.
7. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN and an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

AAI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 60

**Example:** TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION

*Explanation:* This example reflects the use of AAI for a Descriptive Address.

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.92 RESEXP – Reserved Expiration Date**

**Description:** Identifies the expiration date of the successful TN reservation.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B									R				

**Valid Value:**

<b>Metric Format</b>
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
<b>Valid Format</b>
CCYYMMDD

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. AT&T 12-State will calculate the expiration date using a 30-calendar day window. *Example:* Expiration date of 02/01/01, this reservation will expire after 11:59 p.m. of that date.
3. A reserved TN is valid for 30 calendar days. If a reserved TN is not used in the order process, the TN should be returned to the selection pool using the Cancel Reservation - Telephone Number transaction. If the TN is not returned via the Cancel Reservation function or used on an order, the number will be automatically returned to the selection pool after 11:59 p.m. on the 30th calendar day. The TN will be returned to the selection pool and will be available for inquiry by all customers.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 20010930

**5.2.93 WSOPI – Working Service on Premises Indicator**

**Description:** Indicates if there is a working service at the end user’s location.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C					

**Valid Value:**

Code	Description
Y	Yes

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. WSOPI will be returned on and exact match response.
2. WSOPI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** Y



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.94 RATE BAND ZONE – Rate Band Zone**

**Description:** Indicates the rate band and rate band zone.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C					

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. RATE BAND ZONE provides tariff information (e.g., the tariff schedule and tariff additive).
3. RATE BAND ZONE provides the abbreviated data that matches the data in the Local Exchange Tariff.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. RATE BAND ZONE will be returned on an exact match response when SC1 equals IL, IN, OH, MI or WI.
2. RATE BAND ZONE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** 3D

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.95 OWNED WIRING – Owned Wiring Indicator**

**Description:** Indicates if the inside wiring at the validated address is owned by the end user.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Description
N	No
Y	Yes

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. OWNED WIRING is only valid when SC1 equals TX and identifies where there is an owned wiring environment and is used when offering any kind of wiring package to end users.

**RESPONSE CONDITIONS:**

1. OWNED WIRING will be returned on an exact match response when SC1 equals TX.
2. OWNED WIRING will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** Y

**5.2.96 CAI – Concatenated Address Information**

**Description:** Identifies a free flowing field that is used to represent non-parsed address information.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.97 RACF – Remote Access Call Forwarding Telephone Number**

**Description:** Identifies the Main Remote Access to Call Forwarding (RACF) telephone number associated with an inputted Working Telephone Number (WTN).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
U	R

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Format</b>
NNNNNNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
 One occurrence of RACF will return on the response when SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, OK, MO, TX, CA or NV.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 10 – 10

**Example:** 5122162116

**5.2.98 HUNT – Hunt**

**Description:** Indicates that the telephone number(s) being requested will be used in a hunting arrangement.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.99 LSO – Local Service Office**

**Description:** Identifies the NPA/NXX of the local or alternate serving central office of the customer location or primary location of the end user.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						P	P			

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B				R	R	R		R			C	R	R

Feature - TXACT & Scenarios				
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				R

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			R		C			

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios										
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						R	R			

Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios													
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B				P	P	P		P			P	P	P

Feature - TXACT & Scenarios				
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				R

Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios								
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			R		P			

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. LSO is an NPATTA.

### 5.2.99 LSO – Local Service Office (continued)

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. LSO is required input when TXTYP equals B and LST is not populated.
2. LSO is required input when TXTYP equals D and REQTYT equals AB and ACT equals C.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

When TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals A, the LSO should be populated with the NPA/NXX of the telephone number for which the appointment availability is being requested.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 6 – 6

**Example:** 404925

**5.2.100 RVER – Release Version**

**Description:** Identifies the provider's version of a release the customer is using.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.



### 5.2.101 CABLE ID – Cable Identification

**Description:** Identifies the provider's cable to be connected to the customer's equipment in a central office location.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	P	R	P	P	

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H					R												

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	P	P	P	P	

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H					R												

**Valid Values:**

AT&T Southeast Region Only	
Positions	Format
1	Must be P, V or X
2 - 4	Must be alpha and should reflect user's name abbreviation (ACNA)
5	Must Be numeric
6 - 10	Must be alpha/numeric

**NOTES:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, CABLE ID is identified in the LSOR and LSPOR as Element 1 of the CCEA field.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, CABLE ID data may only be part of the data used in the CABLE ID and CABLE ID2 fields when ordering.
3. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs XML Support Website / Documentation*.
4. This field is labeled as CA in the XML technical requirements.

**5.2.101 CABLE ID – Cable Identification (continued)****DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, at least one CABLE ID is required input.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, CABLE ID may repeat on input up to 10 times on a one to one basis with CHAN/PAIR.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the number of CABLE ID input must be equal to the number of CHAN/PAIR input.
5. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, CABLE ID may repeat on the response up to 10 times.
6. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, the CABLE ID returned on the response will be equal to the number of CABLE ID fields populated on input and returned in the same order.
7. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, CABLE ID must be at least 5 characters in length.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 10

**Example:** ABC01

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.102 LS CFA – Line Share Facility Assignment**

**Description:** Indicates line share connecting facility type assignment (Miscellaneous Equipment Cable Pair [MECP] or Miscellaneous Equipment Office Equipment [MEOE]).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	P	P	P	R	

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
<b>Valid MECP</b>	Miscellaneous Equipment Cable Pair
<b>Valid MEOE</b>	Miscellaneous Equipment Office Equipment

**NOTES:**

1. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs XML Support Website / Documentation*.
2. This field is labeled as LSCFA in the XML technical requirements.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and period (.).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 24

**Example:** MECP.IR0333.033.03-043

**5.2.103 RELAY RACK – Relay Rack**

**Description:** Identifies the customer's bay/cabinet in a collocation arrangement and may also include the floor and aisle where the specific piece of equipment is located.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	P	P	R	P	

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and period (.).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 10

**Example:** 011002.13

**5.2.104 UNIT - Unit**

**Description:** Identifies the number assigned to a panel, shelf or case within the customer's bay/cabinet indicated in the RELAY RACK field.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	P	P	R	P	

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 6

**Example:** 12-34

### 5.2.105 PRESPC – Provider Response Code

**Description:** Identifies a provider specific code on the response transaction that represents what occurred on the associated inquiry transaction.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C			C	C	C

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	C	C	C						C	C			

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	C	C

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	C

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	C

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	C	C	C

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	C	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	C

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	C	C

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	C	C		C		C	C	C

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	C	C

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C	C	C		C	C	C	C			C

**Valid Values:** Refer to Section 14.0 for a list of possible provider response codes (501 - 999) and their associated descriptions and suggested corrective actions.

---

**5.2.105 PRESPC – Provider Response Code (continued)**

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. PRESPC provides the provider response code used in conjunction with the PRES PD field.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

Only one PRES PC field will be returned on the response per transaction.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

PRES PC will be returned on the response when the RES PC field is not returned.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 14

**Example:** 503

### 5.2.106 PRESPD – Provider Response Description

**Description:** Identifies the provider’s text used to clarify the response for the associated inquiry transaction.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	C	C	C	C	C			C	C	C

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B	C	C	C						C	C			

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C	C	C	C	

TXTYP	Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
X	C	C

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	C

TXTYP	RACF TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
U	C

TXTYP	CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios		
	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	C	C	C

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V	C	C	C	C	C

TXTYP	Dispatch - TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
Z	C

TXTYP	NC/NCI - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
N	C	C

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQR	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	C	C		C		C	C	C

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	C	C

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C	C	C		C	C	C	C			C

**Valid Values:** Refer to Section 14.0 for a list of possible provider response descriptions associated with codes 501 - 999 and their suggested corrective actions.



**5.2.106      PRESPD – Provider Response Description (continued)****NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. PRESPD provides the provider response description used in conjunction with the PRESPC field.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special characters allowed are the ampersand (&), comma (,), hyphen (-), parenthesis (()) and virgule (/).
2. Only one PRESPD field will be returned on the response per transaction.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

PRESPD will be returned on the response when the RESPD field is not returned.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 264

**Example:** NO INFORMATION FOUND

**5.2.107 AN - Account Number**

**Description:** Identifies the customer account number.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H											R	R					

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. AN is the CABS Billing Account Number and it will be used to bill charges that are incurred for manual requests.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 20

**Example:** 3142354376

**5.2.108 SMC - Spectrum Management Class**

**Description:** Identifies the attributes that correspond to different types of xDSL technologies.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	O	O				O	O				O	O	P	P			O

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	R				R	R				P	P	R	R			R

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
5	PSD5 2-Wire Analog xDSL (Copper) (ADSL) TU-C 138 to 1104 kHz, TU-R 25 to 138 kHz
“ “	PSD5 If the SMC field is blank/null on the inquiry, AT&T 12-State will use “5” (PSD5) as the default valid entry code.

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast at this time.
2. At this time, AT&T 12-State does not use this field to qualify loop data.
3. Spectrum Management Classes speak to speed of data, transmission and whether data is transmitted in a symmetrical versus asymmetrical manner.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
When TXACT equals X, SMC may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** 5

### 5.2.109 LOOPSTAT - Loop Status

**Description:** Identifies the status of the loop qualification.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	R	R

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	R				R	R						R	R			R

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation	
L	Green	Green - Indicates that the existing 26 gauge equivalent loop length is less than or equal to 12,000 feet at the serving wire center of the customer address. For customers ordering UNE Loop service, the loop will meet minimum qualification standards for use with ADSL or any other xDSL technology that is qualified at 12,000 feet.
M	Yellow	Yellow - Indicates that the existing 26 gauge equivalent loop length is greater than 12,000 feet and less than or equal to 17,500 feet at the local serving wire center of the customer address. However, additional information is needed from a Detail Loop Qualification Report. For customers ordering UNE Loop service, this loop may qualify for PSDs that are qualified up to 17,500 feet including ADSL.
N	Red	Red - Indicates that the existing 26 gauge equivalent is greater than 17,500 feet at the local serving wire center of the customer address, and/or that the end user's address is served exclusively by pair gain or FTTC/H/B (fiber to the curb/home/business). For customers ordering UNE Loop service, if the end user is served exclusively by pair gain, xDSL capable loops are not available to serve this customer. If the loop is longer than 17,500 feet, but is not served exclusively by pair gain, this loop does not qualify for any xDSL technology that is not qualified past 17,500 feet, including ADSL technology.
P	No Available Data	No available data. Indicates a manual loop request must be submitted.

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. LOOPSTAT value of N will be returned on the response, regardless of loop length when LMC equals D (FTTC).

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

When TXTYP equals H and TXACT equals X, LOOPSTAT may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** L

### 5.2.110 PGPRES - Pair Gain/DLC Presence

**Description:** Identifies the presence of Pair Gain/ Digital Loop Carrier (DLC) on the loop.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.111 TC - Taper Code**

**Description:** A reference number that identifies the loop between the central office and a serving terminal.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	C	C

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Values:**

Code	Meaning	Explanation
X01	Suite, floor or apartment is missing	The CLEC request does not have the appropriate suite, floor or apartment number.
X02	Numeric address provided is out of range high	The CLEC provided a numeric address that is out of range - <b>high</b> in relationship to the engineering records.
X03	Numeric address provided is out of range low	The CLEC provided a numeric address that is out of range - <b>low</b> in relationship to the engineering records.
X04	Street name is not valid	The engineer is unable to find the street name that the CLEC requested
X05	The assigned house number (AHN) is invalid/missing	The AHN is either missing, invalid or can not be found by the engineer on the CLEC request. Not valid for AT&T Midwest Region.
X06	Other	Anything that is not covered above will fall in this category. This will require the CLEC to contact the LSC and work with the engineer as to the reason.
X07	WTN not found	The engineer is unable to find the WTN the CLEC provided. This would be used for example, when the submitted WTN is not an AT&T 12-State owned WTN.

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. When TXACT equals R, the TC returned on the response can indicate that there are address values missing that are required to complete the Manual Request. Once the CLEC has retrieved the additional address information, a Design, Actual or Multiple Loop Information and/or Manual Loop Request with the supplemental address information can be requested.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

When TXTYP equals H and TXACT equals X, TC may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

TC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 6

**Example:** 130702

**5.2.112 ELL - Equivalent Loop Length**

**Description:** Identifies the 26-gauge equivalent loop length for the total distance from the end user location to the wire center.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	C	C

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Value:**

Valid Format
NNN.NNNkft
Where:
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. The Equivalent Loop Length (ELL) is derived by multiplying the LL field by the appropriate 26-gauge conversion factor including bridge tap, if applicable.
3. Actual length information will be provided when available. If actual length information is not available, some providers may return estimated information based on a design model.
4. The Loop Length Type (LLT) field may be used to designate whether the loop length is actual or estimated.
5. Measurements will always be in kilofeet.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the period (.).
2. When TXTYP equals H and TXACT equals X, ELL may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 ELL will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 11

**Example:** 012.250kft

*Example:* Represents a feeder cable length of 12.25 kilofeet

### 5.2.113 LLT - Loop Length Type

**Description:** Identifies the process used to determine the loop length.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	R	R				R	R						R	R			R

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	Actual Indicates the actual length of the loop.
B	Design Indicates an estimated loop length determined by design models.
D	Manual Results Indicates loop length derived from manual loop qualification results.
E	Archived Actual An <u>Archived Actual</u> data response is loop information built from a previously completed Actual response. The difference is, Archived Actual data could be up to 30-40 days old. If a change occurs to the Actual information after the Archived Actual has been built, the data could be out of sync until the Archived Actual data is updated. If no Archived Actual data is found, Design data will be returned automatically, if available.

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
When TXACT equals X, LLT may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A



### 5.2.114 LL - Loop Length

**Description:** Identifies the length of the loop from the wire center to the end user location or a segment of that loop.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Format</b>
NNN.NNNkft
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. The Loop Length Type (LLT) field may be used to designate whether the loop length is actual, estimated or manual.
3. Length may include bridge tap.
4. Measurements will always be in kilofeet.
5. Actual length information will be provided when available. If actual length information is not available, some providers may return estimated information based on a design model.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the period (.).
2. When TXACT equals X, LL may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
LL will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 11

**Example:** 011.500kft

*Example:* Represents a feeder cable length of 11.5 kilofeet

### 5.2.115 LLG - Loop Length by Gauge

**Description:** Identifies the segment loop length(s) by gauge for the total distance from the end user location to the wire center or a segment of that loop.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C	C	C		C	C						C	C	C	C	C

**Valid Values:**

<b>Valid Format</b>
<b>AT&amp;T Southeast Region Only</b>
1 to 999999999
<b>AT&amp;T 12-State Only</b>
<b>1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Characters (Gauge Codes)</b>
19
22
24
26
<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Character (Delimiter)</b>
G is Gauge
<b>4<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> Characters (Length)</b>
NNN.NNN + kft
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**

1. The Loop Length Type (LLT) field may be used to designate whether the loop length is actual, estimated or manual.
2. Length may include bridge tap.
3. Actual length information will be provided when available. If actual length information is not available, some providers may return estimated information based on a design model.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When SC equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, the only special character allowed is the period (.).
2. When TXACT equals X, LLG may repeat on the response up to 10 times.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LLG may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**5.2.115 LLG - Loop Length by Gauge (continued)**

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS** (continued):

5. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LLG cannot be more than 9 numeric characters.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

LLG will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 14

**Example:** 19G011.250kft

**4.2.116 LCT - Load Coil Type**

**Description:** Identifies the type of load coil(s) present on the loop.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. LCT may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
2. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
LCT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 5

**Example:** H88

**5.2.117 LCQ - Load Coil Quantity**

**Description:** Identifies the quantity of load coils present on the loop.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C	C	C		C	C						C	C	C	C	C

**Valid Values:**

Response	Description
<b>AT&amp;T 12-State Only</b>	
0	No Load Coils
1-9	Qty of Load Coils
<b>AT&amp;T Southeast Region Only</b>	
00 to 99	

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When TXACT equals X, LCQ may repeat on the response up to 10 times.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, LCQ may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.
4. When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, LCQ cannot be more than 1 character.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 LCQ will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** 2

**5.2.118 LCL - Load Coil Location**

**Description:** Identifies the distance from the central office to the load coil.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Format</b>
NNN.NNNkft
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**  
 1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.  
 2. Measurements will always be in kilofeet.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
 1. The only valid special character allowed is the period (.).  
 2. When TXACT equals X, LCL may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 LCL will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 11

**Example:** 011.750kft

*Example:* Represents a feeder cable length of 11.75 kilofeet

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.119 RPETRQTY - Repeater Quantity**

**Description:** Identifies the quantity of Repeaters present on the loop.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Values:**

Response	Description
0	No Repeaters
1-9	Qty of Repeaters

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. RPETRQTY is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

When TXACT equals X, RPETRQTY may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

RPETRQTY will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** 1

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.120 RPETRLNG - Repeater Length

**Description:** Identifies the repeater length in kilofeet of each repeater occurrence from the central office.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Format</b>
NNN.NNNkft
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. RPETRLNG is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.
3. Measurements will always be in kilofeet.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the period (.).
2. When TXACT equals X, RPETRLNG may repeat on the response up to 10 times, once for each RPETRQTY.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
RPETRLNG will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 11

**Example:** 012.250kft

*Example:* Represents a feeder cable length of 12.250 kilofeet



**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.121 RPETRTYP - Repeater Type**

**Description:** Indicates the type of repeater on the loop.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. RPETRTYP is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

When TXACT equals X, RPETRTYP may repeat on the response up to 10 times, once for each RPETRQTY.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

RPETRTYP will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 20

**Example:** 239A

**5.2.122 BTQ - Bridged Tap Quantity**

**Description:** Identifies the quantity of bridged taps present on the loop or loop segment.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Values:**

Response	Description
0	No Bridge Tap
1- 20	Qty of Bridge Taps

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. Actual bridge tap information will be provided on the response when available.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

When TXACT equals X, BTQ may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

BTQ will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** 1

**5.2.123 BTL - Bridged Tap Location**

**Description:** Identifies the location of bridged tap on the loop or loop segment.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Format</b>
NNN.NNNkft
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**  
 1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.  
 2. Measurements will always be in kilofeet.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
 1. The only valid special character allowed is the period (.).  
 2. When TXACT equals X, BTL may repeat on the response up to 10 times, once for each BTQ.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 BTL will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 11

**Example:** 011.500kft

*Example:* Represents a feeder cable length of 11.5 kilofeet

**5.2.124 BTLEN - Bridged Tap Length**

**Description:** Identifies the length of bridged tap associated with the loop or loop segment.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Format</b>
NNN.NNNkft
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. Measurements will always be in kilofeet.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the period (.).
2. When TXACT equals X, BTLEN may repeat on the response up to 10 times, once for each BTQ.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
BTLEN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 11

**Example:** 001.500kft

*Example:* Represents a feeder cable length of 1.5 kilofeet

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.125 SEGFN - Segment FN**

**Description:** Indicates the segment of the loop (F1-F9) between the central office and the customer’s serving terminal.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**NOTES:**  
 1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.  
 2. SEGFN is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
 When TXACT equals X, SEGFN may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 SEGFN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** F1

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.126 LFN - Length FN**

**Description:** Indicates the length of each segment of the loop in kilofeet between the central office and the customer's serving terminal.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Format</b>
NNN.NNNkft
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. LFN is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.
3. Measurements will always be in kilofeet.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the period (.).
2. When TXACT equals X, LFN may repeat on the response up to 10 times, once for each SEGFN.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

LFN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 11

**Example:** 012.250kft

*Example:* Represents a feeder cable length of 12.25 kilofeet

**5.2.127 F1DQ - F1 Disturber Quantity**

**Description:** Identifies the quantity of the disturber type indicated in the F1DT field.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Value:**

Valid Format
1 - 99

**NOTES:**  
 1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.  
 2. F1DQ is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
 When TXACT equals X, F1DQ may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 F1DQ will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** 2

**5.2.128 F1DT - F1 Disturber Type**

**Description:** Identifies the type of disturber present in the feeder facility(s).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	HDSL
B	ISDN
C	DS1
D	ADSL
E	HDSL2
F	Unknown disturber
T	Reserved T1

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. Per FCC's definition of a disturber, the valid value of T (ReservedT1) is the only type of disturber. All other valid values (A, B, C, D and E) are types of interferes.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
When TXACT equals X, F1DT may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
F1DT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A



**5.2.129 F1DL - F1 Disturber Location**

**Description:** Identifies the proximity of the disturber within the feeder facility(s).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	Adjacent Binder Group
B	Same Binder Group

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
When TXACT equals X, F1DL may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
F1DL will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

### 5.2.130 F1LPCP - F1 Loop Composition

**Description:** Identifies the composition of the loop material (serving technology type) of the feeder facility(s).

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.131 F2DQ - F2 Disturber Quantity**

**Description:** Identifies the quantity of the disturber type indicated in the F2DT field.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Value:**

Valid Format
1 - 99

**NOTES:**  
 1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.  
 2. F2DQ is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
 When TXACT equals X, F2DQ may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 F2DQ will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** 2

**5.2.132 F2DT - F2 Disturber Type**

**Description:** Identifies the type of disturber present in the distribution facility(s).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	HDSL
B	ISDN
C	DS1
D	ADSL
E	HDSL2
F	Unknown disturber
T	Reserved T1

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. Per FCC's definition of a disturber, the valid value of T (Reserved T1) is the only type of disturber. All other valid values (A, B, C, D & E) are types of interferes.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

When TXACT equals X, F2DT may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

F2DT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**5.2.133 F2DL - F2 Disturber Location**

**Description:** Identifies the proximity of the disturber within the distribution facility(s).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	Adjacent Binder Group
B	Same Binder Group

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
When TXACT equals X, F2DL may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
F2DL will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

### 5.2.134 F2LPCP - F2 Loop Composition

**Description:** Identifies the composition of the loop material (serving technology type) of the distribution facility(s).

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.135 DLCTYPE - DLC Type**

**Description:** Identifies the type of Digital Loop Carrier (DLC) on the loop.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. When TXACT equals X, DLCTYPE may repeat on the response up to 10 times.
3. For additional information, refer to the Telcordia Technologies document BR753-303-201.
4. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
5. This field is labeled as DLCTYP in the XML technical requirements.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
When TXACT equals X, DLCTYPE may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
DLCTYPE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 20

**Example:** SLC96

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.136 LMC - Loop Medium Code

**Description:** Identifies the loop composition from the Central Office (CO) to the end user location.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	Copper
B	Pair Gain/DLC or Pair Gain and FTTC/H/B
D	FTTC/H/B (fiber to the curb/home/business)
E	DAML

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. LMC is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.
3. LMC is returned at the loop level.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

When TXACT equals X, LMC may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

LMC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A



**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.137 LMADDR - Loop Medium Address**

**Description:** Identifies the address of the remote device specified in the LMC field.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. LMADDR is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

When TXACT equals X, LMADDR may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

LMADDR will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 256

**Example:** POLE NEXT TO GARAGE

**5.2.138 DSSCP - DSSC Presence**

**Description:** Identifies the presence of Digital Single Subscriber Carrier (DSSC) on the loop.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.139 RSUIND - Remote Switch Unit Indicator**

**Description:** Identifies that the loop originates from a remote switch unit.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Value:**

Code	Explanation
Y	Yes

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
 1. A value of "Y" indicates the loop originates at a remote switching unit.  
 2. When TXACT equals X, RSUIND may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
RSUIND will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** Y

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.140 RSUTYP - Remote Switching Type

**Description:** Indicates the type of remote switching unit (RSU).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. RSUTYP is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.
3. Intra Wire Center Remote Switches, those which share the same NPA/NXX as their host central offices, will be identified as RSUTYP = 'RSS'.
4. The presence of 'RSS' identified Intra Wire Center Remote Switches will be populated in the RSUTYP field with either the 11-character Common Language Location Identifier (CLLI) code when it is available or by populating the RSUTYP field with 'RSS' when the CLLI is not available.
5. Other (non-Intra Wire Center) Remote Switches will continue having their type names, when identified, populated in the RSUTYP field.
6. The RSUIND field will continue being populated with a 'Y' whenever a Remote Switching System (RSS) or any other identified RSU is present on the loop being reported.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

When TXACT equals X, RSUTYP may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

RSUTYP will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 11

**Example:** SPRNTXU0184

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.141 RTIND - Remote Terminal Indicator**

**Description:** Indicates that the loop originates at a remote terminal.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	ADSL Capable RT
B	Non ADSL Capable RT

**NOTES:**  
 1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.  
 2. RTIND is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
 When TXACT equals X, RTIND may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 RTIND will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.142 RTAA - Remote Terminal ADSL Available**

**Description:** Indicates the Remote Terminal (RT) serving the entire Distribution Area (DA) and all the Serving Area Interfaces (SAIs) it serves has ADSL available.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Value:**

Code	Explanation
Y	Yes

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. This field is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. If a future date is displayed in the RTAAD field, the RTAA field will be returned "blank" on the response.
2. Value of "Y" returned on the response indicates the entire DA served by the RT is "Pronto Ready", otherwise, the field is returned blank on the response.
3. When TXACT equals X, RTAA may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

RTAA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** Y

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.143 RTAAD - Remote Terminal ADSL Available Date**

**Description:** Indicates the date that the remote terminal will have ADSL available.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Value:**

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. This field is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.
3. This field could display a past, current or future date. Future dates either indicate a Pronto exhaust condition future relief date or an actual Pronto RT ready date. Presence of "Y" in the RTAA field, along with a less than/equal to today's date, indicates a Pronto ready RT. A future date populated in this field will return "blank" in the RTAA field.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
When TXACT equals X, RTAAD may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
RTAAD will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 20000322

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.144 RTAAL - Remote Terminal ADSL Available Location**

**Description:** Indicates the Local Service Termination/Common Language Location Identifier (/CLLI) of the "Pronto Ready" remote terminal that will have ADSL available.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Values:**

Valid Formats
AAAAAAAAXXX
AAA_AAAXXX
AAAAAANNXXX
AAA_AANNXXX
Where:
A is Alpha
N is Numeric
X is Alpha / Numeric
"_" is Space (valid only in the 4 <sup>th</sup> position)

**NOTES:**  
 1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.  
 2. RTAAL is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
 When TXACT equals X, RTAAL may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 RTAAL will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 11

**Example:** HRFRC01CG1



**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.145 PLNTSEGFN - Plant Type FN Segment**

**Description:** Indicates the plant type segment of the loop (F1-F9).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. PLNTSEGFN used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

When TXACT equals X, PLNTSEGFN may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

PLNTSEGFN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** F1

**5.2.146 GA - Gauge**

**Description:** Identifies the gauge (diameter) of the cable or cable segment/sub-segment.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C	C	C		C	C						C	C	C	C	C

**NOTE:**  
When SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK, TX, CA or NV, GA indicates the gauge of the loop (19, 22, 24, or 26).

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When TXACT equals X, GA may repeat on the response up to 10 times.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, GA may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.
4. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, GA must be 2 characters.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
GA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** 19

**5.2.147 TYCA - Type of Cable**

**Description:** Indicates the type of cable associated with the loop or loop segment.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C	C	C		C	C						C	C	C	C	C

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
<b>AT&amp;T 21-State</b>	
A	Aerial
B	Buried
<b>AT&amp;T 12-State Only</b>	
C	Underground
<b>AT&amp;T Southeast Region Only</b>	
U	Underground

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When TXACT equals X, TYCA may repeat on the response up to 10 times.
2. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, TYCA may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
3. When STATE equals AL, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC or TN, up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 TYCA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.148 PLNTLEN - Plant Type Length**

**Description:** Indicates the length of the loop by plant type, gauge, and segment.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Value:**

Valid Format
NNN.NNNkft
Where:
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. PLNTLEN is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR
3. Measurements will always be in kilofeet.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the period (.).
2. When TXACT equals X, PLNTLEN may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 PLNTLEN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 11

**Example:** 012.250kft

*Explanation:* Represents a feeder cable length of 12.25 kilofeet

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.149 REIND - Range Extender Indicator**

**Description:** Indicates the presence of a range extender on the loop.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Value:**

Code	Explanation
Y	Yes

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. REIND is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

When TXACT equals X, REIND may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

REIND will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** Y

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.150 RSST - Resistance Zone**

**Description:** Identifies the resistance zone of the loop specified in Ohms (hundreds).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**NOTES:**  
 1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.  
 2. RSST is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
 When TXACT equals X, RSST may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 RSST will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** 13

*Explanation:* 13 is 1300 Ohms

### 5.2.151 LPAC – Loop Product Available Code

**Description:** Identifies which products are available for resale based on the loop length.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

### 5.2.152 LSA - Loop Speeds Available

**Description:** Identifies the specific xDSL downstream/upstream speeds that are available.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.



**5.2.153 WCN - Wire Center Name**

**Description:** Identifies the location where the service provider terminates subscriber outside cable plant, i.e. their local lines with the necessary testing facilities to maintain them.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. The name of the end office switch (LST) from which service is provided will be used as the wire center name.  
*Examples: Alton College for the ALTNILAKDS0 switch CLLI*  
*Arlington Hts for the ARLHILAJRS0 switch CLLI*

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
 When TXACT equals X, WCN may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 WCN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 25

**Example:** PRESQUE ISLE

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.154 LLC - Loop Length Copper

**Description:** Identifies the length in kilofeet of copper in the loop from the Remote Terminal to the customers serving terminal.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Format</b>
NNN.NNNkft
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. LLC is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.
3. Measurements will always be in kilofeet.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed in the period (.).
2. When TXACT equals X, LLC may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

LLC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 11

**Example:** 012.250kft

*Example:* Represents a feeder cable length of 12.25 kilofeet

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.155 CLL - Carrier Loop Length

**Description:** Identifies the carrier loop length in kilofeet of fiber from the Central Office to the Remote Terminal.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Format</b>
NNN.NNNkft
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. CLL is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.
3. Measurements will always be in kilofeet.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed in the period (.).
2. When TXACT equals X, CLL may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 CLL will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 11

**Example:** 021.750kft

*Example:* Represents a feeder cable length of 21.75 kilofeet

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.156 BLDDT - Build Date**

**Description:** BLDDT identifies the date the wire center was loaded into the Loop Qual database for Design Results. For Manual Results, BLDDT is the date the engineer completed the Manual Loop Request (MLR).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H						C	C						C	C			

**Valid Value:**

<b>Metric Format</b>
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
<b>Valid Format</b>
CCYYMMDD

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. BLDDT is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

BLDDT will be returned on the response when TXACT equals D and (the date the WC was loaded into the LQ Host database) or R (the date the engineer completed the MLR) and the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 19980413

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.157 RCDACCDT - Record Access Date**

**Description:** RCDACCDT is the date the record was last accessed in the Loop Qual (LQ) database.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H													C	C			

**Valid Value:**

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

**NOTES:**  
 1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.  
 2. RCDACCDT is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 RCDACCDT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 20000717

**5.2.158 DCGMU - Design Cable Gauge Make-up**

**Description:** Identifies the loop make-up by cable gauge and length.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	C	C

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. DCGMU contains the Archived Actual loop length and gauge for the address or telephone number being qualified.
3. Archived Actual Data loop length and gauge data is built from a previously completed Actual response. The difference is, Archived Actual Data could be up to 30-40 days old. If no Archived Actual DCGMU is found, DCGMU will default to returning (if available) the theoretical loop length and gauge design for the area that serves the telephone number or address being qualified. This length is not an actual loop length, but is a theoretical length used by engineers for the development of plans for feeder relief.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the colon (:), equal sign (=), period (.) and semicolon (;).

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

DCGMU will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 255

**Example:** 26NL:13.853KF: 24NL:3.432KF: 22NL: 4.25KF..LOOPLength=21.535KF

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.159 LMCLLI – Loop Medium CLLI ID**

**Description:** Identifies the loop medium CLLI ID of a non-ADSL capable remote terminal.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Values:**

Valid Formats
AAAAAAAAAXXX
AAA_AAAAXXX
AAAAAANNXXX
AAA_AANNXXX
Where:
A is Alpha
N is Numeric
X is Alpha / Numeric
“_” is Space (valid only in the 4 <sup>th</sup> position)

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
When TXACT equals X, LMCLLI may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
LMCLLI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 11

**Example:** HRFAC01CG11

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.160 REFNBR - Reference Number**

**Description:** Identifies a tracking number assigned by the customer for associating the loop request with results.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H											O	O	P	P			

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H											P	P	C	C			

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. REFNBR is used based on the Enhanced xDSL OSS POR.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

REFNBR will be returned on the results response when it was input on a manual request.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 17

**Example:** 732963B



**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.161 USERID - User ID**

**Description:** Identifies the person submitting the manual loop request in the CLEC's organization.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is optional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H											O	O					

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. USERID is a user-defined field.
3. USERID is not checked or validated by AT&T.
4. USERID will be displayed on the e-mail response from the engineer, when populated on input.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
All special characters are allowed.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 12

**Example:** PMG1234

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.162 RMKS - Remarks**

**Description:** A means of communication from the CLEC to the engineering department responsible for completing Manual Loop Requests.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is optional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H											O	O					

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. RMKS is a optional free-flow field that allows the CLEC to enter information that could assist the engineering department in completing their Manual Loop Request.
3. There is a possibility of multiple MLR requests from multiple CLECs arriving before the "original" request is completed. Therefore, any new RMKS received on an existing open MLR will be populated and added as new/more RMKS on the MLR form within the engineering group.
4. The RMKS field will not be returned on the MLR results or on any MLR generated email response.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

All special characters are allowed.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 256

**Example:** FREE FORM USER PROVIDED INFORMATION

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.163 EML - Electrically Measured Length

**Description:** An indicator that identifies the Electrically Measured Length (EML) of the loop from the Central office to the end users location.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Pre-Qual - TXACT & Scenarios	
	A-1	A-2
J	C	C

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Value:**

Code	Explanation
Y	Measured

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. EML will return with a "Y" on the response if EML data exists.
2. If the Equivalent Loop Length (ELL) is not measured, EML data does not exist and EML will not be returned on the response.
3. When TXTYP equals H and TXACT equals X, EML may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

EML will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** Y

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.164 LMCDA - Loop Medium Code Distribution Area**

**Description:** Identifies the loop composition for the entire Distribution Area (DA).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H	C	C				C	C						C	C			C

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	Copper
B	PairGain/DLC or PairGain and FTTC/H/B
C	Combination of both copper and PairGain/DLC or copper & FTTC/H/B
D	FTTC/H/B (fiber to the curb/home/business)

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. LMCDA is returned on the response at the DA/TC (taper code) level.
3. See LMC field for loop level.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

When TXACT equals X, LMCDA may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

LMCDA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.165 IDLC - Integrated Digital Loop Carrier

**Description:** Identifies whether the type of facilities serving the end user's address is integrated pair gain/integrated digital loop carrier (IDLC) or non-integrated.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H									R								

**Valid Values:**

Code	Meaning	Description
Y	Yes	The telephone number is served via Integrated Digital Loop Carrier (IDLC).
N	No	The telephone number is not served via Integrated Digital Loop Carrier (IDLC).

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** Y

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.166 NPA/NXX/X - Number Plan Area Telephone Number - Thousand Block

**Description:** Identifies the NPA/NXX/X of the local serving office of the end users location down to the thousand block.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

Feature - TXACT & Scenarios					Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV	TXTYP	A-1	A-2
C	P	P	R		X	P	R

  

CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios			
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	P	P	R

**Response Usage:** This field is not conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

Feature - TXACT & Scenarios					Number Pooling - TXACT & Scenarios		
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV	TXTYP	A-1	A-2
C	P	P	P		X	P	P

  

CLLI - TXACT & Scenarios			
TXTYP	A-1	A-2	A-3
K	P	P	R

- NOTES:**
1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
  2. NPA/NXX/X as a selection option will take the selection down to the thousand block and will account for Number Pooling.
  3. NPA/NXX/X selection will provide more accurate data in the CLLI and Feature Availability transactions.
  4. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs XML Support Website / Documentation*.
  5. This field is labeled as NPANXXX in the XML technical requirements.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 7 – 7

**Example:** 3149531

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.167 EMAIL - Electronic Mail Address**

**Description:** Identifies the electronic mail address of the initiator.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is optional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A								O	O	

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. If EMAIL is populated, the LSC will send a courtesy email notification advising the initiator that the results to their request are available for viewing.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special characters allowed are the at sign (@), hyphen (-), period (.) and underscore (\_).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 60

**Example:** VIRGINIAHAM@MYHQ.COM

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.168 INIT - Initiator Identification**

**Description:** Identifies the customer’s representative who originated this request.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A								R	R	

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
The only valid special characters allowed are the apostrophe (') and hyphen (-).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 15

**Example:** MAX DELGADO



**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.169 TELNO - Initiators Telephone Number**

**Description:** Identifies the telephone number of the initiator of the request.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A								R	R	

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 10 – 14

**Example:** 2035559942

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.170 ADDINFO - Address Information**

**Description:** Identifies additional information related to the CLEC's inability to successfully validate an end user's address mechanically.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A								R	R	

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	Unable to Validate Address. Address is new construction (i.e., new subdivision, housing tract, etc.)
B	Unable to Validate Address. Address is not new construction. However, address was not returned by the system. End User has verified that address is correct.

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.171 PREFNBR - Provider Reference Number**

**Description:** Identifies a tracking number assigned by the local service provider for associating the request with results.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A								P	P	C

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A								R	R	R

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Format</b>
NNNNNNNNNANNNNN-NN
<b>Where:</b>
A is Alpha
N is Numeric

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
PREFNBR is required input when PON is not populated, otherwise prohibited.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. Hyphen (-) is only valid in the 15th position.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 17

**Example:** 20051203A00037-00

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.172 RMKS INIT - Initiators Remarks**

**Description:** Identifies remarks provided by the initiator.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is optional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A								O	O	

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as RMKS in the XML technical requirements.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

All special characters are allowed.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 256

**Example:** NEAR MARKET

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**4.2.173 RMKS LSP - Local Service Provider Remarks**

**Description:** Remarks provided by the Local Service Provider.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is optional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A										O

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
All special characters are allowed.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 256

**Example:** ADDRESS INVALID

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.174 CAUTH - Carrier Authorization

**Description:** Identifies a carrier’s intention to offer service based on Working Telephone Number (WTN).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	PIC/LPIC TXACT & Scenario
	A-1
L	R

**Valid Values:**

Code			Description	Explanation
AT&T Midwest Region	AT&T West Region	AT&T Southwest Region		
O			Offer Carrier	Indicates carrier can be offered during negotiation; will be rotated within list of available carriers. Carriers with this display code can be seen and provisioning by service reps.
DNO			Do Not Offer	Indicates carrier cannot be offered when reading the list of available carriers.
			Do Not Rotate	Indicates that this entry/carrier is not to be included in the carrier rotation list; for example PIC NONE and PIC UNDC
			Frozen - Carrier Obsolete (existing customers are grandfathered)	Indicates that the carrier is obsolete; will only display if carrier code on CSR
			Not Available for Subscription	Indicates that the carrier is not available; usually used where carrier not available for specific wire center. Carriers will not display where they are not available.
DNA			Do Not Accept	Identifies carriers that have advised AT&T Midwest Region that they do not wish to be selected by end users under any circumstances.
B			Prefers Business Customers Only	When reading the list of available carriers to a residential customer, those with a B should not be included. If a residential customer asks for a B restricted carrier, explain that the requested carrier prefers business customers only. Offer to give the carrier's telephone number to the customer.  If the residential customer claims that they have already spoken with the restricted carrier, and the carrier agreed to sign them up as a new customer, then the B carrier may be selected.

**5.2.174 CAUTH - Carrier Authorization (continued)**

Valid Values (continued):

Code			Description	Explanation
AT&T Midwest Region	AT&T West Region	AT&T Southwest Region		
R			Prefers Residence Customers Only	When reading the list of available carriers to a business customer, those with an R should not be included. If a business customer asks for an R restricted carrier, explain that the requested carrier prefers residential customers only. Offer to give the carrier's telephone number to the customer.  If the business customer claims that they have already spoken with the restricted carrier, and the carrier agreed to sign them up as a new customer, then the R carrier may be selected.
	N		No	Indicates customer must call that carrier directly to arrange for service (AT&T cannot put the PIC/LPIC on the order).
	Y		Yes	Indicates AT&T is authorized to place order for that carrier (AT&T can put the PIC/LPIC on the order).

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
All special characters are allowed.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 30

**Example:** DO NOT OFFER

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.175 VCI - Virtual Channel Identifier

**Description:** Identifies the Virtual Channel Identifier for the Optical Concentration Device (OCD) Port.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V					R

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V					R

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Format</b>
NNNNA.NNNNZ
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric (may be 1 to 4 numeric characters)
A is A (literal)
Z is Z (literal)

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the period (.).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 5 – 11

**Example:** 36A.32Z



**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.176 VPI - Virtual Path Identifier**

**Description:** Identifies the Virtual Path Identifier for the Optical Concentration Device (OCD) Port.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V					R

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V					R

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Format</b>
NNNNA.NNNNZ
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric (may be 1 to 4 numeric characters)
A is A (literal)
Z is Z (literal)

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
The only valid special character allowed is the period (.).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 5 – 11

**Example:** 123A.356Z

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.177 RECCKT - Related Circuit ID

**Description:** Identifies the Circuit ID for OCD Port or UNE Port.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V					R

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	CFA - TXACT & Scenarios				
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	B-5
V					R

**Valid Values:**

Valid Formats	Explanation
.AAA.AAAA.NNNNNN	.Serial Code and Modifier.Serial Number.APCode
NN.AAAA.NNNNNN.AA	Prefix.Service Code and Modifier.Serial Number.AP Code

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

The only valid special character allowed is the period (.).

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 15 – 41

**Example:** 12.ABCD.123456..AB

### **5.2.178 AGAUTH – Agency Authorization Status**

**Description:** Indicates that the customer is acting as an end user's agent and has authorization on file.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.179 LSP AUTH - Local Service Provider Authorization**

**Description:** Identifies the carrier code of the local service provider that is providing existing service and has authorized the change to a new service provider.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H				C													

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. LSP AUTH is used to identify the CLEC granting authorization to the D/CLEC requesting LMU on a loop owned by the authorizing CLEC.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
LSP AUTH is required input when LSP AUTH DATE and LSP AUTH NAME are populated.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 4 – 4

**Example:** 75EB

**5.2.180 LSP AUTH DATE - Local Service Provider Authorization Date**

**Description:** Identifies the date that appears on the local service provider authorization previously provided to the new service provider.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H				C													

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. LSP AUTH DATE is used to identify the date that appears on the authorization provided to the D/CLEC by the authorizing CLEC.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
LSP AUTH DATE is required input when LSP AUTH and LSP AUTH NAME are populated.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 19991026

**5.2.181 LSP AUTH NAME - Local Service Provider Authorization Name**

**Description:** Identifies the name of the person who signed the authorization letter.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H				C													

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. LSP AUTH NAME is used to identify the name of the person from Local Service Provider who signs the authorization letter.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
LSP AUTH NAME is required input when LSP AUTH and LSP AUTH DATE are populated.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 15

**Example:** JANESMITH

**5.2.182 LSPAN - LSP's Authorization Number**

**Description:** Identifies the old LSP's authorization number.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

### 5.2.183 RPV - Voice Repeater Presence

**Description:** Identifies the presence of analog central office voice repeaters on the loop.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.



**5.2.184 RPD - Date Repeater Presence**

**Description:** Identifies the presence of data repeaters on the loop.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

### 5.2.185 HILD - High Frequency Insertion Loss In Decibels

**Description:** Identifies the amount of signal loss when a high frequency service is inserted into the loop.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

### 5.2.186 VILD - Voice Insertion Loss In Decibels

**Description:** Identifies the amount of signal loss when voice grade service is inserted into the loop.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

### 5.2.187 TYPE - Code Type

**Description:** Identifies the type of data (USOC, FID, TCIF maintained EDI codes or ISDN Ordering Codes (IOCS)) that a user is requesting in the code inquiry process.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.188 SECTION - Section**

**Description:** Identifies the section of the service order where the FIDs, USOCs, TCIF maintained EDI codes or ISDN Ordering Codes (IOCs) are located.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.189 PROD CD - Product Code

**Description:** Identifies the specific product being requested.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	R		R		R		

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P		C		

**Valid Values:**

Code	Description	Code	Description
M	UNE-P/LWC (Basic Exchange)	G	Resale (Basic Exchange & Coin)
B	LSO (Line Share One)	H	Resale Jacks and/or inside wiring
C	ABBS/HFPSL	L	Loop - 8db Non EEL

#### NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. The PROD CD value of G (Resale (Basic Exchange & Coin)) is to be used when ordering new basic resale lines with or without jacks.
3. The PROD CD value of H (Resale Jacks and/or inside wiring) is to be used when ordering only jacks and/or only inside wiring (without new basic resale lines).
4. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
5. This field is labeled as PRODCD in the XML technical requirements.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:

1. PROD CD value of L is prohibited when SC1 equals IL, IN, MI, OH, WI, AR, KS, MO, OK or TX.
2. PROD CD value of L is prohibited for Due Date by REQNUM.

#### RESPONSE CONDITION:

PROD CD will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** B

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.190 DD STATUS - Due Date Status

**Description:** Identifies the Status of the Due Date Reserved.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D				R		R		R

**Valid Values:**

Code	Description
C	Confirmed (Service order issued)
E	Reservation has expired
O	Reservation is still open, RESID has not been issued on LSR/ORDER and the 5 hour window has not elapsed
X	Reservation has been cancelled

#### NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/ Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as DDSTATUS in the XML technical requirements.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

DD STATUS may repeat on the response up to 99 times when TXTYP equals D and TXACT equals L.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** O

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.191 D/TRESV - Date and Time Reserved**

**Description:** Identifies the date and the time that the Due Date was Reserved.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D				R		R		

**Valid Value:**

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00 - 99)
Two Digit Year (00 - 99)
Two Digit Month (01 - 12)
Two Digit Day (01 - 31)
Two Digit Hour (01 - 12)
Two Digit Minute (00 - 59)
AA is AM or PM
Valid Format
CCYYMMDDHHMMAA

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/ Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as DTRESV in the XML technical requirements.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 14

**Example:** 200601280704AM



**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.192 RTCO IND - Remote Terminal Central Office Indicator**

**Description:** Identifies whether the DSL loop is provisioned out of a Remote Terminal or the Central Office.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	C	C		C		P		

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		P		C		

**Valid Values:**

Code	Description
R	Remote Terminal
C	Central Office

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as RTCOIND in the XML technical requirements.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**

RTCO IND is required input when PROD CD equals B or C, otherwise prohibited.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

RTCO IND will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** R

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.193 ARD QTY – Appointment Request Date Quantity**

**Description:** Identifies the number of requested appointment dates to be returned.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is optional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	O	O						

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

Valid Format
1 - 30

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. ARD QTY is used when the user wants a specific number of requested dates less than the default amount of 30.
3. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
4. This field is labeled as ARDQTY in the XML technical requirements.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** 11

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.194 DDII – DSL Dispatch In Indicator**

**Description:** Identifies if the NSP (Network Service Provider) will perform additional work within the central office for DSL products.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		C				

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	P		P				

**Valid Values:**

Code	Meaning
Y	Yes
N	No

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
DDII is required input when TXACT equals R and the initial Due Date inquiry was by validated address, otherwise prohibited.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** Y

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.195 DDOI – DSL Dispatch Out Indicator**

**Description:** Identifies if the NSP (Network Service Provider) will perform additional work outside the central office for DSL products.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		C				

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	P		P				

**Valid Values:**

Code	Meaning
Y	Yes
N	No

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**

DDOI is required input when TXACT equals R and the initial Due Date inquiry was by validated address, otherwise prohibited.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** N

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.196 DDPI – DSL Dispatch Premises Indicator**

**Description:** Identifies if the NSP (Network Service Provider) will perform additional work at the end user’s service location for DSL products.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		C				

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	P		P				

**Valid Values:**

Code	Meaning
Y	Yes
N	No

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
DDPI is required input when TXACT equals R and the initial Due Date inquiry was by validated address, otherwise prohibited.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** N

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.197 PDII – POTS Dispatch In Indicator**

**Description:** Identifies if the NSP (Network Service Provider) will perform additional work within the central office for Plain Old Telephone Service (POTS).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		C				

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	P		P				

**Valid Values:**

Code	Meaning
Y	Yes
N	No

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**

PDII is required input when TXACT equals R and the initial Due Date inquiry was by validated address, otherwise prohibited.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** N

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.198 PDOI – POTS Dispatch Out Indicator**

**Description:** Identifies if the NSP (Network Service Provider) will perform additional work outside the central office for Plain Old Telephone Service (POTS).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		C				

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	P		P				

**Valid Values:**

Code	Meaning
Y	Yes
N	No

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
PDOI is required input when TXACT equals R and the initial Due Date inquiry was by validated address, otherwise prohibited.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** N

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.199 PDPI – POTS Dispatch Premises Indicator**

**Description:** Identifies if the NSP (Network Service Provider) will perform additional work at the end user’s service location for Plain Old Telephone Service (POTS).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		C				

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	P		P				

**Valid Values:**

Code	Meaning
Y	Yes
N	No

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
PDPI is required input when TXACT equals R and the initial Due Date inquiry was by validated address, otherwise prohibited.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** N



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.200 NPATTA – Number Plan Area Terminal Traffic Area**

**Description:** Identifies the parent area code and exchange of a geographic area associated with a local serving office.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	P	P		O		P		

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D	R	R		P		C		

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. NPATTA equates to several NPA/NXXs within a geographic area.
3. NPATTA represents the parent area code and exchange of a geographic zone area associated with a local serving central office.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

NPATTA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 6 – 6

**Example:** 314561

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.201 FEP – Facility Environment Provisioned**

**Description:** Identifies the type of facility serving the end user location.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A	R	R	R	R	R					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	Fiber to the Premises (FTTP)
B	Fiber to the Premises over IP (FTTPIP)
C	Fiber to the Node (FTTN) enabled - No U-verse products at address
D	Fiber to the Node (FTTN) enabled - U-verse products exist at address
E	System time out, system scheduled downtime or system failure
X	Non-Fiber, LightSpeed or any data validation issue

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T Southeast Region at this time.
2. FEP indicates whether or not an address is served by fiber or LightSpeed services.
3. If the value of A is returned on the response, the only Wholesale product allowed to be ordered at this address is Resale. Any other request is not applicable.
4. If the value of X is returned on the response, this indicates Non-Fiber, LightSpeed or a data validation issue.
5. FEP will be returned on an address validation response where there is an exact match.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

### **5.2.202 LCS - Local Calling Scope**

**Description:** Identifies the local calling scope options being requested.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

### 5.2.203 PPT - Ported/Pooled Type

**Description:** Identifies that the telephone number has been internally ported or pooled.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

### 5.2.204 LM - Loop Make-Up Type

**Description:** Identifies whether the loop qualification inquiry/response is based on the total length of the loop or each loop segment/sub segment.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

### **5.2.205 LCI - Loop Code Identifier**

**Description:** Identifies the type of location being represented as the loop segment reference point.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.206 LC - Location Code**

**Description:** Identifies the Network Site Code or CLLI Code of the location associated to the loop segment (e.g. FDI/cross box).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**Valid Values:**

Formats	
AAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAXXX
AAAAAANN	AAA_AAAAXXX
AAA_AAAA	AAAAAANNXXX
AAA_AANN	AAA_AANNXXX
Where:	
A is Alpha	
N is Numeric	
X is Alpha/Numeric	

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the space ( ).
2. Space ( ) is only allowed in the 4th position.
3. LC may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
4. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
LC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8 or 11 – 11

**Example:** BRHMALNO

**5.2.207 LCA - Loop Code Address**

**Description:** Identifies the concatenated address and/or descriptive representation for the location.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. LCA may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
3. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
LCA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 50

**Example:** F1417 W PEACH STREET



**5.2.208 ILL - Incremental Loop Length**

**Description:** Identifies the length of the loop sub-segment.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.209 LU - Length Unit**

**Description:** Identifies the unit of measurement used to calculate the associated field length.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
FT	Feet
KF	Kilofeet
MI	Miles

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. LU may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
2. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

LU will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** KF

### 5.2.210 AFS - Assembled Facilities Status

**Description:** Identifies the condition of the existing facility(s) as assembled in the field.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.211 CA - Cable**

**Description:** Identifies the specific feeder or distribution cable within a wire center.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			P	P											P	R	

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. CA data may only be part of the data used in the CABLE ID and CABLE ID2 fields when ordering.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**

CA is required input for each segment of the loop in the reservation request.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. CA may repeat on input.
2. CA may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
3. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

CA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 10

**Example:** 73256

**5.2.212 TRMED - Transmission Medium Type**

**Description:** Identifies the specific medium or system type supporting the loop segment.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTES:**  
 1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.  
 2. TRMED identifies the binding post associated with a fiber channel used to support the end user.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
 1. TRMED may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.  
 2. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 TRMED will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 9

**Example:** ISL5A

### 5.2.213 LMSTAT - Loop Make-Up Status

**Description:** Identifies the status of the loop make-up returned.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.214 LDSP - Load Spacing**

**Description:** Identifies the distance between load coils.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. LDSP may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
3. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
LDSP will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 9

**Example:** 6.0

**5.2.215 CODE - Code**

**Description:** Identifies the USOC, FID, TCIF maintained EDI codes or ISDN Ordering Codes (IOCs) requested for code inquiry.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.



### 5.2.216 CODEDES - Code Description

**Description:** Identifies the description of the information in the CODE field.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.217 CAPAC - Capacitance**

**Description:** Identifies the capacitance of a cable gauge per mile.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. CAPAC may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
3. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
CAPAC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 5

**Example:** 083

**5.2.218 BOCAP - Build Out Capacitance**

**Description:** Identifies the capacitance of the build out.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. BOCAP may repeat on the response 1 to 2 times per loop.
3. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
BOCAP will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 5

**Example:** 06.0

**5.2.219 BORES - Build Out Resistance**

**Description:** Identifies the resistance of the build out.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
 1. BORES may repeat on the response 1 to 2 times per loop.  
 2. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
BORES will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 5

**Example:** 200

**5.2.220 BOOFF - Build Out Offset**

**Description:** Identifies the distance from the central office side of the segment to the build out.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. BOOFF may repeat on the response 1 to 2 times per loop.
3. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
BOOFF will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 9

**Example:** 3.0

### 5.2.221 ABP - Assignable Binding Post

**Description:** Identifies the binding post associated with a fiber channel used to support the end user.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			P	P											P	C	

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**

ABP is required input when there is fiber in the loop being reserved.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. ABP may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
2. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

ABP will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 4

**Example:** 181

**5.2.222 RTF - Receive/Transmit Indicator**

**Description:** Identifies if a pair is used to support the receive or transmit side of a 4-wire service.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
R	Receive Pair
T	Transmit Pair

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
1. RTF may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.  
2. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
RTF will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** R

**5.2.223 SSC - Single Subscriber Carrier Indicator**

**Description:** Identifies that two circuits are associated with the physical loop and the applicable connecting device.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**Valid Values:**

Entry	Description
N	No
Y	Yes

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
1. SSC may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.  
2. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
SSC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** Y



### 5.2.224 ALA - Alternate Loop Available

**Description:** Identifies whether an alternate path from the DLC to the host central office is available.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

### 5.2.225 ALL - Alternate Loop Length

**Description:** Identifies the length of the alternate loop from the DLC location to the central office.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

### 5.2.226 ALLG - Alternate Loop Length By Gauge

**Description:** Identifies the alternate loop length by gauge for the distance from the DLC location to the central office.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

### 5.2.227 AF1DL - Alternate F1 Disturber Location

**Description:** Identifies the proximity of the disturber within the alternate feeder facility(s).

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

### 5.2.228 AF1DQ - Alternate F1 Disturber Quantity

**Description:** Identifies the quantity of the disturber type indicated in the AF1DT field.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

### 5.2.229 AF1DT - Alternate F1 Disturber Type

**Description:** Identifies the type of disturber present in the alternate feeder facility(s).

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.230 ORD - Order Number**

**Description:** Identifies the provider's order number for the service request.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.231 SYSTEM ID - System Identification**

**Description:** Identifies the customer's system to be used in a collection arrangement.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.



### 5.2.232 CBCID - Cross Box Cable Identification

**Description:** Identifies the provider's cable to be connected to the customer's terminal in a field location.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

### 5.2.233 SHELF - Shelf

**Description:** Identifies the number assigned to the shelf within the relay rack.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.234 SLOT - Slot**

**Description:** Identifies the specific connection slot of the shelf to be used.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**5.2.235 SPORT - Slot Port**

**Description:** Identifies the specific connection port of the slot to be used.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 21-State at this time.

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.236 TRANS CLS – Transaction Class

**Description:** Identifies the type of inquiry when there are multiple selections available.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						R	R			

  

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B				R	R	R	R	R			R	R	R

  

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			R	R	R					R					R	R	

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						R	R			

  

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B				R	R	R	R	R			R	R	R

  

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			R	R	R					R					R	R	

**Valid Values:**

Code	Description
A	Address Validation - Address
C	Loop Reservation Cancel
D	DID (Request/Reserve or Cancel)
E	Cable ID/Channel Pair Status (XML only)
F	Loop Reservation by Cable/Pair
H	MLH (Request/Reserve)
M	Miscellaneous TN (Request/Reserve or Cancel)
P	POTS TN (Request/Reserve or Cancel)
Q	Loop Makeup Reservation Request
R	Loop Makeup for Spare Facilities
S	TN Selection - Change Previous Reservation
T	Address Validation - TN
W	Loop Makeup for Working Loops

**5.2.236 TRANS CLS – Transaction Class (continued)****NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. TRANS CLS is prohibited when TXTYP equals C or D.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When TXTYP equals A and TRX NAME equals AVQRY, TRANS CLS must equal A.
2. When TXTYP equals A and TRX NAME equals AVQTN, TRANS CLS must equal T.
3. When TXTYP equals B and TRX NAME equals TNAQY, TRANS CLS must equal P.
4. When TXTYP equals B and TRX NAME equals TNAQH, TRANS CLS must equal H.
5. When TXTYP equals B and TRX NAME equals TNAQD, TRANS CLS must equal D.
6. When TXTYP equals B and TRX NAME equals TNAQM, TRANS CLS must equal M.
7. When TXTYP equals B and TRX NAME equals TNSQY, TRANS CLS must equal S.
8. When TXTYP equals B and TRX NAME equals TNCAN, TRANS CLS must equal P.
9. When TXTYP equals B and TRX NAME equals TNCND, TRANS CLS must equal D.
10. When TXTYP equals B and TRX NAME equals TNCNH, TRANS CLS must equal H.
11. When TXTYP equals H and TRX NAME equals LMUSP, TRANS CLS must equal R.
12. When TXTYP equals H and TRX NAME equals LMUWK, TRANS CLS must equal W.
13. When TXTYP equals H and TRX NAME equals LPRSP, TRANS CLS must equal Q.
14. When TXTYP equals H and TRX NAME equals LPRCP, TRANS CLS must equal F.
15. When TXTYP equals H and TRX NAME equals LPRCN, TRANS CLS must equal C.
16. When TXTYP equals H and TRX NAME equals FAQRY, TRANS CLS must equal E.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 4.2.237 TRX NAME – Transaction Name

**Description:** Identifies the name of the transaction.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						R	R			

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B				R	R	R	R	R			R	R	R

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				R

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			R		R			

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			R	R	R					R					R	R	

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						R	R			

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B				R	R	R	R	R			R	R	R

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				R

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			R		R			

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			R	R	R					R					R	R	

**5.2.237 TRX NAME – Transaction Name (continued)****Valid Values:**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>AAQRY</b>	Appointment Availability
<b>AVQRY</b>	Address Validation - Address
<b>AVQTN</b>	Address Validation - TN
<b>ESDQY</b>	Estimated Due Date
<b>FAQRY</b>	Cable ID/Channel Pair Status
<b>LMUSP</b>	Loop Makeup for Spare Facilities
<b>LMUWK</b>	Loop Makeup for Working Loops
<b>LPRCN</b>	Loop Reservation Cancel
<b>LPRCP</b>	Loop Reservation by Cable/Pair
<b>LPRSP</b>	Loop Makeup Reservation Request
<b>TNAQD</b>	TTN Inquiry (Request/Reserve DID)
<b>TNAQM</b>	TN Inquiry (Request/Reserve MISC)
<b>TNAQH</b>	TN Inquiry (Request/Reserve MLH)
<b>TNAQY</b>	TN Inquiry (Request/Reserve POTS TN)
<b>TNSQY</b>	TN Selection - Change Previous Reservation
<b>TNCAN</b>	Cancel TN Reservation - POTS
<b>TNCND</b>	Cancel TN Reservation - DID
<b>TNCNH</b>	Cancel TN Reservation - MLH
<b>SAV</b>	Service Availability

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 3 – 5

**Example:** SAV



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.238 NCON – New Construction**

**Description:** Identifies that the service address is a new construction or a new location within an existing service address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						O	P			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	New service address
B	New location within an existing service address

- NOTES:**
1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
  2. If NCON is populated, the query should first attempt to validate the address the same way it does today.
  3. NCON would typically indicate that telephone service has not previously existed at this service address.
  4. If one of the following warning or error messages return on the response are E949 or W904, then the user should attempt to validate the address again with the NCON, and results should be returned.
  5. Absence of this field indicates an existing address.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
NCON is optional input based on the address.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** B

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.239 TRX PURPOSE – Transaction Purpose**

**Description:** Identifies the resend indicator.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						R	P			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
15	Resend Option
28	Initial Execution of Query

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** 15

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.240 UNNUM HOUSE IND – Unnumbered Address Indicator**

**Description:** Identifies the address as being on an unnumbered unnamed street.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						O	P			

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C						C					O	O	

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			P	P						P					P	P	

**Valid Values:**

Code	Description
N	Street Number is Populated
Y	Street Number is Not Populated

**NOTES:**  
 1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.  
 2. Only one address may be specified per request.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
 When TXTYP equals H, UNNUM HOUSE IND is required input when the preceding loop reservation had this field populated.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 UNNUM HOUSE IND will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** Y

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.241 XBOUND STATE – Cross Boundary State

**Description:** Identifies any situation in which a defined telephone service area, such as a wire center or community, crosses a defined boundary such as a state line.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

#### Usage Inquiry Table:

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	P			

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

#### Usage Response Table:

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

#### Valid Values:

Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description
AL	Alabama	MS	Mississippi	SC	South Carolina
AT	Atlanta, Georgia	NC	North Carolina	SE	Southeast Florida
KY	Kentucky	NF	North Florida	SF	South Florida
LA	Louisiana	OS	Out State Georgia	TN	Tennessee

#### NOTES:

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. XBOUND STATE can be used on a descriptive, numbered or unnumbered address.
3. For additional information, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / Guides/Tech Pubs / Address Information (Order/Pre-Order) / Cross Boundary State Communities*.

#### INQUIRY CONDITON:

XBOUND STATE is required input when CITY and STATE are populated and a wire center or community crosses a defined boundary.

#### DATA ENTRY CONDITION:

If an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

#### RESPONSE CONDITION:

XBOUND STATE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** NF

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.242 HIER – Loop Search Hierarchy Indicator

**Description:** Indicates a number which corresponds to a specific search order when looking for spare facilities.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C												C		

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C												C		

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
1	POTS 1 capable loops (standard default)
2	Copper (Non-loaded copper, Loaded copper), UPG (Universal Pair Gain), IPG-SDP=A (Integrated Pair Gain with Side Door Port)
3	UPG (Universal Pair Gain), IPG-SPD=A (Integrated Pair Gain with Side Door Port, Metal)
4	Copper (Loaded Copper, Non-loaded Copper, Digital Loop Carrier)

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**

HIER is prohibited input when NC, NCI and SECNCI are populated.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

HEIR value will default to POTS 1.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

HIER will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** 1

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.243 NUMBER REQUESTED – Number of Spares Requested**

**Description:** Indicates the number of spares to be requested.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			R												R	R	

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			P												R	R	

**Valid Value:**

<b>Range</b>
1 to 10

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. NUMBER REQUESTED value will default to 1 on input.
2. The number of loop on input must match the number requested.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** 06

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.244 DID QTY PROVIDED – DID Quantity Provided**

**Description:** Identifies how many telephone numbers were provided.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B						R							

**Valid Value:**

<b>Range</b>
00001 to 00500

- NOTES:**
1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
  2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
  3. This field is labeled as QTY\_PROVIDED in the XML technical requirements.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 5 – 5

**Example:** 00006

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.245 LMUW WTN – Working Telephone Number or Circuit ID**

**Description:** Identifies the working telephone number or circuit ID.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H				C													

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

<b>Telephone Number Format</b>
NNN NNN-NNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
LMUW WTN is required input when ECCKT is not populated.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special characters allowed are the hyphen (-) and space ( ).
2. Hyphen (-) is only allowed in the 8th position.
3. Space ( ) is only allowed in the 4th position.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 12

**Example:** 205 408-4218



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.246 LMU BAN – Billing Account Number1**

**Description:** Identifies the Billing Account Number1.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C		

**Valid Values:**

<b>Format</b>
N (New)
NNNANNNNNNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric
A is Alpha

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
An alpha character is only allowed in the 4th position.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
LMU BAN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1 or 13 – 13

**Example:** N

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.247 NUMBER RESERVED – Number of Spares Reserved**

**Description:** Identifies the number of spares reserved.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H															C	C	

**Valid Value:**

Range
0 to 10

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
NUMBER RESERVED will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** 10

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.248 MLH RETURN NUM1 – MLH Number (1) to be returned**

**Description:** Identifies the multi-line hunt group number to be returned or cancelled.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B													R

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

<b>Format</b>
NNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 5 – 5

**Example:** 05200

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.249 MLH RETURN NUM2 – MLH Number (2) to be returned**

**Description:** Identifies the multi-line hunt group number to be returned or cancelled.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is optional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B													O

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

<b>Format</b>
NNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 5 – 5

**Example:** 05201

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.250 TNS – Telephone Numbers**

**Description:** Identifies the account number or account telephone number.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B						C						C	

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B						R						P	

**Valid Value:**

Format
NNNANNNNNN-NNNN
Where:
N is Numeric
A is Alpha

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. TNS identifies the telephone number or direct inward dial (DID) range of telephone numbers.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
TNS is required input when CONFIRM NUM is not populated.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).
2. An alpha is only allowed in the 4th position when the telephone number is an account number.
3. TNS may repeat on input.
4. TNS may repeat on the response up to 500 times.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 15 – 15

**Example:** 407A3305211-5250

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.251 REQNUM IN – Requested Number**

**Description:** Identifies the telephone number(s) returned.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B				P			P	C			C		

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B				C			C	P			P		

**Valid Values:**

<b>Formats</b>
NNNNNNNNNN
NNNANNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric
A is Alpha

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. When TRANS CLS equals S, REQNUM IN identifies the telephone number(s) selected with the TNSQ OPTION of TN, the beginning range or the 10 digit non-sequential telephone number with the TNSQ OPTION of DID.
3. When TXACT equals R, REQNUM IN identifies the telephone numbers returned.
4. When TXACT equals K, REQNUM IN identifies the telephone numbers to be returned.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**

REQNUM IN is required input when CONFIRM NUM is not populated.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITONS:**

1. When TRANS CLS equals S, REQNUM may repeat up to 500 times on input.
2. When TRANS CLS equals P, REQNUM IN may repeat up to 25 times on input.
3. When TRANS CLS equals S, the valid format is NNNANNNNNN for TNSQ OPTION of DID.
4. REQNUM IN may repeat on the response up to 25 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

REQNUM IN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 10 – 10

**Example:** 4073305211

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.252 REQNUM LOW – Requested Number

**Description:** Identifies patterns to be used in searching for telephone numbers.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B				C		C							

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
#	Used in conjunction with EXCEPT CHAR to indicate numbers cannot be supplied in this position.
*	Used in conjunction with EXCEPT CHAR to indicate numbers cannot be supplied in this position.
_	Underline - wild cards (any number)
0 to 9	Numbers
A to Z	Letters

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**

REQNUM LOW is required input when EXCEPT CHAR is populated.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special characters allowed are the asterisk (\*), pound sign (#) and underscore (\_).
2. The asterisk (\*) cannot occur more than three times.
3. The pound sign (#) cannot occur more than two times.
4. Any of the valid values may appear in any of the ten positions of this field.
5. The patterns are: specific telephone numbers, vanity numbers or wildcard pattern.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 10 – 10

**Example:** 44040#6000

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.253 TNSQ OPTION – Telephone Number Selection Query Option**

**Description:** Identifies the telephone number(s) to be selected as DID or TN.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B								R					

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Code	Description
DID	DID Number
TN	Telephone Number

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2 or 3 – 3

**Example:** DID



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.254 EXPIRE DT – Expiration Date**

**Description:** Identifies the date that reserved telephone numbers are to be returned to AT&T.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B								R					

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
EXPIRE DT must be a valid date greater than or equal to the current date, but not more than 180 days in the future.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 20090304

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.255 DID ROUTE – DID Route Index**

**Description:** Identifies the route index to be used by the provider’s switching equipment to forward/port provider’s telephone number to the customer’s non-RCF trunk group.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is optional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B						O							

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 6 – 6

**Example:** B63718

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.256 EXCEPT CHAR – Exception Characters**

**Description:** Identifies any specific digits that are to be bypassed in assigning a telephone number.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B				C		C							

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

Range
0 to 9

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
EXCEPT CHAR is required input when REQNUM LOW is populated with pound sign (#), otherwise optional.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** 9

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.257 LAST IN TER – Last In Terminal**

**Description:** Identifies the last inward TER number in an existing multi-line hunt arrangement.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B					C								

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

<b>Format</b>
NNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is numeric

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
LAST IN TER is required input when EXIST MLH NO is populated and LAST OUT TER is blank.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 4 – 4

**Example:** 4321

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.258 LAST OUT TER – Last Out Terminal**

**Description:** Identifies the last outward TER number in an existing multi-line hunt arrangement.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B					C								

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

<b>Format</b>
NNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is numeric

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
LAST OUT TER is required input when EXIST MLH NO is populated and LAST IN TER is blank.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 4 – 4

**Example:** 1234

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.259 LEAD TN – Lead Telephone Number**

**Description:** Identifies lead telephone number in a multi-line hunt arrangement.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B					R								

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

<b>Format</b>
NNNNNNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is numeric

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 10 – 10

**Example:** 6784487700

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.260 QTY IN TER – In Terminal Quantity**

**Description:** Identifies the number of inward TERS in a multi-line hunt group.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B					C								

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

Range
0 to 9999

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
QTY IN TER is required input when QTY OUT TER is not populated.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 4

**Example:** 0011

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.261 QTY OUT TER – Out Terminal Quantity**

**Description:** Identifies the number of outward TERS in a multi-line hunt group

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B					C								

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

Range
0 to 9999

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
QTY OUT TER is required input when QTY IN TER is not populated.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 4

**Example:** 0035



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.262 EXIST MLH NO – Existing Multi-line Hunt Group**

**Description:** Identifies the existing hunt group number of a multi-line hunt arrangement.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B					C								

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
EXIST MLH NO is required input when adding to existing MLH service.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 4

**Example:** 1234

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.263 TN OPTION – TN Option**

**Description:** Identifies the type of telephone number(s) being requested.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B				R									

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Code	Description
<b>ASCENDINGLINE DIGITS</b>	Ascending Line Digits - TNs in an ascending numeric order
<b>COIN</b>	Coin TNs
<b>DECENDINGLINEDIGITS</b>	Descending Line Digits - TNs in a descending numeric order
<b>EASY</b>	Easy Number- TNs that are easy to remember
<b>IDENTICALLINDEDIGITS</b>	Identical Line Digits - TNs whose line digits are identical
<b>NONE</b>	None (Random)
<b>SEQLINE</b>	Sequential Line Digits - TNs in a numeric sequence
<b>VANITY</b>	Vanity Number - Vanity TNs

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

For Vanity TNs, the valid value must equal NONE and EXCEPT CHAR and REQNUM LOW must not be populated.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 20

**Example:** EASY

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.264 TOS PIC SVC OFNG – Type of Service**

**Description:** Identifies the type of service for the telephone numbers to be requested.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is optional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B				O									

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Code	Meaning
CN	Coin
GP	General Purpose (POTS)

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTY CONDITION:**  
When TOS PIC SVC OFNG is not populated, the default value is GP.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** GP

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.265 HUNT GRP NUM1 – Hunt Group Number**

**Description:** Identifies the hunt group number associated with a multi-line hunt arrangement.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B					C								

**Valid Value:**

<b>Format</b>
NNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is numeric

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
HUNT GRP NUM1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 4 – 4

**Example:** 4567

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.266 HUNT GRP NUM2 – Hunt Group Number**

**Description:** Identifies the hunt group number associated with a multi-line hunt arrangement.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B					C								

**Valid Value:**

<b>Format</b>
NNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is numeric

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
HUNT GRP NUM2 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 4 – 4

**Example:** 9876

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.267 IN TER RANGE1 – In TER Range**

**Description:** Identifies the range of the inward TERS.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B					C								

**Valid Value:**

<b>Format</b>
NNNNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is numeric

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
IN TER RANGE1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 43211234

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.268 IN TER RANGE2 – In TER Range**

**Description:** Identifies the range of the inward TERS.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B					C								

**Valid Value:**

<b>Format</b>
NNNNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is numeric

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
IN TER RANGE2 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 43211234

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.269 MLGH LEAD TN1 – MLH Lead TN**

**Description:** Identifies the lead telephone number.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B					C								

**Valid Value:**

<b>Format</b>
NNNNNNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is numeric

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
MLGH LEAD TN1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 10 –10

**Example:** 4073305200



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.270 MLGH LEAD TN2 – MLH Lead TN**

**Description:** Identifies the lead telephone number.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B					C								

**Valid Value:**

<b>Format</b>
NNNNNNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is numeric

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
MLGH LEAD TN2 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 10 –10

**Example:** 4073305201

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.271 OUT TER RANGE1 – Out TER Range**

**Description:** Identifies the range of outward TERS.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B					C								

**Valid Value:**

<b>Format</b>
NNNNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is numeric

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
OUT TER RANGE1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 43214321

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.272 OUT TER RANGE2 – Out TER Range**

**Description:** Identifies the range of outward TERS.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B					C								

**Valid Value:**

<b>Format</b>
NNNNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is numeric

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
OUT TER RANGE2 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 12341234

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.273 800 SERV OFF – Eight Hundred Serving Office**

**Description:** Identifies if the switch is an 800 switch.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**Valid Values:**

Formats	
AAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAXXX
AAAAAANN	AAA_AAAXXX
AAA_AAAA	AAAAAANNXXX
AAA_AANN	AAA_AANNXXX
Where:	
A is Alpha	
N is Numeric	
X is Alpha/numeric	

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used in AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as EIGHT\_HUNDRED\_SERVICE\_OFFICE in the XML technical requirements.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the space ( ).
2. Space ( ) is only allowed in the 4th position.
3. 800 SERV OFF may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

800 SERV OFF will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8 or 11 – 11

**Example:** BRHMALMTDS1

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.274 ACC CARRIER NAME – Access Carrier Name Abbreviation Description**

**Description:** Identifies the English name of the Interexchange carrier associated with the ACNA code.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. ACC CARRIER NAME may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
ACC CARRIER NAME will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 50

**Example:** AT&T CORP

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.275 ACC CARRIER TN – Access Carrier Name Telephone Number**

**Description:** Identifies the contact number for the access carrier.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**Valid Value:**

<b>Format</b>
NNNNNNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
ACC CARRIER TN may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
ACC CARRIER TN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 10 – 10

**Example:** 8002220300

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.276 ADDR STATUS – Telephone Number Status Code**

**Description:** Identifies the status of a given telephone number at the specified address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**Valid Values:**

Code	Description	Code	Description
<b>N</b>	Non-Working	<b>SS</b>	Suspend
<b>P</b>	Pending	<b>U</b>	Unknown
<b>SB</b>	Sublet	<b>W</b>	Working

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. When requesting installation of a new line at a service address and ADDR STATUS equals P, W, SB or SS, the ADL FID should be added as Feature Detail for the Line Class of Service USOC. This indicates that service is being installed at a premise where other known working service is existing or pending.
3. When ADDR STATUS equals N, the ADL FID is not required to provision a new installation.
4. When ADDR STATUS equals W and QUICK SERV IND equals Y, the FID ADL should not be added.
5. For additional information on address validation response messages, refer to Section 14.0 Response Codes and Descriptions.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. ADDR STATUS may repeat on the response up to 100 times per service address.
2. If an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**RESPONSE CONDITON:**

ADDR STATUS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** P

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.277 AHN STATUS – Assigned House Number Status**

**Description:** Identifies the status on fictional house number addresses for AT&T house number assignments.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**Valid Values:**

Code	Description
1	Numbered
2	Unnumbered

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. For additional information on address validation response messages, refer to Section 14.0 Response Codes and Descriptions.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. AHN STATUS may repeat on the response.
2. If an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

AHN STATUS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** 1



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.278 AREA TRANS CUT DT – Area Transfer Cut Date**

**Description:** Identifies the actual transfer cut date when new customers in the old wire center are assigned a telephone number from the new wire center.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**Valid Value:**

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
AREA TRANS CUT DT may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
AREA TRANS CUT DT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 20090321

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.279 AREA TRANS NPANXX – Area Transfer NPA/NXX**

**Description:** Identifies the NPANXX of the wire center to which the specified address will be transferred.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**Valid Value:**

<b>Format</b>
NNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
AREA TRANS NPANXX may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
AREA TRANS NPANXX will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 6 – 6

**Example:** 404927

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.280 AREA TRANS NUM CHGDT – Area Transfer Number Change Date**

**Description:** Identifies a date often of the actual area transfer cut date when new customers in the old wire center are assigned a telephone number from the new wire center even though they are still physically within the old wire center area.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**Valid Value:**

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
AREA TRANS NUM CHGDT may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
AREA TRANS NUM CHGDT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 20090330

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.281 AREA TRANS WC CLLI – Area Transfer New CLLI Code**

**Description:** Identifies the new wire center CLLI code for an area transfer.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**Valid Values:**

Formats
AAAAAAAA
AAAAAANN
AAA_AAAA
AAA_AANN
Where:
A is Alpha
N is Numeric

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed in the space ( ).
2. Space ( ) is only allowed in the 4th position.
3. AREA TRANS WC CLLI may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
AREA TRANS WC CLLI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** BRHMALMT

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.282 BTOFF – Bridge Tap Offset**

**Description:** Identifies if a gauge length is bridge tap.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. BTOFF may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
3. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
BTOFF will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 9

**Example:** 24AWG

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.283 CIC – Carrier Identification Code

**Description:** Identifies the PIC/LPIC of the carrier information.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
####	A valid LPIC or PIC
NONE	No LPIC or PIC Chosen - Customer does not want to pre-subscribe.
UNDC	Undecided- Customer has not decided which pre-subscribed carrier to select.

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

CIC may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

CIC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 4 – 4

**Example:** 0288

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.284 COFA – Central Office Feature Availability

**Description:** Identifies the overall service status of the feature.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	Available
N	Not Available
R	Restricted From Sale
RE	Restricted to Existing Customer only (not available to new customer)

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. When COFA equals A or R, FEATURE TITLE and EFF DT are returned in the PRODUCT INFO array along with any USOC data in the USOC list array associated with it.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

COFA may repeat on the response when EFF DT and FEATURE TITLE are populated.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

COFA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** A

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.285 CZ – Carrier Zone**

**Description:** Indicator of maximum resistance between the remote terminal cabinet and the customer serving terminal.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. CZ is used for derived facilities only.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. CZ may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
2. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

CZ will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** 9



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.286 DRIVE INSTRUCTIONS – Driving Instructions**

**Description:** Identifies the directions used to identify and/or locate a particular unnumbered address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. DRIVE INSTRUCTIONS may repeat on the response.
3. If an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
DRIVE INSTRUCTIONS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 158

**Example:** HWY 50 WEST THEN RIGHT ON ASH

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.287 EFF DT – Effective Date**

**Description:** Identifies the date a feature will become available in the switch.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**Valid Value:**

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
EFF DT may repeat on the response when COFA does not equals N.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
EFF DT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 20040612

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.288 ELEV TYPEPAT1 – Elevation Type and Value**

**Description:** Identifies the elevation type pattern of the street address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**Valid Value:**

Type Element		
Positions	Value	Description
1st thru 4th Characters	FLR	Floor
Pattern Element		
Positions	Value	Description
5th thru 14th Characters	A	Alpha
	N	Number

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. The data returned must be separated into two fields for ordering.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the space ( ).
2. Space ( ) is only allowed in the 4th position.
3. ELEV TYPEPAT1 may repeat on the response.
4. If an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 ELEV TYPEPAT1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 14

**Example:** FLR

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.289 ES – End Section**

**Description:** Defines the distance from the central office to the first load coil.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. ES may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
3. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
ES will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 9

**Example:** 120000

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.290 EST SERVICE DATE – Estimated Service Date**

**Description:** Identifies the expected date on which the service will be available or the restriction will no longer apply.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**Valid Value:**

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
EST SERVICE DATE may repeat on the response up to 20 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
EST SERVICE DATE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 20090415

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.291 EXT FEATURE NAME – Feature Name

**Description:** Identifies the feature name associated with the USOC,

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. EXT FEATURE NAME may repeat on the response up to 50 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

EXT FEATURE NAME will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 25

**Example:** THREE WAY CALL

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.292 FACAVAIL – Service Address Available Facilities Indicator**

**Description:** Indicates availability of facilities at a specified address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
N	Premise Visit Required
Y	No Premise Visit Required

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
FACAVAIL may repeat on the response up to 100 times per service address.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
FACAVAIL will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** N

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.293 FEATURE TITLE – Feature Title**

**Description:** Identifies the feature title of the product.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
 1. All special characters are allowed.  
 2. FEATURE TITLE may repeat on the response when EFF DT is populated and COFA does not equal N.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 FEATURE TITLE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 25

**Example:** CALL TRANSFER FEATURE



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.294 HOUSE NUM HI – Street Range High House Number**

**Description:** Identifies the high range of house numbers on a specified street.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. If an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

HOUSE NUM HI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 8

**Example:** 2016

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.295 HOUSE NUM LOW – Street Range Low House Number**

**Description:** Identifies the low range of house numbers on a specified street.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. If an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

HOUSE NUM LOW will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 8

**Example:** 1099

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.296 ICO IND – Independent Company Indicator**

**Description:** Indicates the specific address is not within AT&T territory.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
N	No
Y	Yes

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
ICO IND may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
ICO IND will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** Y

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.297 ISDN IND – ISDN Indicator

**Description:** Indicates if the switch is an ISDN switch.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
N	No
Y	Yes

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

ISDN IND will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** Y

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.298 LTS – Line Terminal Status**

**Description:** Indicator of the field-side or CO side plug-in device equipped or pre-engineered in the pair gain system of the facility supporting the segment of plant.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. The field-side LTS code will be returned on the response unless the field-side LTS is NREQ (not required), in which case the CO side LTS code will be populated.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. LTS may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
2. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

LTS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 4

**Example:** 0167

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**4.2.299 ODD EVEN IND – Odd/Even Street Range Indicator**

**Description:** Indicates whether the street number in a range are odd, even or both.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**Valid Values::**

Code	Explanation
B	Both
E	Even
O	Odd

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITON:**  
If an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
ODD EVEN IND will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** B

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.300 ONUTYPE – Optical Network Unity Type

**Description:** Identifies the system type of the Optical Network Unit (ONU).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
1. ONUTYPE may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.  
2. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
ONUTYPE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 9

**Example:** 6C373

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.301 PIC SVC OFNG – PIC Service Offering

**Description:** Identifies the type of PIC service availability.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				R

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
B	Business
C	Coin
R	Residence
W	WATS

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** R



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.302 PRODUCT ID – Product ID (Service Abbreviation)**

**Description:** Identifies the system abbreviation for the service/feature.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the pound sign (#).
2. PRODUCT ID may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
PRODUCT ID will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 6

**Example:** ESMDRC

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.303 PRODUCT NAME – Product Name

**Description:** Identifies the full service name of the product.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special characters allowed are the apostrophe ('), greater than (>), hyphen (-), less than (<), parenthesis (()), percent sign (%), period (.), plus sign (+) and virgule (/).
2. PRODUCT NAME may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

PRODUCT NAME will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 25

**Example:** ESSX+H

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.304 QUICK SERV IND – Quick Serve Indicator**

**Description:** Indicates the service address telephone number is quick serve.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
N	No
Y	Yes

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITONS:**  
 1. When QUICK SERV IND equals Y, this indicates a “warm line” which provides dial tone for calls to E911 services.  
 2. QUICK SERV IND may repeat on the response up to 100 times per service address.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 QUICK SERV IND will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** Y

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.305 RATE ZONE – Rate Zone**

**Description:** Identifies the mileage zone code applicable to the specified address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**Valid Values:**

RATE ZONE CODE	VALID USOC	RATE ZONE CODE	VALID USOC
1	1LS11	8	1LS18
2	1LS12	9	1LS19
3	1LS13	E	1LS15
4	1LS14	F	1LS16
5	1LS15	G	1LS17
6	1LS16	H	1LS18
7	1LS17	I	1LS19

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. The table above will aid in determining the correct USOC.
3. RATE ZONE is zone mileage for a local channel terminated outside of the base rate area, individual line.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITON:**

If an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

RATE ZONE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** H

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.306 RLOE – Remote Location Originating Equipment**

**Description:** Indicates a code used to identify a particular type of remote switching device, DSLAM terminal or splitter.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
1. RLOE may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.  
2. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
RLOE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 7

**Example:** 1DSLAM6

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.307 RZ – Resistance Zone**

**Description:** Indicator of the subscriber loop resistance limits of a particular geographic area.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTES:**  
 1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.  
 2. RZ is used for metal facilities.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
 1. RZ may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.  
 2. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 RZ will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** 12

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.308 SA AN – Service Availability - Access Number**

**Description:** Identifies the access number associated with a feature.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. SA AN will return the access number (CFN-Call Forwarding Number) information for Industrial Voice Main and the brochure type information for Memory Call, Enhance Memory Call and Industrial.
3. SA AN shall include the Access Number (10 numerics) followed by the brochure type, followed by space, followed by "(BROCHURE:", followed by a space, followed by the brochure type, followed by a ")".
4. If the access number is less than 10 numerics, spaces will be used to ensure that the "(" is the 12th character). *Example: 7704551568 (BROCHURE XXXXX)*
5. SA AN may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
SA AN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 35

**Example:** 7704551568 (BROCHURE 12345)

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.309 SERVICE ABBREV – Service Abbreviation

**Description:** Identifies the service abbreviation/product identifier or a portion of the service abbreviation when service abbreviation ends in %.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is optional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				O

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the pound sign (#).
2. SERVICE ABBREV may repeat on input up to 10 times.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 6

**Example:** ESSC



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.310 SERVICE INSTRUC TEXT – Service Instruction Text**

**Description:** This field contains a textual description of special instruction necessary to provide service for the specified address (e.g., special installation, ordering instructions or E911 information message).

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. SERVICE INSTRUC TEXT may repeat on the response up to 50 times.
3. If an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
SERVICE INSTRUC TEXT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 79

**Example:** SPECIAL ORDER

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.311 SNUM – Segment Number**

**Description:** Indicates the number of the loop segments within the loop.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			P	P											P	R	

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**Valid Value:**

<b>Range</b>
1 to 9

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. SNUM must be consecutive, starting with a value of 1 and no greater than 9 for each loop in the reservation request.
2. The beginning of each loop must be 1.
3. SNUM must be input for each segment of each loop in the reservation request.
4. SNUM may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
5. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

SNUM will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** 1

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.312 STRUC TYPEPAT1 – Structure Type and Value

**Description:** Identifies the structure type pattern of the street address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**Valid Values:**

Type Element	
Characters 1 - 4	
Code	Description
<b>BLDG</b>	Building
<b>PIER</b>	Pier
<b>WNG</b>	Wing

Pattern Element	
Characters 5 - 14	
Code	Description
<b>A</b>	Alpha
<b>N</b>	Number

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. The data returned must be separated into two fields for ordering.
3. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
4. This field is labeled as STRUCT\_TYPEPAT1 in the XML technical requirements.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the space ( ).
2. Space ( ) is only allowed in the 4th position.
3. If an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

STRUC TYPEPAT1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 14

**Example:** WNG

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.313 TARIFF EFF DT – Tariff Effective Date**

**Description:** Identifies the date a feature will become effective in the tariff.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**Valid Value:**

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
TARIFF EFF DT may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
TARIFF EFF DT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 20090415

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.314 TARIFF EXCHANGE CODE – Tariff Exchange Code**

**Description:** Identifies a telephone company defined standard abbreviation for a tariff exchange.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

TARRIF EXCHANGE CODE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 4 – 4

**Example:** ATTA

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.315 TARIFF NOTES – Tariff Notes

**Description:** Identifies any tariff notes associated with the service abbreviation.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. TARIFF NOTES may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

TARIFF NOTES will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 65

**Example:** NO CHANGE IN REGULATION

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.316 TARIFF STATUS – Tariff Status**

**Description:** Identifies the current status of the service abbreviation in the tariff.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**Valid Values:**

Code	Description
E	Effective
N	Not Effective
S	Special Assembly
S+	Special Assembly With Tariff Pending

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the plus sign (+).
2. TARIFF STATUS may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

TARIFF STATUS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 2

**Example:** E

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.317 TEA – Terminal Identifier**

**Description:** Identifies the terminal.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
1. TEA may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.  
2. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
TEA will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 50

**Example:** 105SANORABLVD



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.318 TEXT – Service Restriction Text**

**Description:** Identifies the text associated with the restriction code, which identifies some limitation of service at a given address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
1. All special characters are allowed.  
2. TEXT may repeat on the response up to 20 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
TEXT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 395

**Example:** NO LOOPS AVAILABLE AT THIS ADDRESS

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.319 TEXT CODE – Service Restriction Text Code**

**Description:** Indicates the identification code for a restriction.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
TEXT CODE may repeat on the response up to 20 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
TEXT CODE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 5 – 5

**Example:** 00046

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.320 TLM – Telemetry Indicator**

**Description:** Indicates special pair conditions.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
1. TLM may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.  
2. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
TLM will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 4

**Example:** TL1

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.321 TOSOFG – Type of Service Offering**

**Description:** Identifies the type of service offered by the carrier.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**Valid Values:**

Code	Meaning
<b>BDDD</b>	Business InterLATA
<b>BDDDI</b>	Business IntraLATA
<b>COIN</b>	COIN InterLATA
<b>COINI</b>	COIN IntraLATA
<b>RDDD</b>	Residence InterLATA
<b>RDDDI</b>	Residence IntraLATA
<b>WATS</b>	WATS InterLATA
<b>WATSI</b>	WATS IntraLATA

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTY CONDITION:**  
TOSOFG may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
TOSOFG will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 4 – 4 or 5 – 5

**Example:** RDDD

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.322 UNIT TYPEPAT1 – Unit Type and Value**

**Description:** Identifies the unit type pattern of the street address.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						C	C			

**Valid Values:**

Type Element	
Characters 1 - 4	
Code	Description
APT	Apartment
LOT	Lot
RM	Room
SLIP	Slip
SUIT	Suite
UNIT	Unit
Pattern Element	
Characters 5 - 14	
Code	Description
A	Alpha
N	Number

**NOTES:**  
 1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.  
 2. The data returned must be separated into two fields for ordering.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
 1. The only valid special character allowed in the space ( ).  
 2. Space ( ) is only allowed in the 3rd and 4th positions.  
 3. If an exact match is not received, multiple iterations of this field may be returned on alternative responses. Refer to Section 5.3.1 for the alternate response types that could be returned.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 UNIT TYPEPAT1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 14

**Example:** APT

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.323 USOC – Uniform Service Order Code

**Description:** Identifies the USOC associated with the service abbreviation.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. USOC and extended feature names should be part of a list for the service abbreviation.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. USOC may repeat on the response up to 50 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

USOC will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 3 – 3 or 5 – 5

**Example:** BVMTF

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.324 WATS SERV OFF – WATS Serving Office**

**Description:** Identifies if the switch is a WATS switch.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**Valid Values:**

Formats	
AAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAXXX
AAAAAANN	AAA_AAAAXXX
AAA_AAAA	AAAAAANNXXX
AAA_AANN	AAA_AANNXXX
Where:	
A is Alpha	
N is Numeric	
X is Alpha/numeric	

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
1. The only valid special character allowed is the space ( ).  
2. Space ( ) is only allowed in the 4th position.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
WATS SERV OFF will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8 or 11 – 11

**Example:** BRHMALMTDS1

**5.2.325 ACT – Activity**

**Description:** Identifies the activity involved on the service request.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					C			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Code	Description
B	Restore Full Account or Restore Denied Account
C	Change an Existing Account (e.g., Rearrangement, Partial Disconnect or Addition)
D	Disconnection
L	Suspend Full Account
N	New Installation and/or Account
P	Partial Migration
Q	Partial Migration - Subsequent
R	Record Activity is for Ordering Administrative Changes
S	Suspend or Restore Partial Account
T	Outside Move of End User Location
V	Conversion of Service to New Local Service Provider
W	Conversion As Is
Y	Deny

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**

ACT is prohibited input when REQTYP equals JB, otherwise required.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When REQTYP equals AB, the only ACT values allowed are C, D, N or V.
2. When REQTYP equals BB, the only ACT value allowed is V.
3. When REQTYP equals EB or MB, all ACT values are allowed.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** N



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.326 ADDLINE – Add New Line**

**Description:** Interval to add one additional new line for residence or business.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Value:**

Range
00 to 99

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
ADDLINE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** 27

**5.2.327 ATN – Account Telephone Number**

**Description:** Identifies the account telephone number assigned by the NSP.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is optional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					O			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

<b>Format</b>
NNNNNNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. ATN identifies a dialable telephone number.
3. The pre-order ATN field doesn't always map to the firm order ATN field. If the order is a change or migration to an existing account, the old ATN (not the ATN from the pre-order response) would be used in the firm order ATN field.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 10 – 10

**Example:** 4049271000

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.328 BST NPA NXX – BST NPA/NXX**

**Description:** Identifies the NPA/NXX working in the switch.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B							C						

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				P

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B							C						

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**Valid Value:**

<b>Format</b>
NNNXNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric
X is Alpha/Numeric

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as NPANXX in the XML technical requirements.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
 BST NPA NXX is required input when CITY and STATE are not populated.

### 5.2.328 BST NPA NXX – BST NPA/NXX (continued)

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When TXTYP equals B, the 4th position must be alpha.
2. When TXTYP equals C, BST NPA NXX must be 6 numeric characters.
3. BST NPA NXX may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

BST NPA NXX will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 6 – 6

**Example:** 404927

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.329 BUS IW – Business Inside Wire**

**Description:** Interval for business unregulated, inside wire, other.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Value:**

Range
00 to 99

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
BUS IW will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** 30

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.330 CHANPR STAT – Channel Pair Status**

**Description:** Identifies the status of the pair(s) within the provider’s cable to be used for connection.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H					C												

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
CF	Connected Facility
CT	Connect Through
CTA	Connect Through Arrangement
DEF	Defective
PCF	Pair Requires Construction
PR	Pair Reserved
PU	Pair in Use
RWKG	Reserved Working
SPR	Spare
WKG	Working

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as STATUS in the XML technical requirements.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITON:**  
 CHANPR STAT may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITON:**  
 CHANPR STAT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 7

**Example:** SPR

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.331 CHC – Coordinated Hot Cut**

**Description:** Indicates the customer is requesting new seamless cutover activity.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					C			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
N	No
Y	Yes

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITION:**  
CHC is prohibited input when REQ TYP equals AB or BB, the first three characters of NC equals LXC and SECNCI equals 02DU09.00H or 04DU9.00H, otherwise optional.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** Y

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.332 CLLI – Alternate Service CLLI**

**Description:** Identifies other alternative CLLIs found in the same central office.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				C

**Valid Values:**

Formats	
AAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAAXXX
AAAAAANN	AAA_AAAXXX
AAA_AAAA	AAAAAANNXXX
AAA_AANN	AAA_AANNXXX
Where:	
A is Alpha	
N is Numeric	
X is Alpha/Numeric	

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the space ( ).
2. Space ( ) is only allowed in the 4th position.
3. CLLI may repeat on the response up to 5 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
CLLI will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8 or 11 – 11

**Example:** BRHMALMTDS1



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.333 CLOSE DATE – Close Date**

**Description:** Identifies the dates that the various work centers are not available.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Value:**

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
CLOSE DATE may repeat on the response up to 18 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
CLOSE DATE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 20090315

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.334 CLOSE REASCD1 – Closed Reason Code 1**

**Description:** Identifies the closed reason code for closed dates.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	AM Closed for Residence and Business
B	Business Closed All Day
C	Business Closed in AM
D	Business Closed in PM
N	Closed All Day for Residence and Business
P	PM Closed for Residence and Business
R	Residence Closed All Day
S	Residence Closed in AM
T	Residence Closed in PM

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
CLOSE REASCD1 may repeat on the response up to 18 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
CLOSE REASCD1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.335 CLOSE REASCD2 – Closed Reason Code 2**

**Description:** Identifies the closed reason code for closed dates.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
B	Date Closed for Central Office & Installation Maintenance Work
C	Date Closed for FREEZE
D	Date Closed for Central Office Work only
L	Date Closed for LOAD
M	Date Closed for Installation Maintenance only

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
CLOSE REASCD2 may repeat on the response up to 18 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
CLOSE REASCD2 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** B

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.336 CO FRI1 – CO Appointment Availability Status Code for FRI1**

**Description:** Provides central office availability for Friday.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	AM Closed for Residence and Business
B	Business Closed All Day
C	Business Closed in AM
D	Business Closed in PM
N	Closed All Day for Residence and Business
P	PM Closed for Residence and Business
R	Residence Closed All Day
S	Residence Closed in AM
T	Residence Closed in PM
Y	Business and Residence All Day

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

CO FRI1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.337 CO MON1 – CO Appointment Availability Status Code for MON1**

**Description:** Provides central office availability for Monday.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	AM Closed for Residence and Business
B	Business Closed All Day
C	Business Closed in AM
D	Business Closed in PM
N	Closed All Day for Residence and Business
P	PM Closed for Residence and Business
R	Residence Closed All Day
S	Residence Closed in AM
T	Residence Closed in PM
Y	Business and Residence All Day

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
CO MON1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** B

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.338 CO SAT1 – CO Appointment Availability Status Code for SAT1**

**Description:** Provides central office availability for Saturday.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	AM Closed for Residence and Business
B	Business Closed All Day
C	Business Closed in AM
D	Business Closed in PM
N	Closed All Day for Residence and Business
P	PM Closed for Residence and Business
R	Residence Closed All Day
S	Residence Closed in AM
T	Residence Closed in PM
Y	Business and Residence All Day

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

CO SAT1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** C

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.339 CO SUN1 – CO Appointment Availability Status Code for SUN1**

**Description:** Provides central office availability for Sunday.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	AM Closed for Residence and Business
B	Business Closed All Day
C	Business Closed in AM
D	Business Closed in PM
N	Closed All Day for Residence and Business
P	PM Closed for Residence and Business
R	Residence Closed All Day
S	Residence Closed in AM
T	Residence Closed in PM
Y	Business and Residence All Day

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
CO SUN1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** D

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.340 CO THU1 – CO Appointment Availability Status Code for THU1**

**Description:** Provides central office availability for Thursday.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	AM Closed for Residence and Business
B	Business Closed All Day
C	Business Closed in AM
D	Business Closed in PM
N	Closed All Day for Residence and Business
P	PM Closed for Residence and Business
R	Residence Closed All Day
S	Residence Closed in AM
T	Residence Closed in PM
Y	Business and Residence All Day

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

CO THU1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** N



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.341 CO TUE1 – CO Appointment Availability Status Code for TUE1**

**Description:** Provides central office availability for Tuesday.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	AM Closed for Residence and Business
B	Business Closed All Day
C	Business Closed in AM
D	Business Closed in PM
N	Closed All Day for Residence and Business
P	PM Closed for Residence and Business
R	Residence Closed All Day
S	Residence Closed in AM
T	Residence Closed in PM
Y	Business and Residence All Day

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
CO TUE1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** P

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.342 CO WED1 – CO Appointment Availability Status Code for WED1**

**Description:** Provides central office availability for Wednesday.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	AM Closed for Residence and Business
B	Business Closed All Day
C	Business Closed in AM
D	Business Closed in PM
N	Closed All Day for Residence and Business
P	PM Closed for Residence and Business
R	Residence Closed All Day
S	Residence Closed in AM
T	Residence Closed in PM
Y	Business and Residence All Day

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

CO WED1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** S

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.343 CONFIRM NUM – Confirmation Number**

**Description:** Identifies the confirmation number of the telephone number(s) returned on a successful telephone number selection/reservation responses.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B				P		P		C			C	C	

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B				C		R		P			P	P	

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as RESID in the XML technical requirements.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. CONFIRM NUM is required input when TXACT equals K and TRANS CLS equals D and TNS is not populated.
2. CONFIRM NUM is required input when TXACT equals K and TRANS CLS equals P and REQNUM IN is not populated.
3. CONFIRM NUM is required input when TXACT equals R, and REQNUM IN is not populated.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

The only valid special character allowed is the hyphen (-).

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

CONFIRM NUM will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 7 – 7

**Example:** ZB45461

**5.2.344 DDD – Desired Due Date**

**Description:** Identifies the customer’s desired due date for work to be performed on this request.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is optional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					O			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
 1. If DDD is not populated, default date is sent as today’s date.  
 2. DDD must be equal to or greater than today’s date.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 20090401

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.345 DUE DATE – Due Date**

**Description:** Indicates the due date of service/product installation.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					C			

**Valid Value:**

<b>Metric Format</b>
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
<b>Valid Format</b>
CCYYMMDD

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
DUE DATE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 20090317

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.346 ERRTYP – Error Type

**Description:** Identifies an error type.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H					C												

**Valid Values:**

Entry	Description
D	Data error
E	System error
I	Input error
P	Processing error

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

ERRTYP may repeat up to 10 times on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

ERRTYP will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** D

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.347 FA – Feature Activity

**Description:** Identifies the activity type for the feature.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					C			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
C	Change Feature Description
D	Disconnect
N	Add / Install

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. Valid values are based on REQ TYP and LNA combinations populated on input.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. FA is required input when FEATURE is populated, otherwise optional.
2. FA is required input when REQ TYP equals EB, FEATURE is populated, LNA equals C, G, N, T, V or X and the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B.
3. FA is required input when REQ TYP equals FB or MB, FEATURE is populated and LNA equals C, G, N, T, V or X.
4. FA is prohibited input when REQ TYP equals EB, LNA equals B, D, L, P or W and the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B.
5. FA is prohibited input when REQ TYP equals FB or MB and LNA equals B, D, L, P or W.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When REQ TYP equals EB, LNA equals C, V or X and the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B, FA must equal C, D or N.
2. When REQ TYP equals EB, LNA equals N, G or T and the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B, FA must equal N.
3. When REQ TYP equals FB or MB and LNA equals C, V or X, FA must equal C, D or N.
4. When REQ TYP equals FB or MB and LNA equals N, G or T, FA must equal N.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** C

**5.2.348 FEATURE – Feature Codes**

**Description:** Identifies the type of feature associated with the line.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					C			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. FEATURE is required input when FA is populated, REQ TYP equals EB, the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B and LNA equals C, D, G, N, T, V or X.
2. FEATURE is required input when FA is populated, REQ TYP equals FB or MB and LNA equals C, D, G, N, T, V or X.
3. FEATURE is prohibited input when REQ TYP equals EB, the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B and LNA equals B, P, L or W.
4. FEATURE is prohibited input when REQ TYP equals FB or MB and LNA equals B, L, P or W.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. FEATURE may repeat on the response.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 3 – 3, 5 – 5 or 6 – 6

**Example:** BVMTF



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.349 HOLIDAY DATE – Holiday Date**

**Description:** Identifies dates specified as AT&T official company holiday.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Value:**

Metric Format
Two Digit Century (00-99)
Two Digit Year (00-99)
Two Digit Month (01-12)
Two Digit Day (01-31)
Valid Format
CCYYMMDD

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
HOLIDAY DATE may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
HOLIDAY DATE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 8 – 8

**Example:** 20090311

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.350 HUNTING – Hunting**

**Description:** Indicates if order involves hunting.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is optional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					O			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
N	No
Y	Yes

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** Y

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.351 LEATN – Line Existing Account Telephone Number**

**Description:** Identifies the existing account telephone number for the line.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					C			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

<b>Format</b>
NNNNNNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**  
 1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.  
 2. Only 4 unique LEATN values are allowed on an LSR.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**  
 1. LEATN is prohibited input when the first character of TOS does not equal 1 or 2.  
 2. LEATN is prohibited input when the second character of TOS does not equal A or B.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
 LEATN may repeat up to 4 times on input.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 10 – 10

**Example:** 8506396200

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.352 LMSTAT IN – Loop Makeup Status

**Description:** Identifies the status of the loop makeup returned.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
??	Loop Make-Up Questionable
MAN	Requires Manual Loop Make-Up Request
MANUAL	Requires Manual Loop Make-Up Request
OK	Loop Make-Up Valid

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. LMSTAT IN refers to the makeup status for each segment of the loop.
3. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
4. This field is labeled as LMSTAT in the XML technical requirements.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. The only valid special character allowed is the question mark (?).
2. LMSTAT IN may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
4. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

LMSTAT IN will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 6

**Example:** MAN

**5.2.353 LNA – Line Activity**

**Description:** Identifies the activity involved at the line level.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					C			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
B	Restore Partial Account
C	Change
D	Disconnection
G	Conversion (Specify all features requested for conversion service)
L	Suspend Partial Account

Code	Explanation
N	New
P	PIC Change
T	Outside Move
V	Conversion (As Specified)
W	Conversion (As Is)
X	Number Changed

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. LNA is required input when REQ TYP equals EB, ACT does not equal B, D, L, W or Y and the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B.
2. LNA is required input when REQ TYP equals FB or MB, ACT does not equal B, D, L, W or Y and there are no line info inputs.
3. LNA is prohibited input when REQ TYP equals EB, ACT equals B, D, L, W or Y and the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B.
4. LNA is prohibited input when REQ TYP equals FB or MB and ACT equals B, D, L, W or Y.

**5.2.363 LNA – Line Activity (continued)****DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. When REQ TYP equals BB and NPT equals D, LNA must equal N or V.
2. When REQ TYP equals CB, ACT equals C and NPT equals D, LNA must equal C.
3. When REQ TYP equals EB and the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B, LNA must equal B, C, D, G, L, N, P, T, V, W or X.
4. When REQ TYP equals EB, ACT equals C and the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B, LNA must equal C, D, N, P or X.
5. When REQ TYP equals EB, ACT equals N and the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B, LNA must equal N.
6. When REQ TYP equals FB or MB and ACT equals N, LNA must equal N.
7. When REQ TYP equals EB, ACT equals S and the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B, LNA must equal B or L.
8. When REQ TYP equals FB or MB and ACT equals S, LNA must equal B or L.
9. When REQ TYP equals EB, ACT equals V and the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B, LNA must equal G, P, V, W or X.
10. When REQ TYP equals FB or MB and ACT equals V, LNA must equal D, G, N, P, V, W or X.
11. When REQ TYP equals EB, ACT equals V and the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B, LNA must equal D, G, N, P, V, W or X.
12. When REQ TYP equals FB or MB and ACT equals V, at least one occurrence of LNA must equal G, P, V, W or X.
13. When REQ TYP equals EB, the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B, and one occurrence of LNA equals G, all other occurrences of LNA must equal N or D.
14. When REQ TYP equals FB or MB and one occurrence of LNA equals G, all other occurrences of LNA must equal D or N.
15. When REQ TYP equals FB or MB and ACT equals C, LNA must equal C, D, N, P or X.
16. When REQ TYP equals FB or MB, LNA must equal B, C, D, G, L, N, P, T, V, W or X.
17. When REQ TYP equals FB and ACT equals T, LNA must equal C or N.
18. When REQ TYP equals EB, ACT equals T and the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B, LNA must equal N or T.
19. When REQ TYP equals MB, ACT equals T and the second character the TOS equals A, B or C, LNA must equal N or T.
20. When REQ TYP equals EB, ACT equals T and the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B, at least one LNA must equal T.
21. When REQ TYP equals MB, ACT equals T and the second character of TOS equals A, B or C, at least one LNA must equal T.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** B

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.354 LNECLSSVC – Line Level Class of Service**

**Description:** Identifies the type of service requested for this location.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is optional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					O			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
LNECLSSVC may repeat on input.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 3 – 3 or 5 – 5

**Example:** 1KSCL

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.355 LPSTAT – Status of Assembled Facility**

**Description:** Identifies the status of assembled facility.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C											C	C	

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/ Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as LOOPSTAT in the XML technical requirements.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. LPSTAT may repeat on the response 1 to 9 times per loop.
2. Up to 10 loops may be returned on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

LPSTAT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 7

**Example:** WKG



**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.356 LQTY – Loop Quantity**

**Description:** Identifies the quantity of loops involved in the service request.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					C			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

Range
00001 to 99999

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. LQTY is required input when REQ TYP equals AB and ACT equals C, N, T of V.
2. LQTY is required input when REQ TYP equals BB and the first two characters of NC equals TY.
3. LQTY is required input when REQ TYP equals BB, the first two characters of NC equals LY and the third and fourth characters of SECNCI equals IS, LS, GS or RV.
4. LQTY is required input when REQ TYP equals BB, the first three characters of NC equals LXR and SECNCI equals 02DU9.00A.
5. LQTY is required input when REQ TYP equals BB, the first two characters of NC equals LX and SECNCI equals 02NO2.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 5 – 5

**Example:** 50

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.357 MI - Migration Indicator

**Description:** Identifies the type of account level activity when lines/numbers are converted from one LSP to another LSP.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					C			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	Partial Migration converting lines/numbers to a new account
B	Partial Migration converting lines/numbers to an existing account.
C	Full Migration converting lines/numbers to a new account
D	Full Migration converting lines/numbers to an existing account

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. MI is required input when ACT equals V, otherwise prohibited.
2. MI is required input when REQTYP equals BB and ACT equals V.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**

When REQTYP equals AB for Digital Data Designed DS1, Non-Designed UCLND, EELS and Line Share or REQTYP equals N for DID, MI must equal C or D.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.358 MSG ID - Message ID

**Description:** Indicates the system message code for the condition encountered as a result of the inquiry processing.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						R	R			

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B				R	R	R	C	R			R	R	R

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				R

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			R		C			

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			C	C	R					C					C	C	

**Valid Values:** Refer to Section 14.0 Response Codes and Descriptions for a list of possible Message ID codes and their associated descriptions and suggested corrective actions.

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as RESPC or PRESPC in the XML technical requirements.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. MSG ID may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
MSG ID will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 14

**Example:** BLP0000SAV

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.359 MSG TEXT - Message Text**

**Description:** Indicates the system message text, corresponding to the MSG ID, pertaining to the output.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Tables:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Tables:**

TXTYP	Address Validation - TXACT & Scenarios									
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5	A-6-A	A-7-T	M-8	E-9	R-10
A						R	R			

TXTYP	Telephone Number - TXACT & Scenarios												
	A-1	A-2	R-3	R-4-P	R-5-H	R-6-D	R-7-M	R-8-S	C-9	K-10	K-11-P	K-12-D	K-13-H
B				R	R	R	R	R			R	R	R

TXTYP	Feature - TXACT & Scenarios			
	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4-SAV
C				R

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			R		R			

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H			R	R	R					R					R	R	

**Valid Values:** Refer to Section 14.0 Response Codes and Descriptions for a list of possible Message Texts associated with Message ID codes and their suggested corrective actions.

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as RESPD or PRESPD in the XML technical requirements.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**

1. All special characters are allowed.
2. MSG TEXT may repeat on the response.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
MSG TEXT will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 264

**Example:** TRANSACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.360 NEWINST1-2 - New Install 1 or 2 Lines**

**Description:** Interval for new installation with one or two lines for residence.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Value:**

Range
00 to 99

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as NEWINST1\_2 in the XML technical requirements.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 NEWINST1-2 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** 01

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.361 NEWINST1-2 BUS - New Install 1 or 2 Business Lines**

**Description:** Interval for new installation with one or two lines for business.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Value:**

Range
00 to 99

- NOTES:**
1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
  2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
  3. This field is labeled as NEWINST1\_2\_BUS in the XML technical requirements.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 NEWINST1-2 BUS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** 02

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.362 NEWINST11-15 - New Install 11 to 15 Lines**

**Description:** Interval to add eleven to fifteen new lines for business or residence.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Value:**

Range
00 to 99

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as NEWINST11\_15 in the XML technical requirements.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 NEWINST11-15 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** 15

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.363 NEWINST3 - New Install 3 Lines

**Description:** Interval to add three new lines for business or residence.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Value:**

Range
00 to 99

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
NEWINST3 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** 03



**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.364 NEWINST4 - New Install 4 Lines**

**Description:** Interval to add four new lines for business or residence.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Value:**

Range
00 to 99

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
NEWINST4 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** 04

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.365 NEWINST5 - New Install 5 Lines**

**Description:** Interval to add five new lines for business or residence.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Value:**

Range
00 to 99

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
NEWINST5 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** 05

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.366 NEWINST6-10 - New Install 6-10 Lines**

**Description:** Interval to add six to ten new lines for business or residence.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Value:**

Range
00 to 99

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as NEWINST6\_10 in the XML technical requirements.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 NEWINST6-10 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** 07

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.367 NPQTY - Number Portability Quantity**

**Description:** Identifies the quantity of ported numbers involved in this service request.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					C			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

Range
00001 to 99999

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. NPQTY is required input when REQTYP equals BB.
2. NPQTY is required input when REQTYP equals CB and ACT equals C, P, Q or V.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 5 – 5

**Example:** 00012

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.368 NPT - Number Portability Type**

**Description:** Identifies the type of number portability for this request.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					C			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	DID
B	RCF
C	Route Index
D	Local Routing Number (Local Number Portability)

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. NPT is required input when REQ TYP equals CB and LNA equals C, D, P, R or V.
2. NPT is required input when REQ TYP equals BB, LNA equals V and the first two characters of NC equals TY.
3. NPT is required input when REQ TYP equals BB, LNA equals V, the first two characters of NC equals LY and the third and fourth characters of SECNCI equals GS, IS, LS or RV.
4. NPA is required input when REQ TYP equals BB, LNA equals V, the first three characters of NC equals LXR and SECNCI equals 02DU9.00A.
5. NPT is required input when REQ TYP equals BB, LNA equals V, the first two characters of NC equals LX and SECNCI equals 02NO2.
6. NPT is required input when REQ TYP equals BB or CB.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
When REQ TYP equals BB or CB, NPT must equal D.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.369 PRE FEATURE DETAIL - Feature Detail**

**Description:** Identifies additional information for the type of feature associated with the line.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					C			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Note Applicable

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. PRE FEATURE DETAIL is required input when REQ TYP equals EB, the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B, FA equals C and LNA does not equal B, D, L, P or W.
2. PRE FEATURE DETAIL is required input when REQ TYP equals FB or MB, FA equals C and LNA does not equal B, D, L, P or W.
3. PRE FEATURE DETAIL is prohibited input when REQ TYP equals EB, LNA equals B, D, L, P or W and the first two characters of TOS equals 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A or 3B.
4. PRE FEATGURE DETAIL is prohibited input when REQ TYP equals FB or MB and LNA equals B, D, L, P or W.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITION:**  
All special characters are allowed.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 24

**Example:** CALL CHAIN

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.370 PV FRI1 - PV Appointment Availability Status Code for FRI1**

**Description:** Provides premise visit availability for Friday.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	AM Closed for Residence and Business
B	Business Closed All Day
C	Business Closed in AM
D	Business Closed in PM
N	Closed All Day for Residence and Business
P	PM Closed for Residence and Business
R	Residence Closed All Day
S	Residence Closed in AM
T	Residence Closed in PM
Y	Business and Residence All Day

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

PV FRI1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.371 PV INDICATOR - Premise Visit Indicator**

**Description:** Indicates whether a premise visit is required.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					C			

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
N	No Premise visit required
Y	Premise visit required

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
PV INDICATOR will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** Y



**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.372 PV MON1 - PV Appointment Availability Status Code for MON1**

**Description:** Provides premise visit availability for Monday.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	AM Closed for Residence and Business
B	Business Closed All Day
C	Business Closed in AM
D	Business Closed in PM
N	Closed All Day for Residence and Business
P	PM Closed for Residence and Business
R	Residence Closed All Day
S	Residence Closed in AM
T	Residence Closed in PM
Y	Business and Residence All Day

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
PV MON1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.373 PV REINST - Interval for Residential Re-Install with PV**

**Description:** Interval for residential reinstall with premise visit.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Value:**

Range
00 to 99

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

PV REINST will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** 11

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.374 PV REINST BUS - Interval for Business Re-Install with PV**

**Description:** Interval for business re-install with premise visit.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Value:**

Range
00 to 99

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
PV REINST BUS will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** 11

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.375 PV SAT1 - PV Appointment Availability Status Code for SAT1**

**Description:** Provides premise visit availability for Saturday.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	AM Closed for Residence and Business
B	Business Closed All Day
C	Business Closed in AM
D	Business Closed in PM
N	Closed All Day for Residence and Business
P	PM Closed for Residence and Business
R	Residence Closed All Day
S	Residence Closed in AM
T	Residence Closed in PM
Y	Business and Residence All Day

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

PV SAT1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.376 PV SUN1 - PV Appointment Availability Status Code for SUN1**

**Description:** Provides premise visit availability for Sunday.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	AM Closed for Residence and Business
B	Business Closed All Day
C	Business Closed in AM
D	Business Closed in PM
N	Closed All Day for Residence and Business
P	PM Closed for Residence and Business
R	Residence Closed All Day
S	Residence Closed in AM
T	Residence Closed in PM
Y	Business and Residence All Day

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

PV SUN1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.377 PV THU1 - PV Appointment Availability Status Code for THU1**

**Description:** Provides premise visit availability for Thursday.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	AM Closed for Residence and Business
B	Business Closed All Day
C	Business Closed in AM
D	Business Closed in PM
N	Closed All Day for Residence and Business
P	PM Closed for Residence and Business
R	Residence Closed All Day
S	Residence Closed in AM
T	Residence Closed in PM
Y	Business and Residence All Day

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

PV THU1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.378 PV TUE1 - PV Appointment Availability Status Code for TUE1**

**Description:** Provides premise visit availability for Tuesday.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	AM Closed for Residence and Business
B	Business Closed All Day
C	Business Closed in AM
D	Business Closed in PM
N	Closed All Day for Residence and Business
P	PM Closed for Residence and Business
R	Residence Closed All Day
S	Residence Closed in AM
T	Residence Closed in PM
Y	Business and Residence All Day

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
PV TUE1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

### 5.2.379 PV WED1 - PV Appointment Availability Status Code for WED1

**Description:** Provides premise visit availability for Wednesday.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
A	AM Closed for Residence and Business
B	Business Closed All Day
C	Business Closed in AM
D	Business Closed in PM
N	Closed All Day for Residence and Business
P	PM Closed for Residence and Business
R	Residence Closed All Day
S	Residence Closed in AM
T	Residence Closed in PM
Y	Business and Residence All Day

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

PV WED1 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha character

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 1

**Example:** A



**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.380 QUICK SERVICE – Quick Service**

**Description:** Interval for quick service.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Value:**

Range
00 to 99

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
QUICK SERVICE will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** 10

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.381 REINST 3 - Re-Install 3 or more Lines**

**Description:** Interval for re-install of three or more lines for business or residence.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Value:**

Range
00 to 99

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**

REINST 3 will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** 10

**5.2.382 REQTYP - Type of Request**

**Description:** Identifies the type of service being requested and the status of the request.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					R			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Values:**

Code	Explanation
AB	Loop
BB	Loop with Number Portability
CB	Number Portability
EB	Resale
FB	Port
JB	Directory Listings and Directory Assistance
MB	Unbundled Network Elements Switched Combinations
PB	CENTREX Resale, ESSX, Multi-Serv / Multi-Serv Plus

**NOTE:**

This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** BB

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.383 RES IW - Residential Inside Wire**

**Description:** Interval for residential unregulated, inside wire, other.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D			C					

**Valid Value:**

Range
00 to 99

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
RES IW will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 2 – 2

**Example:** 26

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.384 RSQTY - Resale Quantity**

**Description:** Indicates the quantity of resale services (lines, circuits, trunks, etc.) requested.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Due Date - TXACT & Scenarios							
	A-1	A-2	A-3-AAQRY	R-4	R-5-ESDQY	V-6	K-7	L-8
D					C			

**Response Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Response Table:** Not Applicable

**Valid Value:**

Range
000 to 999

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**INQUIRY CONDITIONS:**

1. RSQTY is required input when REQTYP equals EB, ACT equals C, N, S, T or V and the second position of TOS equals A, B or C.
2. RSQTY is required input when REQTYP equals EB, ACT equals C, N, V or S and the second position of TOS equals H.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 3 – 3

**Example:** 126

**Non-OBF field** - This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.385 TEXTMSG - Text Message**

**Description:** Identifies a detailed description of Channel Pair status.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H					C												

**NOTE:**  
This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.

**DATA ENTRY CONDITIONS:**  
1. All special characters are allowed.  
2. TEXTMSG may repeat on the response up to 10 times.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
TEXTMSG will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** alpha / numeric / special characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 1 – 120

**Example:** NOT AVAILABLE

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.386 WIRE CENTER NPANXX - Wire Center NPA/NXX**

**Description:** Identifies a specific NPA/NXX within the local serving office.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Inquiry Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H					R												

**Response Usage:** This field is required.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H					R												

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Format</b>
NNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. WIRE CENTER NPANXX identifies the available area code and exchange of a specific wire center in which facilities reside.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 6 – 6

**Example:** 404924

**Non-OBF Field** – This field is not defined in OBF Practice 120, LSOG 10.

**5.2.387 WIRE CTR LEAD - Wire Center Lead**

**Description:** Identifies the specific AT&T wire center.

**Inquiry Usage:** This field is not applicable.

**Usage Inquiry Table:** Not Applicable

**Response Usage:** This field is conditional.

**Usage Response Table:**

TXTYP	Loop Inquiries - TXACT & Scenarios																
	A-1	A-2	A-3-R	A-4-W	A-5-E	D-6	D-7	F-8	I-9	K-10-C	M-11	M-12	R-13	R-14	R-15-Q	R-16-F	X-17
H					C												

**Valid Value:**

<b>Valid Format</b>
NNNNNN
<b>Where:</b>
N is Numeric

**NOTES:**

1. This field is not used by AT&T 12-State at this time.
2. For additional information regarding XML field mapping or formats, refer to the AT&T CLEC Online Website under *CLEC Handbook / Select Handbook State / OSS or Guides/Tech Pubs / XML Support Website / Documentation*.
3. This field is labeled as WIRE\_CENTER\_LEAD in the XML technical requirements.

**RESPONSE CONDITION:**  
 WIRE CTR LEAD will be returned on the response when the information is available in the database.

**Data Characteristics:** numeric characters

**Field Length (Min – Max):** 6 – 6

**Example:** 404924



## 5.3 Basic Pre-Order Scenarios

Explanations of system codes and responses (such as missing or invalid data) are included in Section 14.0. The example values in these scenarios represent valid values for each field, however, these are not meant to be executable scenarios.

### 5.3.1 Address Validation Scenarios

#### 5.3.1.1 Address Validation – Numbered Address – Scenario # 1 (A-A-1)

**Description:** The customer wishes to determine if a numbered address is valid.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	R	450
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	Ln
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY *	City	C	TROY
STATE	State / Province	O	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

**5.3.1.1 Address Validation – Numbered Address – Scenario # 1 (A-A-1) (continued)**

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
AAI	Additional Address Information	C	SAG INFORMATION ONLY
AFT	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	R	450
SASF	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH	Service Address Street Type	C	Ln
SASS	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LALOC	Listed Address Locality	C	CHICAGO
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
BOX	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE	Route	C	10
CITY	City	R	TROY
STATE	State / Province	R	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
NPA/NXX	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix	R	314953
EXCHCD	Exchange Code	R	SAP
LATA	Local Access and Transport Area	C	314
PRIMDIR	Primary Directory	C	CCC
QDT	Quick Dial Tone	C	N
QDTNUM	Quick Dial Tone Number	C	3142354590
WSOPI	Working Service on Premises Indicator	C	Y
TAR	Tax Area Code	C	136
EXCO	Exchange Central Office Identifier	C	EKA
OWNED WIRING	Owned Wiring Indicator	C	Y
RATE BAND ZONE	Rate Band Zone	C	3D
FEP	Facility Environment Provisioned	R	A
RESPC	Response Code	C	003
RESPD	Response Description	C	ADDRESS MATCH FOUND

**Note:** Refer to the next page for the Alternate Address response scenario. Alternate Addresses will be provided when an exact match for the address cannot be found.

**5.3.1.1 Address Validation – Numbered Address – Scenario # 1 (A-A-1) (continued)**

Alternate Address will be provided when an exact match for the address cannot be found. However, alternative addresses that are close to the input address could be found. The list of address ranges may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Because of differences in AT&T 12-State's databases, the number of iterations of alternative addresses differ by region: 50 in AT&T Southwest Region/AT&T West Region and up to 70 in AT&T Midwest Region. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses. The following information is returned on a list of Alternate Addresses when an exact match is not found:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
ALTADDDNUM	Alternate Addresses Number	R	33
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO *	Service Address Number	R	450
SANOR *	Service Address Number Range	C	500
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	Ln
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY *	City	R	TROY
STATE *	State / Province	R	MO
ZIP *	Zip Code	R	63135
RESPC	Response Code	R	005
RESPD	Response Description	R	ADDRESS NEAR MATCH FOUND/ ALTERNATIVES PROVIDED

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

**5.3.1.2 Address Validation – WTN (Working Telephone Number) – Scenario # 2 (A-A-2)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to validate the service address for a working telephone number (WTN). This scenario applies to Residential single line accounts, the billing telephone number for Multi-line residential accounts (accounts that have never been resold), and businesses that have 10 lines or less. If a customer attempts to validate an address by entering a WTN for a resold account AT&T 12-State may return an address, however, it may not be the current address. Once an account has been resold, AT&T 12-State does not maintain the current address.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
STATE	State / Province	O	MO
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SAPR	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	R	450
SASF	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH	Service Address Street Type	C	Ln
SASS	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LALOC	Listed Address Locality	C	CHICAGO
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
AFT	Address Format Type	C	C

## 5.3.1.2 Address Validation – WTN (Working Telephone Number) – Scenario # 2 (A-A-2) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
<b>BOX</b>	Box Code	C	25
<b>ROUTE</b>	Route	C	10
<b>AAI</b>	Additional Address Information	C	SAG INFORMAITON ONLY
<b>CITY</b>	City	R	TROY
<b>STATE</b>	State / Province	R	MO
<b>ZIP</b>	Zip Code	R	63135
<b>EXCHCD</b>	Exchange Code	R	SAP
<b>LATA</b>	Local Access and Transport Area	C	314
<b>PRIMDIR</b>	Primary Directory	C	CCC
<b>QDT</b>	Quick Dial Tone	C	N
<b>QDTNUM</b>	Quick Dial Tone Number	C	3142354590
<b>WSOPI</b>	Working Service on Premises Indicator	C	Y
<b>TAR</b>	Tax Area Code	C	136
<b>EXCO</b>	Exchange Central Office Identifier	C	EKA
<b>OWNED WIRING</b>	Owned Wiring Indicator	C	Y
<b>RATE BAND ZONE</b>	Rate Band Zone	C	3D
<b>FEP</b>	Facility Environment Provisioned	R	A
<b>NPA/NXX</b>	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix	R	314953
<b>RESPC</b>	Response Code	C	003
<b>RESPD</b>	Response Description	C	ADDRESS MATCH FOUND

**5.3.1.3 Address Validation – Descriptive Address – Scenario # 3 (A-A-3)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to determine if a descriptive address is valid in the selected area.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CITY	City	C	TROY
STATE	State / Province	O	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
AAI	Additional Address Information	R	ONE BELL CENTER
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SAPR	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	R	450
SASF	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH	Service Address Street Type	C	Ln
SASS	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LALOC	Listed Address Locality	C	CHICAGO
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
AAI	Additional Address Information	C	ONE BELL CENTER
CITY	City	R	TROY
STATE	State / Province	R	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
NPA/NXX	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix	R	314953

## 5.3.1.3 Address Validation – Descriptive Address – Scenario # 3 (A-A-3) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
EXCHCD	Exchange Code	R	SAP
LATA	Local Access and Transport Area	C	314
PRIMDIR	Primary Directory	C	CCC
QDT	Quick Dial Tone	C	N
QDTNUM	Quick Dial Tone Number	C	3142354590
TAR	Tax Area Number	C	136
WSOPI	Working Service on Premises Indicator	C	Y
EXCO	Exchange Central Office Identifier	C	EKA
OWNED WIRING	Owned Wiring Indicator	C	Y
RATE BAND ZONE	Rate Band Zone	C	3D
FEP	Facility Environment Provisioned	R	A
RESPC	Response Code	C	003
RESPD	Response Description	C	ADDRESS MATCH FOUND

**Note:** The complete address is returned because AT&T 12-State may have found that the address is valid, but a different format is required for ordering.

**Note:** Refer to the next page for the Alternate Address response scenario. Alternate Addresses will be provided when an exact match for the address cannot be found.

**5.3.1.3 Address Validation – Descriptive Address – Scenario # 3 (A-A-3) (continued)**

Alternate Address will be provided when an exact match for the address cannot be found. However, alternative addresses that are close to the input address could be found. The list of address ranges may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Because of differences in AT&T 12-State's databases, the number of iterations of alternative addresses differ by region: 50 in AT&T Southwest Region/AT&T West Region and up to 70 in AT&T Midwest Region. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses. The following information is returned on a list of Alternate Addresses when an exact match is not found:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
ALTADDNUM	Alternate Addresses Number	R	33
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO *	Service Address Number	R	450
SANOR *	Service Address Number Range	C	500
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	Ln
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY *	City	R	TROY
STATE *	State / Province	R	MO
ZIP *	Zip Code	R	63135
RESPC	Response Code	R	005
RESPD	Response Description	R	ADDRESS NEAR MATCH FOUND/ ALTERNATIVES PROVIDED

\* These fields may repeat on the response.



**5.3.1.4 Address Validation – Unnumbered Address – Scenario # 4 (A-A-4)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to determine if an unnumbered address is valid in the selected area. AT&T Midwest Region can not validate Unnumbered Addresses.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SANO *	Service Address Number	C	450
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	@ CAMINO RAMON
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	Ln
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
BOX *	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE *	Route	C	10
CITY *	City	C	TROY
STATE	State / Province	O	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
PREVOWNNM	Previous Owner's Name	O	GREENBURG

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

## 5.3.1.4 Address Validation – Unnumbered Address – Scenario # 4 (A-A-4) (continued)

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
AFT	Address Format Type	R	C
SANO	Service Address Number	R	450
SASD	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH	Service Address Street Type	C	Ln
SASS	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LALOC	Listed Address Locality	C	CHICAGO
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
AAI	Additional Address Information	C	CAMINO RAMON APARTMENTS
BOX	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE	Route	C	10
CITY	City	R	TROY
STATE	State / Province	R	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
NPA/NXX	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix	R	314953
EXCHCD	Exchange Code	R	SAP
LATA	Local Access and Transport Area	C	314
PRIMDIR	Primary Directory	C	CCC
QDT	Quick Dial Tone	C	N
QDTNUM	Quick Dial Tone Number	C	3142354590
TAR	Tax Area Number	C	136
WSOPI	Working Service on Premises Indicator	C	Y
EXCO	Exchange Central Office Identifier	C	EKA
OWNED WIRING	Owned Wiring Indicator	C	Y
RATE BAND ZONE	Rate Band Zone	C	3D
FEP	Facility Environment Provisioned	R	A
RESPC	Response Code	C	003
RESPD	Response Description	C	ADDRESS MATCH FOUND

**Note:** Refer to the next page for the Alternate Address response scenario. Alternate Addresses will be provided when an exact match for the address cannot be found.

**5.3.1.4 Address Validation – Unnumbered Address – Scenario # 4 (A-A-4) (continued)**

Alternate Address will be provided when an exact match for the address cannot be found. However, alternative addresses that are close to the input address could be found. The list of address ranges may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Because of differences in AT&T 12-State's databases, the number of iterations of alternative addresses differ by region: 50 in AT&T Southwest Region and 50 in AT&T West Region. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses. The following information is returned:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
<b>TXNUM</b>	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
<b>D/TSENT</b>	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
<b>TXTYP</b>	Transaction Type	R	A
<b>TXACT</b>	Transaction Activity	R	A
<b>CC</b>	Company Code	R	1234
<b>ALTADDNUM</b>	Alternate Addresses Number	R	33
<b>SANO *</b>	Service Address Number	R	450
<b>SANOR*</b>	Service Address Number Range	C	500
<b>SASD*</b>	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
<b>SASN*</b>	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
<b>SATH*</b>	Service Address Street Type	C	Ln
<b>SASS*</b>	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
<b>LD1*</b>	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
<b>LV1*</b>	Location Value 1	C	12
<b>LD2*</b>	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
<b>LV2*</b>	Location Value 2	C	2
<b>LD3*</b>	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
<b>LV3*</b>	Location Value 3	C	23A
<b>CITY*</b>	City	R	TROY
<b>STATE*</b>	State / Province	R	MO
<b>ZIP*</b>	Zip Code	R	63135
<b>RESPC</b>	Response Code	R	005
<b>RESPD</b>	Response Description	R	ADDRESS NEAR MATCH FOUND/ ALTERNATIVES PROVIDED

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

**5.3.1.5 Address Validation – Unnamed Address – Scenario # 5 (A-A-5)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to determine if an unnamed address is valid. AT&T Midwest Region can not validate Unnamed Addresses.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SANO	Service Address Number	C	450
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	@ , CONCORD
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
BOX	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE	Route	C	10
AFT	Address Format Type	C	C
CITY	City	R	TROY
STATE	State / Province	O	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
PREVOWNNM	Previous Owner's Name	O	GREENBURG
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

## 5.3.1.5 Address Validation – Unnamed Address – Scenario # 5 (A-A-5) (continued)

Response: AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
AFT	Address Format Type	R	C
AAI	Additional Address Information	C	SAG INFORMATION ONLY
SANO	Service Address Number	R	450
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
LALOC	Listed Address Locality	C	CHICAGO
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
BOX	Box Code	C	25
ROUTE	Route	C	10
CITY	City	R	TROY
STATE	State / Province	R	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
NPA/NXX	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix	R	314953
EXCHCD	Exchange Code	R	SAP
LATA	Local Access and Transport Area	C	314
PRIMDIR	Primary Directory	C	CCC
QDT	Quick Dial Tone	C	N
QDTNUM	Quick Dial Tone Number	C	3142354590
TAR	Tax Area Number	C	136
WSOPI	Working Service on Premises Indicator	C	Y
EXCO	Exchange Central Office Identifier	C	EKA
OWNED WIRING	Owned Wiring Indicator	C	Y
RATE BAND ZONE	Rate Band Zone	C	3D
FEP	Facility Environment Provisioned	R	A
RESPC	Response Code	C	003
RESPD	Response Description	C	ADDRESS MATCH FOUND

**Note:** Refer to the next page for the Alternate Address response scenario. Alternate Addresses will be provided when an exact match for the address cannot be found.

**5.3.1.5 Address Validation – Unnamed Address – Scenario # 5 (A-A-5) (continued)**

Alternate Address will be provided when an exact match for the address cannot be found. However, alternative addresses that are close to the input address could be found. The list of address ranges may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Because of differences in AT&T 12-State's databases, the number of iterations of alternative addresses differ by region: 50 in AT&T Southwest Region and 50 in AT&T West Region. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses. The following information is returned:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
<b>TXNUM</b>	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
<b>D/TSENT</b>	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
<b>TXTYP</b>	Transaction Type	R	A
<b>TXACT</b>	Transaction Activity	R	A
<b>CC</b>	Company Code	R	1234
<b>ALTADDDNUM</b>	Alternate Addresses Number	R	33
<b>SANO *</b>	Service Address Number	R	450
<b>SANOR *</b>	Service Address Number Range	C	500
<b>SASN *</b>	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
<b>LD1 *</b>	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
<b>LV1 *</b>	Location Value 1	C	12
<b>LD2 *</b>	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
<b>LV2 *</b>	Location Value 2	C	2
<b>LD3 *</b>	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
<b>LV3 *</b>	Location Value 3	C	23A
<b>CITY *</b>	City	R	TROY
<b>STATE *</b>	State / Province	R	MO
<b>ZIP *</b>	Zip Code	R	63135
<b>RESPC</b>	Response Code	R	005
<b>RESPD</b>	Response Description	R	ADDRESS NEAR MATCH FOUND/ ALTERNATIVES PROVIDED

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

## 5.3.1.6 Address Validation by Address (AVQRY) – Scenario # 6 (A-A-6-A)

**Description:** The customer wishes to determine if an address is valid.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
AAI *	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
BOX *	Box Code	C	25
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CITY *	City	C	LAWRENCEVILLE
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
NCON	New Construction	O	B
ROUTE *	Route	C	10
SANO *	Service Address Number	C	1017
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	N
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	C	RIVER
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	DR
STATE	State/Province	R	GA
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	A
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	AVQRY
TRX PURPOSE	Transaction Purpose	R	15
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
UNNUM HOUSE IND	Unnumbered Address Indicator	O	Y
XBOUND STATE	Cross Boundary State	C	NF
ZIP *	Zip/Postal Code	C	30043

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

## 5.3.1.6 Address Validation by Address (AVQRY) – Scenario # 6 (A-A-6-A) (continued)

Response: AT&amp;T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
AAI	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
ADDR STATUS	Telephone Number Status Code	C	P
AREA TRANS CUT DT	Area Transfer Cut Date	C	20090321
AREA TRANS NPANXX	Area Transfer NPA/NXX	C	404927
AREA TRANS NUM CHGDT	Area Transfer Number Change Date	C	20090330
AREA TRANSFER WC CLLI	Area Transfer New CLLI Code	C	BRHMALMT
BOX	Box Code	C	25
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CITY	City	C	LAWRENCEVILLE
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
DRIVE INSTRUCTIONS	Driving Instructions	C	HWY 50 WEST THEN RIGHT ON ASH
EST SERVICE DATE	Estimated Service Date	C	20090415
FACAVAIL	Service Address Available Facilities Indicator	C	N
ICO IND	Independent Company Indicator	C	Y
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LSO	Local Service Office	R	404925
LST	Local Service Termination	R	BRHMAL01CG1
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
MSG ID	Message ID	R	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT	Message Text	R	TRANCACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
QUICK SERV IND	Quick Service Indicator	C	Y
RATE ZONE	Rate Zone	C	H
ROUTE	Route	C	10
SANO	Service Address Number	C	1017
SASD	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	N
SASF	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASN	Service Address Street Name	C	RIVER
SASS	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH	Service Address Street Type	C	DR
SERVICE INSTRUC TEXT	Service Instructions Text	C	SPECIAL ORDER
STATE	State/Province	C	GA
TARIFF EXCHANGE CODE	Tariff Exchange Code	C	ATTA
TEXT	Service Restriction Text	C	NO LOOPS AVAILABLE AT THIS ADDRESS
TEXT CODE	Service Restriction Text Code	C	00046
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	A
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	AVQRY
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A



**5.3.1.6 Address Validation by Address (AVQRY) – Scenario # 6 (A-A-6-A) (continued)****Response** (continued):

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
UNNUM HOUSE IND	Unnumbered Address Indicator	C	Y
WTN	Working Telephone Number	C	6784427600
XBOUND STATE	Cross Boundary State	C	NF
ZIP	Zip/Postal Code	C	30043

**Note:** Refer to the next page for the Alternate Address response scenario. Alternate Addresses will be provided when an exact match for the address cannot be found.

**5.3.1.6 Address Validation by Address (AVQRY) – Scenario # 6 (A-A-6-A) (continued)**

Alternate Address will be provided when an exact or a near match for the address cannot be found. The list of address ranges may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses. The following information is a list of all possible fields returned when an exact match is not found:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE											EXAMPLE	
		A V R - B A M	A V R - B D A	A V R - C N M	A V R - D N M	A V R - G S G	A V R - H N	A V R - L S	A V R - L U	A V R - M A T	A V R - N A V	A V R - S A		A V R - S N
AAI *	Additional Address Information	C			C			C				C		TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
ADDR STATUS*	Telephone Number Status Code	C	C					C	C			C		P
AHN STATUS *	Assigned House Number Status				C	C		C				C		1
BOX *	Box Code	C	C					C	C	C		C		25
CC	Company Code	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	1234
CITY *	City	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	LAWRENCEVILLE
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	200209281115AM
DRIVE INSTRUCTIONS *	Driving Instructions	C	C					C	C					HWY 50 WEST THEN RIGHT ON ASH
ELEV TYPEPAT1 *	Elevation Type and Value							C						FLR
HOUSE NUM HI *	Street Range High House Number				C	C		C				C		2016
HOUSE NUM LOW *	Street Range Low House Number				C	C		C				C		1099
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	C					C	C		C			BLDG
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	C					C	C		C			FLR
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	C					C	C		C			SUIT
LSO *	Local Service Office													404925
LST *	Local Service Termination				C									BRHMAL01CG1
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	C					C	C		C			12
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	C					C	C		C			2
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	C					C	C		C			23A
MSG ID *	Message ID	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEST *	Message Text	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	TRANCACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY

5.3.1.6 Address Validation by Address (AVQRY) – Scenario # 6 (A-A-6-A) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE												EXAMPLE
		A V R - B A M	A V R - B D A	A V R - C N M	A V R - D N M	A V R - G S G	A V R - H N S	A V R - L S S	A V R - L U U	A V R - M A T	A V R - N A V	A V R - S A A	A V R - S N N	
ODD EVEN IND *	Odd/Even Street Range Indicator					C	C		C				C	B
RATE ZONE *	Rate Zone					C								H
ROUTE *	Route	C	C					C	C	C		C		10
SANO *	Service Address Number	C	C					C	C	C		C		1017
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	C			C	C	C	C	C		C	C	N
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	C					C	C	C		C		1/2
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	C	C			C	C	C	C	C		C	C	RIVER
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	C			C	C	C	C	C		C	C	NW
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	C			C	C	C	C	C		C	C	DR
SERVICE INSTRUCT TEXT	Service Instructions Text							C						
STATE	State/Province	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		C	C	GA
STRUC TYPEPAT1 *	Structure Type and Value							C						WNG
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	A
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	AVQRY
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	A
UNIT TYPEPAT1 *	Unit Type and Value							C						APT
WTN *	Working Telephone Number	C	C						C	C		C		6784427600
XBOUND STATE *	Cross Boundary State	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		C	C	C	NF
ZIP *	Zip/Postal Code			C		C								30043

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

**5.3.1.7 Address Validation by Telephone Number (AVQTN) – Scenario # 7 (A-A-7-T)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to validate the service address using a telephone number.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	T
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	AVQTN
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
WTN	Working Telephone Number	R	6784427600

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
AAI	Additional Address Information	C	TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
ADDR STATUS	Telephone Number Status Code	C	P
AREA TRANS CUT DT	Area Transfer Cut Date	C	20090321
AREA TRANS NPANXX	Area Transfer NPA/NXX	C	404927
AREA TRANS NUM CHGDT	Area Transfer Number Change Date	C	20090330
AREA TRANSFER WC CLLI	Area Transfer New CLLI Code	C	BRHMALMT
BOX	Box Code	C	25
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CITY	City	C	LAWRENCEVILLE
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
DRIVE INSTRUCTIONS	Driving Instructions	C	HWY 50 WEST THEN RIGHT ON ASH
EST SERVICE DATE	Estimated Service Date	C	20090415
FACAVAIL	Service Address Available Facilities Indicator	C	N
ICO IND	Independent Company Indicator	C	Y
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LSO	Local Service Office	R	404925
LST	Local Service Termination	R	BRHMAL01CG1
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
MSG ID	Message ID	R	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT	Message Text	R	TRANCACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
QUICK SERV IND	Quick Service Indicator	C	Y
RATE ZONE	Rate Zone	C	H
ROUTE	Route	C	10
SANO	Service Address Number	C	1017
SASD	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	N

## 5.3.1.7 Address Validation by Telephone Number (AVQTN) – Scenario # 7 (A-A-7-T) (continued)

Response (continued):

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
SASF	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASN	Service Address Street Name	C	RIVER
SASS	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH	Service Address Street Type	C	DR
SERVICE INSTRUC TEXT	Service Instructions Text	C	SPECIAL ORDER
STATE	State/Province	C	GA
TARIFF EXCHANGE CODE	Tariff Exchange Code	C	ATTA
TEXT	Service Restriction Text	C	NO LOOPS AVAILABLE AT THIS ADDRESS
TEXT CODE	Service Restriction Text Code	C	00046
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	A
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	AVQRY
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
UNNUM HOUSE IND	Unnumbered Address Indicator	C	Y
WTN	Working Telephone Number	C	6784427600
XBOUND STATE	Cross Boundary State	C	NF
ZIP	Zip/Postal Code	C	30043

**Note:** Refer to the next page for the Alternate Address response scenario. Alternate Addresses will be provided when an exact match for the address cannot be found.

**5.3.1.7 Address Validation by Telephone Number (AVQTN) – Scenario # 7 (A-A-7-T) (continued)**

Alternate Address will be provided when an exact or a near match for the address cannot be found. The list of address ranges may or may not be a complete list of available addresses. Contact the Local Service Center for more information about these addresses. The following information is a list of all possible fields returned when an exact match is not found:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE											EXAMPLE	
		A V R - B A M	A V R - B A M	A V R - C N M	A V R - D N M	A V R - G S G	A V R - H S N	A V R - L S S	A V R - L U U	A V R - M A T	A V R - N A V	A V R - S A A		A V R - S N
AAI *	Additional Address Information	C			C			C				C		TRAILER BEHIND GAS STATION
ADDR STATUS*	Telephone Number Status Code	C	C						C	C		C		P
AHN STATUS *	Assigned House Number Status					C	C		C				C	1
BOX *	Box Code	C	C					C	C	C		C		25
CC	Company Code	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	1234
CITY *	City	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	LAWRENCEVILLE
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	200209281115AM
DRIVE INSTRUCTIONS *	Driving Instructions	C	C						C	C				HWY 50 WEST THEN RIGHT ON ASH
ELEV TYPEPAT1 *	Elevation Type and Value							C						FLR
HOUSE NUM HI *	Street Range High House Number					C	C		C				C	2016
HOUSE NUM LOW *	Street Range Low House Number					C	C		C				C	1099
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	C						C	C		C		BLDG
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	C						C	C		C		FLR
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	C						C	C		C		SUIT
LSO *	Local Service Office													404925
LST *	Local Service Termination					C								BRHMAL01CG1
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	C						C	C		C		12
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	C						C	C		C		2
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	C						C	C		C		23A
MSG ID *	Message ID	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEST *	Message Text	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	TRANCACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY

5.3.1.7 Address Validation by Telephone Number (AVQTN) – Scenario # 7 (A-A-7-T) (continued)

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE												EXAMPLE
		A V R - B A M	A V R - B A M	A V R - C N M	A V R - D N M	A V R - G S G	A V R - H N	A V R - L S	A V R - L U	A V R - M A T	A V R - N A V	A V R - S A	A V R - S N	
ODD EVEN IND *	Odd/Even Street Range Indicator					C	C		C				C	B
RATE ZONE *	Rate Zone					C								H
ROUTE *	Route	C	C					C	C	C		C		10
SANO *	Service Address Number	C	C					C	C	C		C		1017
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	C			C	C	C	C	C		C	C	N
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	C					C	C	C		C		1/2
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	C	C			C	C	C	C	C		C	C	RIVER
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	C			C	C	C	C	C		C	C	NW
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	C			C	C	C	C	C		C	C	DR
SERVICE INSTRUC TEXT	Service Instructions Text							C						
STATE	State/Province	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		C	C	GA
STRUC TYPEPAT1 *	Structure Type and Value							C						WNG
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	A
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	AVQRY
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	A
UNIT TYPEPAT1 *	Unit Type and Value							C						APT
WTN *	Working Telephone Number	C	C						C	C		C		6784427600
XBOUND STATE *	Cross Boundary State	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		C	C	C	NF
ZIP *	Zip/Postal Code			C		C								30043

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

**5.3.1.8 Manual Numbered Address Validation Request – Scenario # 8 (A-M-8)**

**Description:** The customer has performed an address validation transaction, but was unsuccessful validating the address. The customer believes the address to be correct, and wishes AT&T to investigate the address further.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	M
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SAPR	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	R	450
SASF	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH	Service Address Street Type	C	Ln
SASS	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
AAI	Additional Address Information	C	SUNNYDALE SUBDIVISION LOT 10
CITY	City	R	TROY
STATE *	State / Province	O	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
MS	Market Segment	R	A
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	C	3124333339
PON	Purchase Order Number	R	40563-ND
PREVOWNNM	Previous Owner's Name	O	GREENBURG
EMAIL	Electronic Mail Address	O	VIRGINIAHAM@MYHQ.COM
INIT	Initiator Identification	R	MAX DELGADO
TELNO	Initiators Telephone Number	R	2035559942
ADDINFO	Address Information	R	A
RMKS INIT	Initiators Remarks	O	NEAR MARKET



**5.3.1.8 Manual Numbered Address Validation Request – Scenario # 8 (A-M-8) (continued)**

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>USAGE</b>	<b>EXAMPLE</b>
<b>TXNUM</b>	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
<b>D/TSENT</b>	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
<b>TXTYP</b>	Transaction Type	R	A
<b>TXACT</b>	Transaction Activity	R	M
<b>CC</b>	Company Code	R	1234
<b>PON</b>	Purchase Order Number	R	40563-ND
<b>PREFNBR</b>	Provider Reference Number	R	20051203A00037-00
<b>RESPC</b>	Response Code	C	027
<b>RESPD</b>	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**5.3.1.9 Edit Manual Numbered Address Validation Request – Scenario # 9 (A-E-9)**

**Description:** The customer has sent a prior Manual Numbered Address Validation Request, where AT&T has rejected (as an LSC reject). The customer has corrected the information and desires to resubmit the request, using the same PON value as previously submitted.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	E
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SAPR	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	R	450
SASF	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH	Service Address Street Type	C	Ln
SASS	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
AAI	Additional Address Information	C	SUNNYDALE SUBDIVISION LOT 10
CITY	City	R	TROY
STATE	State / Province	O	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
MS	Market Segment	R	A
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	C	3124333339
PON	Purchase Order Number	R	40563-ND
PREVOWNNM	Previous Owner's Name	O	GREENBURG
EMAIL	Electronic Mail Address	O	VIRGINIAHAM@MYHQ.COM
INIT	Initiator Identification	R	MAX DELGADO
TELNO	Initiators Telephone Number	R	2035559942
ADDINFO	Address Information	R	A
RMKS INIT	Initiators Remarks	O	NEAR MARKET

**5.3.1.9 Edit Manual Numbered Address Validation Request – Scenario # 9 (A-E-9) (continued)**

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	E
CC	Company Code	R	1234
PON	Purchase Order Number	R	40563-ND
PREFNBR	Provider Reference Number	R	20051203A00037-00
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**5.3.1.10 Manual Numbered Address Validation Request – View Results – Scenario # 10 (A-R-10)**

**Description:** After the customer has submitted the Manual Numbered Address Validation Request (or Manual Numbered Address Validation Edit Request), the AT&T LSC has 2 business days to investigate and provide status back to the customer.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
PON	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
PREFNBR	Provider Reference Number	C	20051203A00037-00

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	A
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
CC	Company Code	R	1234
PON	Purchase Order Number	R	40563-ND
RMKS LSP	Local Service Provider Remarks	O	ADDRESS INVALID
PREFNBR	Provider Reference Number	R	20051203A00037-00
PRESPC	Provider Response Code	C	901
PRESPD	Provider Response Description	C	ADDRESS ACCEPTED. RANGE HAS BEEN EXTENDED

## 5.3.2 Telephone Number Scenarios

### 5.3.2.1 Telephone Number Inquiry – Random TN – Validated Address – Scenario # 1 (B-A-1)

**Description:** The customer wishes to select a telephone number(s) for a validated address. The number(s) will be randomly selected with this scenario. The customer may select up to 10 telephone numbers (TNs) with this scenario. Telephone Number Inquiry is for basic POTS service only. Only one TN may be reserved per transaction.

**Note:** To reserve a TN returned on this transaction, see Telephone Number Reservation - REQNUM - Scenario # 3 (B-R-3).

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
TOS	Type of Service	R	1EZ-
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	R	450
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	NW
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY	City	C	TROY
STATE	State / Province	O	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
QR	Quantity Requested	R	10
TNTYPE	Telephone Number Type	O	N
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

**5.3.2.1 Telephone Number Inquiry – Random TN – Validated Address – Scenario # 1 (B-A-1)  
(continued)**

The address to be valid is found and the specified quantity of available telephone numbers is returned. If the quantity of requested TNs are not available, the number of TNs returned will be less than the number requested.

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
TNRES *	Telephone Number Response	R	3143333339
POOLSTAT *	Pooling Status	R	Y
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

**5.3.2.2 Telephone Number Inquiry – Specified TN – Validated Address – Scenario # 2 (B-A-2)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to select a specific telephone number(s) for a validated address. If the TN(s) are not used in the order process, the TN(s) should be returned to the selection pool using the Cancel Reservation Scenario. Telephone Number Inquiry is for basic POTS service only. Only one TN may be reserved per transaction. There are two Selection Methods:

**Selection Method 1:** If a 10-digit TN is entered and is available, a 10-digit TN will be provided on the response. If a 10-digit TN is not available, a message will be returned stating that the TN is not available. A one (1) must be entered in the QR field.

**Selection Method 2:** If the first 6-9 digits of a TN are entered, the first available TNs matching the 6-9 digits will be provided on the response. If no TNs are available based on the 6-9 digits, a message will be returned stating that TNs are not available. A range of numbers from 1 – 10 may be entered in the QR field.

**Note:** To reserve a TN returned on this transaction, see Telephone Number Reservation - REQNUM - Scenario # 3 (B-R-3).

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
TOS	Type of Service	R	1EZ-
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	R	450
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY	City	C	TROY
STATE	State / Province	O	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
REQNUM	Requested Number	R	3143333339
QR	Quantity Requested	R	10
TNTYPE	Telephone Number Type	R	D
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

**5.3.2.2 Telephone Number Inquiry – Specified TN – Validated Address – Scenario # 2 (B-A-2)  
(continued)**

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
TNRES *	Telephone Number Response	R	3143333339
POOLSTAT *	Pooling Status	R	Y
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

\* These fields may repeat on the response.



**5.3.2.3 Telephone Number Reservation – REQNUM – Scenario # 3 (B-R-3)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to reserve a telephone number obtained from a Telephone Number Inquiry response (refer to Scenarios B-A-1 and B-A-2). The TN Reservation inquiry is for basic POTS service only. Only one TN may be reserved per transaction.

A reserved TN is valid for 30 calendar days. If a reserved TN is not used in the order process, the TN should be returned to the selection pool using the Cancel Reservation - Telephone Number transaction (refer to Scenario B-K-10). If the TN is not returned via the Cancel Reservation function or used on an order, the number will be automatically returned to the selection pool after 11:59 p.m. on the 30th calendar day. The RESEXP (Reservation Expiration Date) field on the Telephone Confirmation response will provide the TN reservation expiration date.

*Example:* If the RESEXP field returns 02/01/01, the reserved TN will expire after 11:59 p.m. on that date. The TN will be returned to the selection pool and will be available for inquiry by all customers.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
REQNUM	Requested Number	R	3143333339

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
CC	Company Code	R	1234
RESID	Response Identifier	R	ZZZZ3145551212000000
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**5.3.2.4 Telephone Number Availability for TN (TNAQY) – Scenario # 4 (B-R-4-P)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to select and reserve a telephone number(s). The customer may select up to 25 telephone numbers (TNs).

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
EXCEPT CHAR	Exception Characters	C	9
LSO	Local Service Office	R	404925
LST	Local Service Termination	R	BRHMAL01CG1
QR	Quantity Requested	R	0020
REQNUM LOW	Requested Number	C	44040#6000
TN OPTION	TN Option	R	EASY
TOS PIC SVC OFNG	Type of Service	O	GP
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	P
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	TNAQY
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CONFIRM NUM	Confirmation Number	C	ZB45461
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
LST	Local Service Termination	R	BRHMAL01CG1
MSG ID *	Message ID	R	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT *	Message Text	R	TRANCACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
REQNUM IN	Requested Number	C	4073305211
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	P
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	TNAQY
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

**5.3.2.5 Telephone Number Availability for Multi-Line Hunt (TNAQH) – Scenario # 5 (B-R-5-H)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to select and reserve a multi-line hunt group terminal for 365 days.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
EXIST MLH NO	Existing Multi-line Hunt Group	C	1234
LAST IN TER	Last In Terminal	C	4321
LAST OUT TER	Last Out Terminal	C	1234
LEAD TN	Lead Telephone Number	R	6784487700
LSO	Local Service Office	R	404925
LST	Local Service Termination	R	BRHMAL01CG1
QTY IN TER	In Terminal Quantity	C	0011
QTY OUT TER	Out Terminal Quantity	C	0035
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	H
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	TNAQH
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
HUNT GRP NUM1	Hunt Group Number	C	4567
HUNT GRP NUM2	Hunt Group Number	C	9876
IN TER RANGE1	In TER Range	C	43211234
IN TER RANGE2	In TER Range	C	12344321
LST	Local Service Termination	R	BRHMAL01CG1
MLGH LEAD TN1	MLH Lead TN	C	4073305200
MLGH LEAD TN2	MLH Lead TN	C	4073305201
MSG ID *	Message ID	R	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT *	Message Text	R	TRANSACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
OUT TER RANGE1	Out TER Range	C	A43214321
OUT TER RANGE2	Out TER Range	C	12341234
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	H
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	TNAQH
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

**5.3.2.6 Telephone Number Availability for Direct Inward Dial (TNAQD) – Scenario # 6 (B-R-6-D)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to select and reserve up to 500 Direct Inward Dial numbers.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
DID ROUTE	DID Route Index	O	B63718
EXCEPT CHAR	Exception Characters	C	9
LSO	Local Service Office	R	404925
LST	Local Service Termination	R	BRHMAL01CG1
QR	Quantity Requested	R	0020
REQNUM LOW	Requested Number	C	44040#6000
TNS	Telephone Numbers	C	407A3305211-5250
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	D
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	TNAQD
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CONFIRM NUM	Confirmation Number	R	ZB45461
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
DID QTY PROVIDED	DID Quantity Provided	R	00006
LST	Local Service Termination	R	BRHMAL01CG1
MSG ID *	Message ID	R	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT *	Message Text	R	TRANCACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
TNS	Telephone Numbers	R	407A3305211-5250
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	D
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	TNAQD
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

### 5.3.2.7 Telephone Number Availability for Miscellaneous Account Numbers (TNAQM) – Scenario # 7 (B-R-7-M)

**Description:** The customer wishes to select and reserve a miscellaneous telephone number(s). The customer may select up to 25 miscellaneous telephone numbers (TNs).

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
BST NPA NXX	BST NPA NXX	C	404927
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CITY	City	C	LAWRENCEVILLE
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
QR	Quantity Requested	C	0020
STATE	State/Province	C	GA
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	M
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	TNAQM
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
BST NPA NXX *	BST NPA/NXX	C	404927
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
MSG ID *	Message ID	C	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT *	Message Text	R	TRANCACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
REQNUM IN	Requested Number	C	4073305211
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	M
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	TNAQM
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

## 5.3.2.8 Telephone Number Selection (TNSQY) – Scenario # 8 (B-R-8-S)

**Description:** The customer wishes to change the selection of a telephone number.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CONFIRM NUM	Confirmation Number	C	ZB45461
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
EXPIRE DT	Expiration Date	R	20090304
LSO	Local Service Office	R	404925
LST	Local Service Termination	R	BRHMAL01CG1
REQNUM IN	Requested Number	C	4073305211
TNSQ OPTION	Telephone Number Selection Query Option	R	DID
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	S
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	TNSQY
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
LST	Local Service Termination	C	BRHMAL01CG1
MSG ID *	Message ID	R	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT *	Message Text	R	TRANCACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	S
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	TNSQY
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B

**5.3.2.9 Telephone Number Confirmation – REQNUM – Scenario # 9 (B-C-9)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to confirm a reserved TN.

**Note:** To cancel a reserved telephone number (REQNUM), see Cancel Reservation - RESID - Scenario # 10 (B-K-10).

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	C
CC	Company Code	R	1234
REQNUM	Requested Number	R	3143333339
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	C
CC	Company Code	R	1234
RESID	Response Identifier	R	ZZZZ3145551212000000
RESEXP	Reserved Expiration Date	R	20010930
REQNUM	Requested Number	R	3143333339
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**5.3.2.10 Cancel Reservation – RESID – Scenario # 10 (B-K-10)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to cancel the selection of a telephone number. Only one telephone number may be cancelled per transaction.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	K
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
RESID	Response Identifier	R	ZZZZ5551212000000

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	K
CC	Company Code	R	1234
RESID	Response Identifier	R	ZZZZ5551212000000
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL



**5.3.2.11 Telephone Number Cancellation for TN (TNCAN) – Scenario # 11 (B-K-11-P)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to cancel the selection of a telephone number(s) reserved.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CONFIRM NUM	Confirmation Number	C	ZB45461
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
LSO	Local Service Office	C	404925
LST	Local Service Termination	C	BRHMAL01CG1
REQNUM IN	Requested Number	C	4073305211
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	P
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	TNCAN
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	K
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
LST	Local Service Termination	R	BRHMAL01CG1
MSG ID *	Message ID	R	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT *	Message Text	R	TRANCACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	P
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	TNCAN
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	K
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

**5.3.2.12 Telephone Number Cancellation for DID (TNCND) – Scenario # 12 (B-K-12-D)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to cancel the selection of a telephone number(s) reserved.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CONFIRM NUM	Confirmation Number	C	ZB45461
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
LSO	Local Service Office	R	404925
LST	Local Service Termination	C	BRHMAL01CG1
TNS	Telephone Numbers	C	407A3305211-5250
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	D
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	TNCND
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	K
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
LST	Local Service Termination	R	BRHMAL01CG1
MSG ID *	Message ID	R	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT *	Message Text	R	TRANCACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	D
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	TNCND
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	K
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

**5.3.2.13 Telephone Number Cancellation for MLH (TNCNH) – Scenario # 13 (B-K-13-H)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to cancel the selection of a telephone number(s) reserved.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
LSO	Local Service Office	R	404925
LST	Local Service Termination	R	BRHMAL01CG1
MLH RETURN NUM1	MLH Number (1) to be returned	R	05200
MLH RETURN NUM2	MLH Number (2) to be returned	O	05201
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	H
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	TNCNH
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	K
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
LST	Local Service Termination	R	BRHMAL01CG1
MSG ID *	Message ID	R	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT *	Message Text	R	TRANCACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	H
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	TNCNH
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	K
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	B

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

### 5.3.3 Feature / Service Availability Scenarios

#### 5.3.3.1 Feature / Service Availability – Feature by WTN – Scenario # 1 (C-A-1)

**Description:** The customer wishes to inquire about the availability of services or features by WTN.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	C
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
TOS	Type of Service	R	2
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
MS	Market Segment	O	A

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	C
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
FETAVA *	Feature Availability	R	ESC
FEATDES *	Feature Description	C	THREE WAY CALLING
SWITCH TYPE	Switch Type	C	1AR
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

**5.3.3.2 Feature / Service Availability – Feature by LST – Scenario # 2 (C-A-2)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to inquire about the availability of services or features by LST.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/SENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	C
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
TOS	Type of Service	R	2
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
MS	Market Segment	O	A
LST	Local Service Termination	R	HRFRCT03DS0

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/SENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	C
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
FETAVA *	Feature Availability	R	ESC
FEATDES *	Feature Description	C	THREE WAY CALLING
SWITCH TYPE	Switch Type	C	1AR
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

**5.3.3.3 Feature / Service Availability – Feature by NPA/NXX/X – Scenario # 3 (C-A-3)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to inquire about the availability of services or features by NPA/NXX/X.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/SENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	C
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
TOS	Type of Service	R	2
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
MS	Market Segment	O	A
NPA/NXX/X	Number Plan Telephone Number - Thousand Block	R	3149531

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/SENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	C
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
FETAVA *	Feature Availability	R	ESC
FEATDES *	Feature Description	C	THREE WAY CALLING
SWITCH TYPE	Switch Type	C	1AR
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

## 5.3.3.4 Service Availability (SAV) – Scenario # 1 (C-A-4-SAV)

**Description:** The customer wishes to inquire about the availability of services or features.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
LSO	Local Service Office	R	404925
LST	Local Service Termination	R	BRHMAL01CG1
PIC SVC OFNG	PIC Service Offering	R	R
SERVICE ABBREV	Service Abbreviation	O	ESSC
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	SAV
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	C

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
800 SERV OFF *	Eight Hundred Service Office	C	BRHMALMTDS1
ACC CARRIER NAME *	Access Carrier Name Abbreviation Description	C	AT&T CORP
ACC CARRIER TN *	Access Carrier Telephone Number	C	8002220300
BST NPA NXX *	BST NPA/NXX	C	404927
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CCNA *	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	C	ATX
CIC *	Carrier Identification Code	C	0288
CLLI *	Alternate Service CLLI	C	BRHMALMTDS1
COFA *	Central Office Feature Ability	C	A
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
EFF DT *	Feature Effective Date	C	20040612
EXT FEATURE NAME *	Feature Name	C	THREE WAY CALL
FEATURE TITLE *	Feature Title	C	CALL TRANSFER FEATURE
ISDN IND	ISDN Indicator	C	Y
LSO	Local Service Office	R	404925
LST	Local Service Termination	R	BRHMAL01CG1
MSG ID *	Message ID	R	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT *	Message Text	R	TRANSACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
PRODUCT ID *	Product ID (Service Abbreviation)	C	ESMDRC
PRODUCT NAME *	Product Name	C	ESSX+H
SA AN *	Service Availability Access Number	C	7704551568 (BROCHURE 12345)
SWITCH TYPE	Switch Type	C	1AE
TARIFF EFF DT*	Tariff Effective Date	C	20090415
TARIFF NOTES *	Tariff Notes	C	NO CHANGE IN REGULATION

**5.3.3.4 Service Availability (SAV) – Scenario # 4 (C-A-4-SAV) (continued)**

Response (continued):

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TARIFF STATUS *	Tariff Status	C	E
TOSOFG	Type of Service Offering	C	RDDD
TRX NAME *	Transaction Name	R	SAV
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	C
USOC *	Uniform Service Order Code	C	BVMTF
WATS SERV OFF	WATS Serving Office	C	BRHMALMTDS1

\* These fields may repeat on the response.



## 5.3.3.5 PIC/LPIC LIST by WTN - Scenario # 1 (L-A-1)

**Description:** The customer wishes to retrieve the PIC/LPIC list for a Working Telephone Number (WTN).

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	L
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	L
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
PICLIS *	PIC List	R	0288
LPICLIS *	IntraLATA PIC List	R	0288
ACNA *	Access Carrier Name Abbreviation	R	AAY
ACNADES *	Access Carrier Name Abbreviation Description	R	ATLAS COMMUNICATIONS LTD INC
TOS	Type of Service	R	124
CAUTH	Carrier Authorization	R	DO NOT OFFER
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

### 5.3.3.6 Remote Access to Call Forwarding (RACF) by WTN - Scenario #1 (U-A-1)

**Description:** The RACF Inquiry will identify the Main Remote Access to Call Forwarding telephone number associated with an Working Telephone Number (WTN).

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	U
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	U
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
RACF *	Remote Access Call Forwarding Telephone Number	R	5122162116
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

\* RACF may repeat on the response.

**5.3.3.7 Feature / Service Availability – Number Pooling by WTN – Scenario # 1 (X-A-1)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to inquire about the pooling status of a telephone number.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	X
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	X
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
POOLSTAT	Pooling Status	R	Y
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**5.3.3.8 Feature / Service Availability – Number Pooling by NPA/NXX/X – Scenario # 2 (X-A-2)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to inquire pooling status for a Number Plan Area Telephone Number - Thousand Block (NPA/NXX/X)

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	X
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
NPA/NXX/X	Number Plan Area Telephone Number-Thousand Block	R	3149531
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	X
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
POOLSTAT	Pooling Status	R	Y
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

### 5.3.4 Common Language Location Identifier (CLLI) Scenarios

#### 5.3.4.1 CLLI by WTN – Scenario # 1 (K-A-1)

**Description:** The Common Language Location Indicator (CLLI) Inquiry will provide the CLLI code associated with a telephone number, and is used to determine the appropriate CLLI to be submitted on a local service request for port or loop with port service. The CLLI Inquiry will be a separate pre-ordering function allowing users to enter a Telephone Number or a CKTID and obtain the CLLI associated with the serving office and equipment. CLLI, when applicable, will also be added to the CSR so that a separate query is not always necessary.

**Input:** The customer send the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	K
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	K
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
LST	Local Service Termination	R	HRFRCT03DS0
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**5.3.4.2 CLLI by ECCKT – Scenario # 2 (K-A-2)**

**Description:** The Common Language Location Indicator (CLLI) Inquiry will provide the CLLI code associated with a telephone number, and is used to determine the appropriate CLLI to be submitted on a local service request for port or loop with port service. The CLLI Inquiry will be a separate pre-ordering function allowing users to enter a Telephone Number or a CKTID and obtain the CLLI associated with the serving office and equipment. CLLI, when applicable, will also be added to the CSR so that a separate query is not always necessary.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	K
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	R	12.ABCD.123456..AB

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	K
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
LOC A	Terminating Location A CLLI	R	CRCHTXTU
LOC Z	Terminating Location Z CLLI	R	CRCHTX96
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	R	12.ABCD.123456..AB
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**5.3.4.3 CLLI by NPA/NXX/X – Scenario # 3 (K-A-3)**

**Description:** The Common Language Location Indicator (CLLI) Inquiry will provide the CLLI code associated with a telephone number, and is used to determine the appropriate CLLI to be submitted on a local service request for port or loop with port service. The CLLI Inquiry will be a separate pre-ordering function allowing users to enter a Telephone Number or a CKTID and obtain the CLLI associated with the serving office and equipment. CLLI, when applicable, will also be added to the CSR so that a separate query is not always necessary.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	K
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
NPA/NXX/X	Number Plan Telephone Number-Thousand Block	R	3149531
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	K
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
NPA/NXX/X	Number Plan Telephone Number-Thousand Block	R	3149531
LST	Local Service Termination	R	HRFRCT03DS0
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

### 5.3.5 Connecting Facility Assignment (CFA) Scenarios

#### 5.3.5.1 Connecting Facility Assignment (CFA) – Scenario # 1 (V-A-1)

**Description:** Based on the entered CFA Information (FAC DESG, FAC TYP, LOC A and LOC Z), this inquiry may be used to verify the status of a connecting facility prior to submitting this information on a local service request. This inquiry will provide the status on all circuits associated with a particular tie cable. The CFA Inquiry is a separate pre-ordering function. CFA information will also be provided on a CSI response when available.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	V
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CHAN/PAIR	Channel/Pair	O	20
FAC DESG	Facility Designation	R	108
FAC TYP	Facility Type	R	T3
LOC A	Terminating Location A CLLI	R	CRCHTXTU
LOC Z	Terminating Location Z CLLI	R	CRCHTX96
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	V
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
NC	Network Channel Code	C	LC-A
NCI	Network Channel Interface Code	C	02FCFB
SECNCI	Secondary Network Channel Interface	C	04DS6.44
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	12.ABCD.123456..AB
CHAN/PAIR	Channel/Pair	R	20
CKR	Customer Circuit Reference ID (Channel)	C	ABC1234
PA	Pending Activity	C	CONNECT
DD	Due Date	C	20000314
PON	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
STATUS	Status of Channel	C	SPARE
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL



**5.3.5.2 Cross Connect Equipment Assignment (CCEA) – CABLE ID Format – Scenario # 2 (V-A-2)**

**Description:** Based on the entered Cross Connect Equipment Assignment Information for the CABLE ID Format (CABLE ID, LOC A, LOC Z and CHAN/PAIR), this transaction may be used to verify the status of a cross connect equipment assignment prior to submitting this information on a local service request. This inquiry will provide the status on all circuits associated with a particular tie cable. The CFA Inquiry is a separate pre-ordering function. CFA information and CCEA information will also be provided on a CSI response when available.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	V
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CHAN/PAIR	Channel/Pair	R	20
CABLE ID	Cable Identification	R	ABC01
LOC A	Terminating Location A CLLI	R	CRCHTXTU
LOC Z	Terminating Location Z CLLI	R	CRCHTX96
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	V
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
NC	Network Channel Code	C	LC-A
NCI	Network Channel Interface Code	C	02FCFB
SECNCI	Secondary Network Channel Interface	C	04DS6.44
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	12.ABCD.123456..AB
CHAN/PAIR	Channel/Pair	R	20
CKR	Customer Circuit Reference ID (Channel)	C	ABC1234
PA	Pending Activity	C	CONNECT
DD	Due Date	C	20000314
PON	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
STATUS	Status of Channel	C	SPARE
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

### 5.3.5.3 Cross Connect Equipment Assignment (CCEA)– RELAY RACK Format – Scenario # 3 (V-A-3) (AT&T West Region and AT&T Southwest Region only)

**Description:** Based on the entered Cross Connect Equipment Assignment Information for the RELAY RACK Format (RELAY RACK, UNIT, FAC TYP and LST), this transaction may be used to verify the status of a cross connect equipment assignment prior to submitting this information on a local service request. This inquiry will provide the status on all circuits associated with a particular unit. The CFA Inquiry is a separate pre-ordering function. CFA information and CCEA information will also be provided on a CSI response when available.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	V
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
LST	Local Service Termination	R	HRFRCT03DS0
RELAY RACK	Relay Rack	R	011002.13
UNIT	Unit	R	12-34
FAC TYP	Facility Type	R	T3
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	V
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
NC	Network Channel Code	C	LC-A
NCI	Network Channel Interface Code	C	02FCFB
SECNCI	Secondary Network Channel Interface	C	04DS6.44
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	12.ABCD.123456..AB
CKR	Customer Circuit Reference ID (Channel)	C	ABC1234
PA	Pending Activity	C	CONNECT
DD	Due Date	C	20000314
PON	Purchase Order Number	C	40563-ND
STATUS	Status of Channel	C	SPARE
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

### 5.3.5.4 Line Share Connecting Facility Assignment (LS CFA) – Scenario # 4 (V-A-4)

**Description:** Based on the entered Line Share Connecting Facility Assignment Information (LS CFA and WTN), this inquiry may be used to verify the status of a line share facility prior to submitting this information on a local service request. This inquiry will provide the status associated with a particular Miscellaneous Equipment Cable Pair (MECP) or Miscellaneous Equipment Office Equipment (MEOE). The CFA Inquiry is a separate pre-ordering function.

**Input:** The customer wants to verify the status of a MECP or MEOE and sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	V
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
LS CFA	Line Share Facility Assignment	R	MECP.IR0333.033.03-043
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	V
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
PA	Pending Activity	C	CONNECT
DD	Due Date	C	20000314
STATUS	Status of Channel	C	SPARE
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

### 5.3.5.5 Virtual Channel Identifier and Virtual Path Identifier of the Optical Concentration Device (OCD) Port (VCI/VPI/RECCKT) - Scenario # 5 (V-B-5)

**Description:** Based on the entered Virtual Channel Identifier, Virtual Path Identifier, Related Circuit ID (VCI/VPI/RECCKT), this inquiry may be used to verify the status of VCI/VPI/RECCKT facility prior to submitting this information on a local service request. This inquiry will provide the status associated with a particular Virtual Channel Identifier, Virtual Path Identifier, Related Circuit ID (VCI/VPI/RECCKT). The CFA Inquiry is a separate pre-ordering function.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	V
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	B
CC	Company Code	R	1234
VCI	Virtual Channel Identifier	R	36A.32Z
VPI	Virtual Path Identifier	R	123A.356Z
RECCKT	Related Circuit ID	R	12.ABCD.123456..AB
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	V
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	B
CC	Company Code	R	1234
VCI	Virtual Channel Identifier	R	36A.32Z
VPI	Virtual Path Identifier	R	123A.356Z
RECCKT	Related Circuit ID	R	12.ABCD.123456..AB
STATUS	Status of Channel	C	SPARE
CKR	Customer Circuit Reference ID (Channel)	C	ABC1234
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	C	3124333339
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

### 5.3.6 Network Channel/Network Channel Interface Scenarios

#### 5.3.6.1 Partial NC Code / No NC Code – Scenario #1 (N-A-1)

**Description:** A NC/NCI inquiry by Partial NC Code or no NC Code returns NC Codes only on the response. This inquiry provides for the validation of NC Codes prior to submitting a local service request. The NC/NCI inquiry is a separate pre-ordering function and the information, where applicable, is provided on CSI responses.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	N
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
NC	Network Channel Code	O	LC-A
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	N
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
NC	Network Channel Code	R	LC-A
NCDEF	Network Channel Code Definition	C	CO MULTIPLEXING
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**Note:** If a partial NC code is entered the matching NC and NCI codes will be returned. If no NC code is entered, only the valid NC codes for the state entered in the SC1 field will be returned.

**5.3.6.2 NC Code / NC Code and Partial NCI Code – Scenario # 2 (N-A-2)**

**Description:** A NC/NCI inquiry by NC Code or NC Code and Partial NCI Code returns NCI and SECNCI codes on the response. This inquiry provides for the validation of NC and NCI Codes and their combinations prior to submitting a local service request. The NC/NCI Inquiry is a separate pre-ordering function and the information, where applicable, is provided on CSI responses.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	N
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
NC	Network Channel Code	R	LC-A
NCI	Network Channel Interface	O	02FCFB
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	N
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
NC	Network Channel Code	R	LC-A
NCI	Network Channel Interface Code	R	02FCFB
SECNCI	Secondary Network Channel Interface	C	04DS6.44
NCDEF	Network Channel Code Definition	C	CO MULTIPLEXING
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

### 5.3.7 Scheduling Inquiry / Availability Scenarios

#### 5.3.7.1 Dispatch – Validated Address – Scenario # 1 (Z-A-1)

**Description:** The customer wishes to determine if dispatch is required for a validated address.

**Note:** Use the Quantity Requested (QR) field to identify the number of facilities (lines) required at the location. The maximum number of facilities that can be requested is 99.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Z
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
TOS	Type of Service	R	2
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO *	Service Address Number	R	450
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY	City	C	TROY
STATE	State / Province	O	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339
QR	Quantity Requested	R	10

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

**5.3.7.1 Dispatch – Validated Address – Scenario # 1 (Z-A-1) (continued)**

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	Z
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
DSIND	Dispatch Indicator	R	A
CONSTREQ	Construction Required	R	Y
DEFSP	Defective Spares	C	7
AVAILFAC	Available Facilities	C	2
AVAILSP	Available Spares	C	26
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL



## 5.3.7.2 Due Date – Validated Address – Scenario # 1 (D-A-1)

**Description:** The customer wishes to request a Due Date Inquiry for a validated address to determine the next available due date or due dates. Service dates are for the following products: UNE-P / LWC (Basic Exchange), LSO (Line Share One), ABBS / HFPSL, Loop - 8db Non EEL, Resale Coin and / or Resale (Basic Exchange) and are for orders which request AT&T 12-State to provide this service:

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	D
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
PROD CD	Product Code	R	B
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
TOS	Type of Service	R	2
QR	Quantity Requested	R	10
RTCO IND	Remote Terminal Central Office Indicator	C	R
LST	Local Service Termination	O	HRFRCT03DS0
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	R	450
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY	City	C	TROY
STATE	State / Province	O	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
APPRD	Appointment Request Date	O	20060620
ARD QTY	Appointment Request Date Quantity	O	11
REQNUM	Requested Number	O	3143333339

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

## 5.3.7.2 Due Date – Validated Address – Scenario # 1 (D-A-1) (continued)

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	D
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
APPRES	Appointment Response Date	R	200606200800-1200
LST	Local Service Termination	R	HRFRCT03DS0
NPATTA	Number Plan Area Terminal Traffic Area	R	314561
DDII	DSL Dispatch In Indicator	R	Y
DDOI	DSL Dispatch Out Indicator	R	N
DDPI	DSL Dispatch Premises Indicator	R	N
PDII	POTS Dispatch In Indicator	R	N
PDOI	POTS Dispatch Out Indicator	R	N
PDPI	POTS Dispatch Premises Indicator	R	N
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**Note:** If date requested is not available, list is returned along with RESPC 028 and RESPD Requested Date/Time Not Available. Alternative(s) provided.

## 5.3.7.3 Due Date – REQNUM (Telephone Number) – Scenario # 2 (D-A-2)

**Description:** The customer wishes to request a Due Date Inquiry by a telephone number (REQNUM) to determine the next available due date or due dates. Service dates are for the following products: UNE-P / LWC (Basic Exchange), LSO (Line Share One), ABBS / HFPSL, Resale Coin and / or Resale (Basic Exchange) and are for orders which request AT&T 12-State to provide this service.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	D
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
PROD CD	Product Code	R	B
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
TOS	Type of Service	R	2
QR	Quantity Requested	R	10
RTCO IND	Remote Terminal Central Office Indicator	C	R
LST	Local Service Termination	O	HRFRCT03DS0
APPRD	Appointment Request Date	O	20060620
ARD QTY	Appointment Request Date Quantity	O	11
REQNUM	Requested Number	R	3143333339

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	D
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
APPRES	Appointment Response Date	R	200606200800-1200
LST	Local Service Termination	R	HRFRCT03DS0
NPATTA	Number Plan Area Terminal Traffic Area	R	314561
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**Note:** If date requested is not available, list is returned along with RESPC 028 and RESPD Requested Date/Time Not Available. Alternative(s) provided.

### 5.3.7.4 Appointment Availability (AAQRY) – Scenario # 3 (D-A-3-AAQRY)

**Description:** The customer wishes to inquire about the appointment availability by LSO (NPA/NXX).

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
LSO	Local Serving Office	R	404925
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	AAQRY
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	D

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
ADDLINE	Add New Line	C	27
BUS IW	Business Inside Wire	C	30
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CLOSE DATE	Close Date	C	20090315
CLOSE REASCD1	Closed Reason Code 1	C	A
CLOSE REASCD2	Closed Reason Code 2	C	B
CO FRI1	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for FRI	C	A
CO MON1	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for MON1	C	B
CO SAT1	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for SAT1	C	C
CO SUN 1	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for SUN1	C	D
CO THU 1	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for THU1	C	N
CO TUE 1	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for TUE1	C	P
CO WED 1	CO Appointment Availability Status Code for WED1	C	S
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
HOLIDAY DATE	Holiday Date	C	20090311
LSO	Local Serving Office	R	404925
MSG ID	Message ID	R	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT	Message Text	R	TRANSACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
NEWINST1-2	New Install 1-2 Lines	C	01
NEWINST1-2 BUS	New Install 1-2 Business Lines	C	02
NEWINST11-15	New Install 11-15 Lines	C	15
NEWINST3	New Install 3 Lines	C	03
NEWINST4	New Install 4 Lines	C	04
NEWINST5	New Install 5 Lines	C	05
NEWINST6-10	New Install 6 - 10 Lines	C	07
PV FRI1	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for FRI1	C	A
PV MON1	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for MON1	C	A
PV REINST	Interval for Residential Re-Install with PV	C	11

**5.3.7.4 Appointment Availability (AAQRY) – Scenario # 1 (D-A-3-AAQRY) (continued)**

Response (continued):

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
PV REINST BUS	Interval for Business Re-Install with	C	11
PV SAT1	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for SAT1	C	A
PV SUN1	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for SUN1	C	A
PV THU1	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for THU1	C	A
PV TUE1	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for TUE1	C	A
PV WED1	PV Appointment Availability Status Code for WED1	C	A
QUICK SERVICE	Quick Service	C	10
REINST 3	Re-Install 3 or More Lines	C	10
RES IW	Residential Inside Wire	C	26
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	AAQRY
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	D

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

**5.3.7.5 Due Date – Reservation Transaction – Scenario # 4 (D-R-4)**

**Description:** Products for the new due date process are as follows: - UNE P / LWC (Basic Exchange), LSO (Line Share One), ABBS / HFPSL, Loop - 8 db Non EEL, Resale Coin and/or Resale (Basic Exchange).

**Note:** The address fields will be submitted on the reserve due date transaction when the initial due date transaction was by validated address.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	D
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
CC	Company Code	R	1234
PROD CD	Product Code	R	B
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
TOS	Type of Service	R	2
QR	Quantity Requested	R	10
RTCO IND	Remote Terminal Central Office Indicator	C	R
LST	Local Service Termination	O	HRFRCT03DS0
REQNUM	Requested Number	C	314333339
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	C	450
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY	City	C	TROY
STATE	State / Province	C	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	C	63135
APPRES	Appointment Response Date	R	200606200800-1200
NPATTA	Number Plan Area Terminal Traffic Area	O	314561
DDII	DSL Dispatch In Indicator	C	Y
DDOI	DSL Dispatch Out Indicator	C	N
DDPI	DSL Dispatch Premises Indicator	C	N
PDII	POTS Dispatch In Indicator	C	N
PDOI	POTS Dispatch Out Indicator	C	N
PDPI	POTS Dispatch Premises Indicator	C	N

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

**5.3.7.5 Due Date – Reservation Transaction – Scenario # 4 (D-R-4) (continued)**

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
<b>TXNUM</b>	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
<b>D/TSENT</b>	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
<b>TXTYP</b>	Transaction Type	R	D
<b>TXACT</b>	Transaction Activity	R	R
<b>CC</b>	Company Code	R	1234
<b>APPRES</b>	Appointment Response Date	R	200606200800-1200
<b>D/TRESV</b>	Date and Time Reserved	R	200601280704AM
<b>RESID</b>	Response Identifier	R	D012340728
<b>DD STATUS</b>	Due Date Status	R	O
<b>RESPC</b>	Response Code	C	027
<b>RESPD</b>	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**Note:** Reservation held for 5 hours in order for LSR to be issued. If after the 5 hour time frame then LASR will process the LSR with the next available due date.

**5.3.7.6 Estimated Service Due Date (ESDQY) - Scenario # 5 (D-R-5-ESDQY)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to obtain an estimated service due date.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
ACT	Activity	C	N
ATN	Account Telephone Number	O	4049271000
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CHC	Coordinated Hot Cut	C	Y
CITY	City	C	LAWRENCEVILLE
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
DDD	Desired Due Date	O	20090401
EATN	Existing Account Telephone Number	C	2054084218
FA	Feature Activity	C	C
FEATURE	Feature Codes	C	BVMTF
HUNTING	Hunting	O	Y
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LEATN	Line Existing Account Telephone Number	C	8506396200
LNA	Line Activity	C	B
LNECLSSVC	Line Level Class of Service	O	1KSCL
LQTY	Loop Quantity	C	50
LSO	Local Service Office	C	404925
LV1	Location Value 1	C	00012
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
MI	Migration Indicator	C	A
NC	Network Channel Code	C	HCE-
NPQTY	Number Portability Quantity	C	12
NPT	Number Portability Type	C	A
PRE FEATURE DETAIL	Feature Detail	C	CALL CHAIN
REQTYP	Type of Request	R	BB
RSQTY	Resale Quantity	C	126
SANO	Service Address Number	C	1017
SASD	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	N
SASF	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	RIVER
SASS	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH	Service Address Street Type	C	DR
SECNCI	Secondary Network Channel Interface Code	C	04GS2
STATE	State/Province	R	GA
TOS	Type of Service	C	2---
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	ESDQY



**5.3.7.6 Estimated Service Due Date (ESDQY) - Scenario # 5 (D-R-5-ESDQY) (continued)**

Input (continued):

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	D
ZIP	Zip/Postal Code	C	30043

Response: AT&amp;T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/SENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
DUE DATE	Due Date	C	20090317
MSG ID *	Message ID	C	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT *	Message Text	R	TRANCACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
PV INDICATOR *	Premise Visit Indicator	C	Y
TRX NAME *	Transaction Name	R	ESDQY
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	D

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

**5.3.7.7 Due Date – View Reservation Transaction – Scenario # 6 (D-V-6)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to retrieve the due date and the time reserved on a Due Date reservation.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	D
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	V
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
RESID	Response Identifier	R	D012340728

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	D
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	V
CC	Company Code	R	1234
PROD CD	Product Code	C	B
TOS	Type of Service	R	124
QR	Quantity Requested	R	10
RTCO IND	Remote Terminal Central Office Indicator	C	R
REQNUM	Requested Number	C	3143333339
AFT	Address Format Type	C	C
APPRES	Appointment Response Date	R	200606200800-1200
SAPR	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	C	450
SASF	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	C	CAMINO RAMON
SATH	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
SASS	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY	City	C	TROY

**5.3.7.7 Due Date – View Reservation Transaction – Scenario # 6 (D-V-6) (continued)**

Response (continued):

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
STATE	State / Province	C	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	C	63135
RESID	Response Identifier	R	D012340728
DD STATUS	Due Date Status	R	O
D/TRESV	Date and Time Reserved	R	200601280704AM
LST	Local Service Termination	C	HRFRCT03DS0
NPATTA	Number Plan Area Terminal Traffic Area	C	314561
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**NOTE:** The address fields will only be returned on the view results transaction when the initial inquiry was by Validated Address. If the due date transaction was by REQNUM there would not be any address fields returned on the view results response.

**5.3.7.8 Due Date – Cancel Reservation Transaction – Scenario # 7 (D-K-7)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to cancel an existing Due Date reservation.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	D
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	K
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
RESID	Response Identifier	R	D012340728

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	D
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	K
CC	Company Code	R	1234
RESID	Response Identifier	R	D012340728
PRESPC	Provider Response Code	C	532
PRESPD	Provider Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL: REQUEST CANCELLED

**5.3.7.9 Due Date – RESID search by REQNUM – Scenario # 8 (D-L-8)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to retrieve all the Reservation Identifiers associated with a particular REQNUM (Telephone Number).

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	D
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
REQNUM	Requested Number	R	3143333339

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	D
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	L
CC	Company Code	R	1234
REQNUM	Requested Number	R	3143333339
RESID *	Response Identifier	R	D012340728
DD STATUS *	Due Date Status	R	O
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

**Note:** The RESID and the DD Status fields are repeatable fields on the RESID search by REQNUM response. Both the RESID and the DD Status fields will repeat up to a maximum of 99 times.

## 5.3.8 Loop Pre-Qualification Scenarios

### 5.3.8.1 Loop Pre-Qualification by Validated Address – Scenario # 1 (J-A-1)

**Description:** This scenario is used to initiate a Loop Pre-Qualification inquiry for a validated address. The data returned is a subset of Archived Actual data (if available, LLT=E) or Design data (if available, LLT=B), if no Archived Actual data is found or available.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	J
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
NPA/NXX	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix	R	314953
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	R	450
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
CITY	City	R	TROY
STATE	State / Province	O	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

**5.3.8.1 Loop Pre-Qualification by Validated Address – Scenario # 1 (J-A-1) (continued)**

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
<b>D/TSENT</b>	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
<b>TXNUM</b>	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
<b>TXTYP</b>	Transaction Type	R	J
<b>TXACT</b>	Transaction Activity	R	A
<b>CC</b>	Company Code	R	1234
<b>NPA/NXX</b>	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix	R	314953
<b>LOOPSTAT</b>	Loop Status	R	L
<b>TC</b>	Taper Code	C	130702
<b>DCGMU</b>	Design Cable Gauge Make-up	C	26NL:13.853KF: 24NL:3.432KF: 22NL: 4.25KF..LOOPLENGTH=21.535KF
<b>ELL</b>	Equivalent Loop Length	C	012.250kft
<b>EML</b>	Electrically Measured Length	C	Y
<b>RESPC</b>	Response Code	C	027
<b>RESPD</b>	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**5.3.8.2 Loop Pre-Qualification by WTN – Scenario # 2 (J-A-2)**

**Description:** This scenario is used to initiate a Loop Pre-Qualification inquiry for a WTN. The data returned is a subset of Archived Actual data (if available, LLT=E) or Design data (if available, LLT=B), if no Archived Actual data is found or available.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	J
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	J
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
LOOPSTAT	Loop Status	R	L
TC	Taper Code	C	130702
DCGMU	Design Cable Gauge Make-up	C	26NL:13.853KF: 24NL:3.432KF: 22NL: 4.25KF..LOOPLENGTH=21.535KF
ELL	Equivalent Loop Length	C	012.250kft
EML	Electrically Measured Length	C	Y
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL



### 5.3.9 Loop Qualification Scenarios

#### 5.3.9.1 Loop Qual – Actual – Validated Address – Scenario # 1 (H-A-1)

**Description:** The Actual Data inquiry is used to initiate a loop qualification inquiry for actual data at a validated address. The response returned provides actual data from the back end systems when available. If actual data is not available, the response will automatically return Archived Actual data LLT=E, if found and available, or Design data (LLT=B) if no Archived Actual data is found or available.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
NPA/NXX	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix	R	314953
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	R	450
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY	City	R	TROY
STATE	State / Province	O	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SMC	Spectrum Management Class	O	5

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

Effective 03/21/15

**5.3.9.1 Loop Qual – Actual – Validated Address – Scenario # 1 (H-A-1) (continued)**

Response: AT&amp;T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
LOOPSTAT	Loop Status	R	L
SMC	Spectrum Management Class	R	5
TC	Taper Code	C	130702
NPA/NXX	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix	R	314953
ELL	Equivalent Loop Length	C	012.250kft
EML	Electrically Measured Length	C	Y
LLT	Loop Length Type	R	A
LL	Loop Length	C	011.500kft
LLC	Loop Length Copper	C	012.250kft
CLL	Carrier Loop Length	C	021.750kft
LST	Local Service Termination	C	HRFRCT03DS0
WCN	Wire Center Name	C	PRESQUE ISLE
LLG	Loop Length by Gauge	C	19G011.250kft
LCQ	Load Coil Quantity	C	2
LCL	Load Coil Location	C	011.750kft
RPETRQTY	Repeater Quantity	C	1
RPETRLNG	Repeater Length	C	012.250kft
RPETR TYP	Repeater Type	C	239A
BTQ	Bridged Tap Quantity	C	1
BTL	Bridged Tap Location	C	011.500kft
BTLEN	Bridged Tap Length	C	001.500kft
SEGFN	Segment FN	C	F1
LFN	Length FN	C	012.250kft
F1DQ	F1 Disturber Quantity	C	2
F1DT	F1 Disturber Type	C	A
F1DL	F1 Disturber Location	C	A
F2DQ	F2 Disturber Quantity	C	2
F2DT	F2 Disturber Type	C	A
F2DL	F2 Disturber Location	C	A
DLCTYPE	DLC Type	C	SLC96
LMC	Loop Medium Code	C	A
LMCDA	Loop Medium Code Distribution Area	C	A
LMADDR	Loop Medium Address	C	POLE NEXT TO GARAGE
RSUIND	Remote Switch Unit Indicator	C	Y
RSUTYP	Remote Switching Unit Type	C	SPRNTXU0184

**5.3.9.1 Loop Qual – Actual – Validated Address – Scenario # 1 (H-A-1) (continued)**

Response (continued):

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
RTIND	Remote Terminal Indicator	C	A
RTAA	Remote Terminal ADSL Available	C	Y
RTAAD	Remote Terminal ADSL Available Date	C	20000322
RTAAL	Remote Terminal ADSL Available LST	C	HRFRCT01CG1
PLNTSEGFN	Plant Type FN Segment	C	F1
GA	Gauge	C	19
TYCA	Type of Cable	C	A
PLNTLEN	Plant Type Length	C	012.250kft
REIND	Range Extender Indicator	C	Y
RSST	Resistance Zone	C	13
LMCLLI	Loop Medium CLLI ID	C	HRFAC01CG11
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**5.3.9.2 Loop Qual – Actual – WTN – Scenario # 2 (H-A-2)**

**Description:** The Actual Data inquiry is used to initiate a loop qualification inquiry for actual data for a WTN. The response returned provides actual data from the back end systems when available. If actual data is not available, the response will automatically return Archived Actual data LLT=E, if found or available, or Design data (LLT=B) if no Archived Actual data is found or available.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339
SMC	Spectrum Management Class	O	5

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
CC	Company Code	R	1234
LOOPSTAT	Loop Status	R	L
SMC	Spectrum Management Class	R	5
TC	Taper Code	C	130702
ELL	Equivalent Loop Length	C	012.250kft
EML	Electrically Measured Length	C	Y
LLT	Loop Length Type	R	A
LL	Loop Length	C	011.500kft
LLC	Loop Length Copper	C	012.250kft
CLL	Carrier Loop Length	C	021.750kft
LST	Local Service Termination	C	HRFRCT03DS0
WCN	Wire Center Name	C	PRESQUE ISLE
LLG	Loop Length by Gauge	C	19G011.250kft
LCQ	Load Coil Quantity	C	2
LCL	Load Coil Location	C	011.750kft
RPETRQTY	Repeater Quantity	C	1
RPETRLNG	Repeater Length	C	012.250kft

## 5.3.9.2 Loop Qual – Actual – WTN – Scenario # 2 (H-A-2) (continued)

Response (continued):

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
RPETRTYP	Repeater Type	C	239A
BTQ	Bridged Tap Quantity	C	1
BTL	Bridged Tap Location	C	011.500kft
BTLEN	Bridged Tap Length	C	001.500kft
SEGFN	Segment FN	C	F1
LFN	Length FN	C	012.250kft
F1DQ	F1 Disturber Quantity	C	2
F1DT	F1 Disturber Type	C	A
F1DL	F1 Disturber Location	C	A
F2DQ	F2 Disturber Quantity	C	2
F2DT	F2 Disturber Type	C	A
F2DL	F2 Disturber Location	C	A
DLCTYPE	DLC Type	C	SLC96
LMC	Loop Medium Code	C	A
LMCDA	Loop Medium Code Distribution Area	C	A
LMADDR	Loop Medium Address	C	POLE NEXT TO GARAGE
RSUIND	Remote Switch Unit Indicator	C	Y
RSUTYP	Remote Switching Unit Type	C	SPRNTXU0184
RTIND	Remote Terminal Indicator	C	A
RTAA	Remote Terminal ADSL Available	C	Y
RTAAD	Remote Terminal ADSL Available Date	C	20000322
RTAAL	Remote Terminal ADSL Available LST	C	HRFRCT01CG1
PLNTSEGFN	Plant Type FN Segment	C	F1
GA	Gauge	C	19
TYCA	Type of Cable	C	A
PLNTLEN	Plant Type Length	C	012.250kft
REIND	Range Extender Indicator	C	Y
RSST	Resistance Zone	C	13
LMCLLI	Loop Medium CLLI ID	C	HRFAC01CG11
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**5.3.9.3 Loop Make Up for Spare Facilities (LMUSP) – Scenario # 3 (H-A-3-R)**

**Description:** The customer wishes to obtain loop makeup data for spare facilities.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	R	ATX
CITY	City	R	LAWRENCEVILLE
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
HIER	Loop Search Hierarchy Indicator	C	1
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
NC	Network Channel Code	O	HCE-
NCI	Network Channel Interface Code	O	02QB9.00H
NUMBER REQUESTED	Number of Spares Requested	R	06
SANO *	Service Address Number	R	1017
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	N
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	RIVER
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	DR
SECNCI	Secondary Network Channel Interface Code	O	04GS2
STATE	State/Province	R	GA
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	R
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	LMUSP
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
UNNUM HOUSE IND *	Unnumbered Address Indicator	C	Y
ZIP	Zip/Postal Code	O	30043

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
ABP *	Assignable Binding Post	C	181
BOCAP *	Build Out Capacitance	C	06.0
BOOFF *	Build out Offset	C	3.0
BORES *	Build Out Resistance	C	200
BTOFF *	Bridge Tap Offset	C	24AWG
CA *	Cable	C	73256
CAPAC *	Capacitance	C	083

## 5.3.9.3 Loop Make Up for Spare Facilities (LMUSP) – Scenario # 3 (H-A-3-R) (continued)

Response (continued):

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	C	ATX
CHAN/PAIR *	Channel Pair	C	20415
CZ *	Carrier Zone	C	9
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
ES *	End Section	C	120000
GA *	Gauge	C	26
HIER *	Loop Search Hierarchy Indicator	C	1
LC *	Location Code	C	BRHMALNO
LCA *	Location Code Address	C	F1417 W PEACH STREET
LCQ *	Load Coil Quantity	C	03
LCT *	Load Coil Type	C	H88
LDSP *	Load Spacing	C	6.0
LLG *	Loop Length by Gauge	C	576
LMSTAT IN *	Loop Makeup Status	C	MAN
LMU BAN	Billing Account Number1	C	N
LPSTAT *	Status of Assembled Facility	C	WKG
LTS	Line Terminal Status	C	0167
LU *	Length Unit	C	KF
MSG ID *	Message ID	C	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT *	Message Text	R	TRANSACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
ONUTYPE *	Optical Network Unit Type	C	6C373
RLOE *	Remote Location Originating Equipment	C	1DSLAM6
RTF *	Receive/Transmit Indicator	C	R
RZ *	Resistance Zone	C	12
SNUM *	Segment Number	C	1
SSC *	Single Subscriber Carrier Indicator	C	Y
TEA *	Terminal Identifier	C	105SANORABLVD
TLM *	Telemetry Indicator	C	TL1
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	R
TRMED *	Transmission Media Type	C	ISL5A
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	LMUSP
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TYCA *	Type of Cable	C	A

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

### 5.3.9.4 Loop Make Up for Working Loops (LMUWK) – Scenario # 4 (H-A-4-W)

**Description:** The customer wishes to obtain loop makeup data for working loops.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	R	ATX
CITY	City	R	LAWRENCEVILLE
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
ECCKT	Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	54.LYFU.523424..SB
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LMUW WTN	Working Telephone Number or Circuit ID	C	205 408-4218
LSP AUTH	Local Service Provider Authorization	C	75EB
LSP AUTH DATE	Local Service Provider Authorization Date	C	19991026
LSP AUTH NAME	Local Service Provider Authorization Name	C	JANESMITH
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
SANO *	Service Address Number	R	1017
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	N
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	RIVER
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	DR
STATE	State/Province	R	GA
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	W
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	LMUWK
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
UNNUM HOUSE IND *	Unnumbered Address Indicator	C	Y
ZIP	Zip/Postal Code	O	30043

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
ABP *	Assignable Binding Post	C	181
BOCAP *	Build Out Capacitance	C	06.0
BOOFF *	Build out Offset	C	3.0
BORES *	Build Out Resistance	C	200
BTOFF *	Bridge Tap Offset	C	24AWG



**5.3.9.4 Loop Make Up for Working Loops (LMUWK) – Scenario # 4 (H-A-4-W) (continued)**

Response (continued):

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CA *	Cable	C	73256
CAPAC *	Capacitance	C	083
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	R	ATX
CHAN/PAIR *	Channel Pair	C	20415
CZ *	Carrier Zone	C	9
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
ES *	End Section	C	120000
GA *	Gauge	C	26
LC *	Location Code	C	BRHMALNO
LCA *	Location Code Address	C	F1417 W PEACH STREET
LCQ *	Load Coil Quantity	C	03
LCT *	Load Coil Type	C	H88
LDSP *	Load Spacing	C	6.0
LLG *	Loop Length by Gauge	C	576
LMSTAT IN *	Loop Makeup Status	C	MAN
LMU BAN	Billing Account Number1	C	N
LPSTAT *	Status of Assembled Facility	C	WKG
LTS	Line Terminal Status	C	0167
LU *	Length Unit	C	KF
MSG ID *	Message ID	C	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT *	Message Text	R	TRANCACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
ONUTYPE *	Optical Network Unit Type	C	6C373
RLOE *	Remote Location Originating Equipment	C	1DSLAM6
RTF *	Receive/Transmit Indicator	C	R
RZ *	Resistance Zone	C	12
SNUM *	Segment Number	C	1
SSC *	Single Subscriber Carrier Indicator	C	Y
TEA *	Terminal Identifier	C	105SANORABLVD
TLM *	Telemetry Indicator	C	TL1
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	W
TRMED *	Transmission Media Type	C	ISL5A
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	LMUWK
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TYCA *	Type of Cable	C	A

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

## 5.3.9.5 Cable ID / Channel Pair Status (FAQRY) – Scenario # 5 (H-A-5-E)

**Description:** The customer wishes to inquire about the facility availability.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CABLE ID *	Cable Identification	R	PABCD5A24
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	R	ATX
CHAN/PAIR *	Channel Pair	R	20415
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	E
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	FAQRY
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
WIRE CENTER NPANXX	Wire Center NPA/NXX	R	404924

\* These fields may repeat on the input.

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CABLE ID *	Cable Identification	R	PABCD5A24
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	R	ATX
CHAN PAIR *	Channel Pair	R	20415
CHANPR STAT *	Channel Pair Status	C	SPR
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
ECCKT*	Exchange Company Circuit ID	C	54.LYFU.523424..SB
ERRTYP *	Error Type	C	D
MSG ID *	Message ID	R	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT *	Message Text	R	TRANCACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
TEXTMSG *	Text Message	C	NOT AVAILABLE
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	E
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	FAQRY
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	A
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
WIRE CENTER NPANXX *	Wire Center NPA/NXX	R	404924
WIRE CTR LEAD *	Wire Center Lead	C	404924

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

**5.3.9.6 Loop Qual – Archived Actual/Design – Validated Address – Scenario # 6 (H-D-6)**

**Description:** The Archived Actual/Design Inquiry is utilized to initiate a loop qualification inquiry at a specified address. An Archived Actual data response (LLT=E) is loop information built from a previously completed Actual response. The difference is, Archived Actual data could be up to 30-40 days old. If a change occurs to the Actual information after the Archived Actual has been built, the data could be out of sync until the Archived Actual data is updated. This inquiry/response will provide a faster response than the Actual data inquiry because the Archived Actual information is pre-populated in an easily accessible database. If no Archived Actual data is found, Design data will be returned automatically, if available. Design data (LLT=B) provides only design model information for the address/WTN requested. Design data is also pre-populated in an easily accessible database.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	D
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
NPA/NXX	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix	R	314953
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	R	450
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY	City	R	TROY
STATE	State / Province	O	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SMC	Spectrum Management Class	O	5

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

Effective 03/21/15

**5.3.9.6 Loop Qual – Archived Actual/Design – Validated Address – Scenario # 6 (H-D-6) (continued)**

Response: AT&amp;T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	D
CC	Company Code	R	1234
LOOPSTAT	Loop Status	R	L
SMC	Spectrum Management Class	R	5
TC	Taper Code	C	130702
NPA/NXX	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix	R	314953
ELL	Equivalent Loop Length	C	012.250kft
EML	Electrically Measured Length	C	Y
LLT	Loop Length Type	R	B
LL	Loop Length	C	011.500kft
LLC	Loop Length Copper	C	012.250kft
CLL	Carrier Loop Length	C	021.750kft
LST	Local Service Termination	C	HRFRCT03DS0
WCN	Wire Center Name	C	PRESQUE ISLE
LLG	Loop Length by Gauge	C	19G011.250kft
LCQ	Load Coil Quantity	C	2
LCL	Load Coil Location	C	011.750kft
RPETRQTY	Repeater Quantity	C	1
RPETRLNG	Repeater Length	C	012.250kft
RPETRYP	Repeater Type	C	239A
BTQ	Bridged Tap Quantity	C	1
BTL	Bridged Tap Location	C	011.500kft
BTLEN	Bridged Tap Length	C	001.500kft
SEGFN	Segment FN	C	F1
LFN	Length FN	C	012.250kft
F1DQ	F1 Disturber Quantity	C	2
F1DT	F1 Disturber Type	C	A
F1DL	F1 Disturber Location	C	A
F2DQ	F2 Disturber Quantity	C	2
F2DT	F2 Disturber Type	C	A
F2DL	F2 Disturber Location	C	A
DLCTYPE	DLC Type	C	SLC96
LMC	Loop Medium Code	C	A
LMCDA	Loop Medium Code Distribution Area	C	A
LMADDR	Loop Medium Address	C	POLE NEXT TO GARAGE
RSUIND	Remote Switch Unit Indicator	C	Y

**5.3.9.6 Loop Qual – Archived Actual/Design – Validated Address – Scenario # 6 (H-D-6) (continued)**

Response (continued):

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
RSUTYP	Remote Switching Unit Type	C	SPRNTXU0184
RTIND	Remote Terminal Indicator	C	A
RTAA	Remote Terminal ADSL Available	C	Y
RTAAD	Remote Terminal ADSL Available Date	C	20000322
RTAAL	Remote Terminal ADSL Available LST	C	HRFRCT01CG1
PLNTSEGFN	Plant Type FN Segment	C	F1
GA	Gauge	C	19
TYCA	Type of Cable	C	A
PLNTLEN	Plant Type Length	C	012.250kft
REIND	Range Extender Indicator	C	Y
RSST	Resistance Zone	C	13
LMCLLI	Loop Medium CLLI ID	C	HRFAC01CG11
BLDDT	Build Date (Wire Center)	C	19980413
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**5.3.9.7 Loop Qual – Archived Actual/Design – WTN – Scenario # 7 (H-D-7)**

**Description:** The Archived Actual/Design Inquiry is utilized to initiate a loop qualification inquiry for a WTN. An Archived Actual data response (LLT=E) is loop information built from a previously completed Actual response. The difference is, Archived Actual data could be up to 30-40 days old. If a change occurs to the Actual information after the Archived Actual has been built, the data could be out of sync until the Archived Actual data is updated. This inquiry/response will provide a faster response than the Actual data inquiry because the Archived Actual information is pre-populated in an easily accessible database. If no Archived Actual data is found, Design data will be returned automatically, if available. Design data (LLT=B) provides only design model information for the address/WTN requested. Design data is also pre-populated in an easily accessible database.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	D
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
SMC	Spectrum Management Class	O	5
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	D
CC	Company Code	R	1234
LOOPSTAT	Loop Status	R	L
SMC	Spectrum Management Class	R	5
TC	Taper Code	C	130702
ELL	Equivalent Loop Length	C	012.250kft
EML	Electrically Measured Length	C	Y
LLT	Loop Length Type	R	B
LL	Loop Length	C	011.500kft
LLC	Loop Length Copper	C	012.250kft
CLL	Carrier Loop Length	C	021.750kft
LST	Local Service Termination	C	HRFRCT03DS0
WCN	Wire Center Name	C	PRESQUE ISLE
LLG	Loop Length by Gauge	C	19G011.250kft

**5.3.9.7 Loop Qual – Archived Actual/Design – WTN – Scenario # 7 (H-D-7) (continued)**

Response (continued):

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
LCQ	Load Coil Quantity	C	2
LCL	Load Coil Location	C	011.750kft
RPETRQTY	Repeater Quantity	C	1
RPETRLNG	Repeater Length	C	012.250kft
RPETRTP	Repeater Type	C	239A
BTQ	Bridged Tap Quantity	C	1
BTL	Bridged Tap Location	C	011.500kft
BTLEN	Bridged Tap Length	C	001.500kft
SEGFN	Segment FN	C	F1
LFN	Length FN	C	012.250kft
F1DQ	F1 Disturber Quantity	C	2
F1DT	F1 Disturber Type	C	A
F1DL	F1 Disturber Location	C	A
F2DQ	F2 Disturber Quantity	C	2
F2DT	F2 Disturber Type	C	A
F2DL	F2 Disturber Location	C	A
DLCTYPE	DLC Type	C	SLC96
LMC	Loop Medium Code	C	A
LMCDA	Loop Medium Code Distribution Area	C	A
LMADDR	Loop Medium Address	C	POLE NEXT TO GARAGE
RSUIND	Remote Switch Unit Indicator	C	Y
RSUTYP	Remote Switching Unit Type	C	SPRNTXU0184
RTIND	Remote Terminal Indicator	C	A
RTAA	Remote Terminal ADSL Available	C	Y
RTAAD	Remote Terminal ADSL Available Date	C	20000322
RTAAL	Remote Terminal ADSL Available LST	C	HRFRCT01CG1
PLNTSEGFN	Plant Type FN Segment	C	F1
GA	Gauge	C	19
TYCA	Type of Cable	C	A
PLNTLEN	Plant Type Length	C	012.250kft
REIND	Range Extender Indicator	C	Y
RSST	Resistance Zone	C	13
LMCLLI	Loop Medium CLLI ID	C	HRFAC01CG11
BLDDT	Build Date (Wire Center)	C	19980413
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**5.3.9.8 Loop Qual – Facility Availability Information – Validated Address – Scenario # 8 (H-F-8)**

**Description:** This scenario is used to initiate a Loop Qualification inquiry to request facility availability for a Validated Address only.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	F
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	R	450
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY	City	R	TROY
STATE	State / Province	O	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339
QR	Quantity Requested	R	10

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.



---

**5.3.9.8 Loop Qual - Facility Availability Information -Validated Address - Scenario # 8 (H-F-8) (continued)**

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
<b>TXNUM</b>	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
<b>D/SENT</b>	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
<b>TXTYP</b>	Transaction Type	R	H
<b>TXACT</b>	Transaction Activity	R	F
<b>CC</b>	Company Code	R	1234
<b>AVAILFAC</b>	Available Facilities	C	2
<b>AVAILSP</b>	Available Spares	C	26
<b>DEFSP</b>	Defective Spares	C	7
<b>RESPC</b>	Response Code	C	027
<b>RESPD</b>	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**5.3.9.9 Loop Qual – Integrated Digital Loop Carrier (IDLC) – Scenario # 9 (H-I-9)**

**Description:** The Integrated Digital Loop Carrier Inquiry will provide a response back to the user identifying if a telephone number is being served via integrated pair gain/integrated digital loop carrier (IDLC) or non-integrated.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	I
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	I
CC	Company Code	R	1234
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339
IDLC	Integrated Digital Loop Carrier	R	Y
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

## 5.3.9.10 Loop Reservation Cancellation (LPRCN) – Scenario # 10 (H-K-10-C)

**Description:** The user wishes to cancel a loop reservation.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	R	ATX
CITY	City	R	LAWRENCEVILLE
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
LD1	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LD2	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LD3	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV1	Location Value 1	C	12
LV2	Location Value 2	C	2
LV3	Location Value 3	C	23A
RESID	Response Identifier	R	TJUNEXXUSJESX0318990
SANO *	Service Address Number	R	1017
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	N
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	RIVER
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	DR
STATE	State/Province	R	GA
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	C
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	LPRCN
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	K
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
UNNUM HOUSE IND *	Unnumbered Address Indicator	C	Y
ZIP	Zip/Postal Code	O	30043

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
MSG ID *	Message ID	C	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT *	Message Text	R	TRANSACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	C
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	LPRCN
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	K
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

**5.3.9.11 Loop Qual – Manual – Validated Address - Scenario # 11 (H-M-11)**

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	M
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
REFNBR	Reference Number	O	732963B
NPA/NXX	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix	R	314953
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	R	450
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY	City	R	TROY
STATE	State / Province	O	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
AN	Account Number	R	3142354376
SMC	Spectrum Management Class	O	5
USERID	User ID	O	PMG1234
RMKS	Remarks	O	FREE FORM USER PROVIDED INFORMATION

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

**5.3.9.11 Loop Qual – Manual – Validated Address - Scenario # 11 (H-M-11) (continued)**

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
<b>TXNUM</b>	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
<b>D/TSENT</b>	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
<b>TXTYP</b>	Transaction Type	R	H
<b>TXACT</b>	Transaction Activity	R	M
<b>CC</b>	Company Code	R	1234
<b>NPA/NXX</b>	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix	R	314953
<b>RESPC</b>	Response Code	C	027
<b>RESPD</b>	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**5.3.9.12 Loop Qual – Manual – WTN – Scenario # 12 (H-M-12)**

**Description:** If the loop information returned in the Design/Archived Actuals Data inquiry or Actual Data inquiry is not sufficient for the CLEC to make an ordering decision, the CLEC may submit a manual loop qualification request. The request will be based on a WTN.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	M
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
REFNBR	Reference Number	O	732963B
AN	Account Number	R	3142354376
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339
SMC	Spectrum Management Class	O	5
USERID	User ID	O	PMG1234
RMKS	Remarks	O	FREE FORM USER PROVIDED INFORMATION

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	M
CC	Company Code	R	1234
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**5.3.9.13 Loop Qual – Results – Validated Address – Scenario # 13 (H-R-13)**

**Description:** After a Manual Loop Request has been submitted, the engineer has 3 – 5 business days to complete the request. If the CLEC has previously provided their company email address to the LSC for notifications of manual loop completions, the engineer will return the results to the provided email address and/or USERID (if the USERID field was populated on the Manual request). The CLEC can choose to wait and periodically submit a Results Inquiry.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
NPA/NXX	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix	R	314953
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	R	450
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY	City	R	TROY
STATE	State / Province	O	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

Effective 03/21/15

**5.3.9.13 Loop Qual – Results – Validated Address – Scenario # 13 (H-R-13 (continued))**

Response: AT&amp;T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
CC	Company Code	R	1234
LOOPSTAT	Loop Status	R	L
SMC	Spectrum Management Class	R	5
TC	Taper Code	C	130702
NPA/NXX	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix	R	314953
ELL	Equivalent Loop Length	C	012.250kft
EML	Electrically Measured Length	C	Y
LLT	Loop Length Type	R	D
LL	Loop Length	C	011.500kft
LLC	Loop Length Copper	C	012.250kft
CLL	Carrier Loop Length	C	021.750kft
LST	Local Service Termination	C	HRFRCT03DS0
WCN	Wire Center Name	C	PRESQUE ISLE
LLG	Loop Length by Gauge	C	19G011.250kft
LCQ	Load Coil Quantity	C	2
LCL	Load Coil Location	C	011.750kft
RPETRQTY	Repeater Quantity	C	1
RPETRLNG	Repeater Length	C	012.250kft
RPETRYP	Repeater Type	C	239A
BTQ	Bridged Tap Quantity	C	1
BTL	Bridged Tap Location	C	011.500kft
BTLEN	Bridged Tap Length	C	001.500kft
SEGFN	Segment FN	C	F1
LFN	Length FN	C	012.250kft
F1DQ	F1 Disturber Quantity	C	2
F1DT	F1 Disturber Type	C	A
F1DL	F1 Disturber Location	C	A
F2DQ	F2 Disturber Quantity	C	2
F2DT	F2 Disturber Type	C	A
F2DL	F2 Disturber Location	C	A
DLCTYPE	DLC Type	C	SLC96
LMC	Loop Medium Code	C	A
LMCDA	Loop Medium Code Distribution Area	C	A
LMADDR	Loop Medium Address	C	POLE NEXT TO GARAGE
RSUIND	Remote Switch Unit Indicator	C	Y



**5.3.9.13 Loop Qual – Results – Validated Address – Scenario # 13 (H-R-13) (continued)**

Response (continued):

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
RSUTYP	Remote Switching Unit Type	C	SPRNTXU0184
RTIND	Remote Terminal Indicator	C	A
RTAA	Remote Terminal ADSL Available	C	Y
RTAAD	Remote Terminal ADSL Available Date	C	20000322
RTAAL	Remote Terminal ADSL Available LST	C	HRFRCT01CG1
PLNTSEGFN	Plant Type FN Segment	C	F1
GA	Gauge	C	19
TYCA	Type of Cable	C	A
PLNTLEN	Plant Type Length	C	012.250kft
REIND	Range Extender Indicator	C	Y
RSST	Resistance Zone	C	13
RCDACCDT	Record Access Date	C	20000717
LMCLLI	Loop Medium CLLI ID	C	HRFAC01CG11
BLDDT	Build Date (Wire Center)	C	19980413
REFNBR	Reference Number	C	732963B
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**5.3.9.14 Loop Qual – Results – WTN – Scenario # 14 (H-R-14)**

**Description:** After a MLR has been submitted, the engineer has 3 – 5 business days to complete the request. If the CLEC has previously provided their company email address to the LSC for notifications of manual loop completions, the engineer will return the results to the provided email address and/or USERID (if the USERID field was populated on the Manual request). The CLEC can choose to wait and periodically submit a Results Inquiry.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
WTN	Working Telephone Number(s)	R	3124333339

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
CC	Company Code	R	1234
LOOPSTAT	Loop Status	R	L
SMC	Spectrum Management Class	R	5
TC	Taper Code	C	130702
ELL	Equivalent Loop Length	C	012.250kft
EML	Electrically Measured Length	C	Y
LLT	Loop Length Type	R	D
LL	Loop Length	C	011.500kft
LLC	Loop Length Copper	C	012.250kft
CLL	Carrier Loop Length	C	021.750kft
LST	Local Service Termination	C	HRFRCT03DS0
WCN	Wire Center Name	C	PRESQUE ISLE
LLG	Loop Length by Gauge	C	19G011.250kft
LCQ	Load Coil Quantity	C	2
LCL	Load Coil Location	C	011.750kft
RPETRLNG	Repeater Length	C	012.250kft
RPETRQTY	Repeater Quantity	C	1

**5.3.9.14 Loop Qual – Results – WTN – Scenario # 14 (H-R-14) (continued)**

Response (continued):

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
RPETRTYP	Repeater Type	C	239A
BTQ	Bridged Tap Quantity	C	1
BTL	Bridged Tap Location	C	011.500kft
BTLEN	Bridged Tap Length	C	001.500kft
SEGFN	Segment FN	C	F1
LFN	Length FN	C	012.250kft
F1DQ	F1 Disturber Quantity	C	2
F1DT	F1 Disturber Type	C	A
F1DL	F1 Disturber Location	C	A
F2DQ	F2 Disturber Quantity	C	2
F2DT	F2 Disturber Type	C	A
F2DL	F2 Disturber Location	C	A
DLCTYPE	DLC Type	C	SLC96
LMC	Loop Medium Code	C	A
LMCDA	Loop Medium Code Distribution Area	C	A
LMADDR	Loop Medium Address	C	POLE NEXT TO GARAGE
RSUIND	Remote Switch Unit Indicator	C	Y
RSUTYP	Remote Switching Unit Type	C	SPRNTXU0184
RTIND	Remote Terminal Indicator	C	A
RTAA	Remote Terminal ADSL Available	C	Y
RTAAD	Remote Terminal ADSL Available Date	C	20000322
RTAAL	Remote Terminal ADSL Available LST	C	HRFRCT01CG1
PLNTSEGFN	Plant Type FN Segment	C	F1
GA	Gauge	C	19
TYCA	Type of Cable	C	A
PLNTLEN	Plant Type Length	C	012.250kft
REIND	Range Extender Indicator	C	Y
RSST	Resistance Zone	C	13
RCDACCDT	Record Access Date	C	20000717
LMCLLI	Loop Medium CLLI ID	C	HRFAC01CG11
BLDDT	Build Date (Wire Center)	C	19980413
REFNBR	Reference Number	C	732963B
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

**5.3.9.15 Loop Make Up Reservation (LPRSP) – Scenario # 15 (H-R-15-Q)**

**Description:** The user wishes to reserve loop facilities.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	R	ATX
CITY	City	R	LAWRENCEVILLE
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
HIER	Loop Search Hierarchy Indicator	C	1
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
NC	Network Channel Code	O	HCE-
NCI	Network Channel Interface Code	O	02QB9.00H
NUMBER REQUESTED	Number of Spares Requested	R	06
SANO *	Service Address Number	R	1017
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	N
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	RIVER
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	DR
SECNCI	Secondary Network Channel Interface Code	O	04GS2
STATE	State/Province	R	GA
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	Q
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	LPRSP
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
UNNUM HOUSE IND *	Unnumbered Address Indicator	O	Y
ZIP	Zip/Postal Code	O	30043

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
ABP *	Assignable Binding Post	C	181
BOCAP *	Build Out Capacitance	C	06.0
BOOFF *	Build out Offset	C	3.0
BORES *	Build Out Resistance	C	200
BTOFF *	Bridge Tap Offset	C	24AWG
CA *	Cable	C	73256

Effective 03/21/15

## 5.3.9.15 Loop Make Up Reservation (LPRSP) – Scenario # 15 (H-R-15-Q) (continued)

Response (continued):

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CAPAC *	Capacitance	C	083
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	C	ATX
CHAN/PAIR *	Channel Pair	C	20415
CZ *	Carrier Zone	C	9
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
ES *	End Section	C	120000
GA *	Gauge	C	26
HIER *	Loop Search Hierarchy Indicator	C	1
LC *	Location Code	C	BRHMALNO
LCA *	Location Code Address	C	F1417 W PEACH STREET
LCQ *	Load Coil Quantity	C	03
LCT *	Load Coil Type	C	H88
LDSP *	Load Spacing	C	6.0
LLG *	Loop Length by Gauge	C	576
LMSTAT IN *	Loop Makeup Status	C	MAN
LMU BAN	Billing Account Number1	C	N
LPSTAT *	Status of Assembled Facility	C	WKG
LTS	Line Terminal Status	C	0167
LU *	Length Unit	C	KF
MSG ID *	Message ID	C	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT *	Message Text	R	TRANSACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
NUMBER REQUESTED	Number of Spares Requested	R	06
NUMBER RESERVED	Number of Spares Reserved	C	10
ONUTYPE *	Optical Network Unit Type	C	6C373
RESID	Response Identifier	C	TJUNEXXUSJESX0318990
RLOE *	Remote Location Originating Equipment	C	1DSLAM6
RTF *	Receive/Transmit Indicator	C	R
RZ *	Resistance Zone	C	12
SNUM *	Segment Number	C	1
SSC *	Single Subscriber Carrier Indicator	C	A
TEA *	Terminal Identifier	C	105SANORABLVD
TLM *	Telemetry Indicator	C	TL1
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	Q
TRMED *	Transmission Media Type	C	ISL5A
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	LPRSP
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TYCA *	Type of Cable	C	A

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

**5.3.9.16 Loop Make Up Reservation by Cable ID/Channel Pair (LPRCP) – Scenario # 16 (H-R-16-F)**

**Description:** The user wishes to reserve loop facilities by Cable ID/Channel Pair.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
ABP	Assignable Binding Post	C	181
CA	Cable	R	73256
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	R	ATX
CHAN/PAIR *	Channel Pair	R	20415
CITY	City	R	LAWRENCEVILLE
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	BLDG
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	FLR
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
NUMBER REQUESTED	Number of Spares Requested	R	06
SANO *	Service Address Number	R	1017
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	N
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASN *	Service Address Street Name	R	RIVER
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	DR
SNUM	Segment Number	R	1
STATE	State/Province	R	GA
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	F
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	LPRCP
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
UNNUM HOUSE IND *	Unnumbered Address Indicator	O	Y
ZIP	Zip/Postal Code	O	30043

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
ABP *	Assignable Binding Post	C	181
BOCAP *	Build Out Capacitance	C	06.0
BOOFF *	Build out Offset	C	3.0
BORES *	Build Out Resistance	C	200
BTOFF *	Bridge Tap Offset	C	24AWG

Effective 03/21/15

## 5.3.9.16 Loop Make Up Reservation by Cable ID/Channel Pair (LPRCP)-Scenario # 16 (H-R-16-F) (continued)

Response (continued):

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CA *	Cable	C	73256
CAPAC *	Capacitance	C	083
CC	Company Code	R	1234
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	R	ATX
CHAN/PAIR *	Channel Pair	C	20415
CZ *	Carrier Zone	C	9
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
ES *	End Section	C	120000
GA *	Gauge	C	26
LC *	Location Code	C	BRHMALNO
LCA *	Location Code Address	C	F1417 W PEACH STREET
LCQ *	Load Coil Quantity	C	03
LCT *	Load Coil Type	C	H88
LDSP *	Load Spacing	C	6.0
LLG *	Loop Length by Gauge	C	576
LMSTAT IN *	Loop Makeup Status	C	MAN
LPSTAT *	Status of Assembled Facility	C	WKG
LTS	Line Terminal Status	C	0167
LU *	Length Unit	C	KF
MSG ID *	Message ID	C	BLP0000SAV
MSG TEXT *	Message Text	R	TRANSACTION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
NUMBER REQUESTED	Number of Spares Requested	R	06
NUMBER RESERVED	Number of Spares Reserved	C	10
ONUTYPE *	Optical Network Unit Type	C	6C373
RESID	Response Identifier	C	TJUNEXXUSJESX0318990
RLOE *	Remote Location Originating Equipment	C	1DSLAM6
RTF *	Receive/Transmit Indicator	C	R
RZ *	Resistance Zone	C	12
SNUM *	Segment Number	C	1
SSC *	Single Subscriber Carrier Indicator	C	Y
TEA *	Terminal Identifier	C	105SANORABLVD
TLM *	Telemetry Indicator	C	TL1
TRANS CLS	Transaction Class	R	F
TRMED *	Transmission Media Type	C	ISL5A
TRX NAME	Transaction Name	R	LPRCP
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	R
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TYCA *	Type of Cable	C	A

\* These fields may repeat on the response.

**5.3.9.17 Loop Qual-Multiple Loop Information-Validated Address-Actuals Only-Scenario # 17 (H-X-17)**

**Description:** This scenario is used to initiate a Loop Qualification inquiry request for up to 10 loops on an Actual only inquiry for a Validated Address.

**Input:** The customer sends the following information

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
CCNA	Customer Carrier Name Abbreviation	O	ATX
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	X
CC	Company Code	R	1234
SC1	Service Center 1	R	TX
NPA/NXX	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix	R	314953
SAPR *	Service Address Number Prefix	C	25W
SANO	Service Address Number	R	450
SASF *	Service Address Number Suffix	C	1/2
SASD *	Service Address Street Directional Prefix	C	SW
SASN	Service Address Street Name	R	CAMINO RAMON
SATH *	Service Address Street Type	C	LN
SASS *	Service Address Street Directional Suffix	C	NW
LD1 *	Location Designator 1	C	FLR
LV1 *	Location Value 1	C	12
LD2 *	Location Designator 2	C	WNG
LV2 *	Location Value 2	C	2
LD3 *	Location Designator 3	C	SUIT
LV3 *	Location Value 3	C	23A
CITY	City	R	TROY
STATE	State / Province	O	MO
ZIP	Zip Code	R	63135
AFT *	Address Format Type	C	C
SMC	Spectrum Management Class	O	5

\* These fields may be required based on the format of the address.



Effective 03/21/15

### 5.3.9.17 Loop Qual–Multiple Loop Information–Validated Address–Actuals Only–Scenario # 17 (H-X-17) (continued)

**Response:** AT&T returns the following information:

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
TXNUM	Transaction Number	R	AB8242911364G
D/TSENT	Date and Time Sent	R	200209281115AM
TXTYP	Transaction Type	R	H
TXACT	Transaction Activity	R	X
CC	Company Code	R	1234
NPA/NXX	Number Plan Area Number Telephone Prefix	R	314953
LOOPSTAT *	Loop Status	R	L
SMC *	Spectrum Management Class	R	5
TC *	Taper Code	C	130702
ELL *	Equivalent Loop Length	C	012.250kft
EML *	Electrically Measured Length	C	Y
LLT *	Loop Length Type	R	A
LL *	Loop Length	C	011.500kft
LLC *	Loop Length Copper	C	012.250kft
CLL *	Carrier Loop Length	C	021.750kft
LST *	Local Service Termination	C	HRFRCT03DS0
WCN *	Wire Center Name	C	PRESQUE ISLE
LLG *	Loop Length by Gauge	C	19G011.250kft
LCQ *	Load Coil Quantity	C	2
LCL *	Load Coil Location	C	011.750kft
RPETRQTY *	Repeater Quantity	C	1
RPETRLNG *	Repeater Length	C	012.250kft
RPETRTYP *	Repeater Type	C	239A
BTQ *	Bridged Tap Quantity	C	1
BTL *	Bridged Tap Location	C	011.500kft
BTLEN *	Bridged Tap Length	C	001.500kft
SEGFN *	Segment FN	C	F1
LFN *	Length FN	C	012.250kft
F1DQ *	F1 Disturber Quantity	C	2
F1DT *	F1 Disturber Type	C	A
F1DL *	F1 Disturber Location	C	A
F2DQ *	F2 Disturber Quantity	C	2
F2DT *	F2 Disturber Type	C	A
F2DL *	F2 Disturber Location	C	A
DLCTYPE *	DLC Type	C	SLC96
LMC *	Loop Medium Code	C	A
LMCDA *	Loop Medium Code Distribution Area	C	A
LMADDR *	Loop Medium Address	C	POLE NEXT TO GARAGE

Effective 03/21/15

### 5.3.9.17 Loop Qual–Multiple Loop Information–Validated Address–Actuals Only–Scenario # 17 (H-X-17) (continued)

Response (continued):

FIELD	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	EXAMPLE
RSUIND *	Remote Switch Unit Indicator	C	Y
RSUTYP *	Remote Switching Unit Type	C	SPRNTXU0184
RTIND *	Remote Terminal Indicator	C	A
RTAA *	Remote Terminal ADSL Available	C	Y
RTAAD *	Remote Terminal ADSL Available Date	C	20000322
RTAAL *	Remote Terminal ADSL Available LST	C	HRFRCT01CG1
PLNTSEGFN *	Plant Type FN Segment	C	F1
GA *	Gauge	C	19
TYCA *	Type of Cable	C	A
PLNTLEN *	Plant Type Length	C	12.250KFT
REIND *	Range Extender Indicator	C	Y
RSST *	Resistance Zone	C	13
LMCLLI *	Loop Medium CLLI ID	C	HRFAC01CG11
RESPC	Response Code	C	027
RESPD	Response Description	C	TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL

\* These fields can be returned up to ten (10) times.

**Note:** Up to 10 loops can be processed within 120 seconds for the request.